Public Auction 261
Saturday, 24th October 2009

will be held on Level 3, Status International House,

262 Castlereagh Street, Sydney

MEDALS & MILITARIA

Lots 9001 – 10294, commencing at 12:00 noon

Viewing at Status International premises: 262 Castlereagh Street, Sydney

Monday - Tuesday	**18th – 19th October 2009**	**9.00am**	**–**	**5.00 pm**
Wednesday	**20th October 2009**	**9:00am**	**–**	**5.00 pm**
Thursday	**21st October 2009**	**9:00am**	**–**	**6:00 pm**
Friday	**22nd October 2009**	**8.00am**	**-**	**6:00 pm**
Saturday	**23rd October 2009**	**9.00am**	**-**	**12.00 noon**
Limited viewing on Thursday, Friday & Saturday (auction days), preference will be given to clients from outside Sydney.				

Proprietor:
Stewart Wright

Business Manager:
Robert Morello

Office Administrator:
Sabine Wincote

Militaria Describers:
Paddy O'Brien
Ben Smith
Stewart Wright
Derek Brosnan
Mark Broemmer

Auctioneer:
Warren Elstub

IT Administrator:
Frank Zheng

Catalogue Production:
Tseng Chiung-yao

Despatch/Shipping:
John Webber
Carl Veen

Status International

✉: PO Box A2176, Sydney South, NSW 1235. AUSTRALIA

☎: +61 (0)2 9267 4525 FAX: +61 (0)2 9267 6124

Email : auction@statusint.com web: www.statusint.com

The I S Wright Group

I S Wright	I S Wright	I S Wright	I S Wright
Shop 23 Adelaide Arcade	**208 Sturt St**	**241 Lonsdale St**	**262 Castlereagh St**
Rundle Mall	**BALLARAT**	**MELBOURNE**	**SYDNEY**
ADELAIDE, SA 5000	**VIC 3350**	**VIC 3000**	**NSW 2000**
Ph: 08 8223 7603	**Ph: 03 5332 3856**	**Ph: 03 9650 2345**	**Ph: 02 9264 7555**
Fax: 08 8223-2129	Fax: 03 5331-6426	Fax: 03 9654 8825	Fax: 02 9264 2656
Grant Morton	**Ben Smith**	**David Carr**	**David Allen**
adelaide@iswright.com.au	**ballarat@iswright.com.au**	**melbourne@iswright.com.au**	**sydney@iswright.com.au**

IMPORTANT NOTICES

ROOM BIDDERS: Please note the venue for this sale is

Level 3. Status International House. 262 Castlereagh St. Sydney.

Most lots in this auction are sold on behalf of private vendors & as such are exempt from GST.
All lots are sold GST inclusive, where applicable (A GST Tax invoice will be supplied on request)

Bids are rounded up to valid bidding steps. For conditions of sale see reverse of bid-sheet.

Buyer's commission of 16.5% applies to all lots. Postage, packing & insurance are subject to GST

Please Note.

Starting time for this auction is 12.00 noon

MILITARIA COLLECTIONS & ACCUMULATIONS

AUSTRALIA

9001 **135 Australian Army 1930-40s metal Trade Badges.** Pioneer (10), Machine Gunner (30), Marksman (15), Lewis Gunner (30), Bugler (40), Bandsman (10). All unissued condition, most with backing plate & pins.(135) Retail $2000+ plus GB NAAFI canteen British Armed Forces Special Voucher 10p 6th Series. P-M47, original bundle of 100, cat US$100. ..... **$300 --- $400**

9002 **170 Badges: Mostly tinnies** inc musical, political, birthdays, insurance, donation, flags, smile, mothers, RSL clubs, Senior Citizens, animals, Olympic etc. Wide range, many from 1930s-50s. (Approx 170)..**$100 --- $150**

9003 **1789 Army List** "A list of the Officer of the Army & Marines, with an index; a Succession of Colonels; and a list of the Officers of the Army & Marines on Half-pay, also with index". 37th edition War-Office, 25th May 1789, 412 pgs. With additional entries in ink, red Morocco leather binding, with gilt detailing, AF, spine complete, but has separated, binding becoming/loose, so some pages detached but all present (well worth rebinding), listings of name, unit, date of seniority of rank & in some cases postings. Rare, original Army & Marines list inc the names of many of the 1st Fleet Officers (David Collins etc) ..... **$1000 - $1500**

9004 **ca.1850 Convict type leg irons** solid wrought construction with primitive barrel screw lock fastening. With key. 4 x reinforced figure 8 chain link. Barrels stamped "4", crude make, but original Indian type issue c/1850-1890 used by Convict Department, Police & Prisons, large size cuffs. Minor rust & pit. VGC. Original & very scarce. ..... **$500 --- $750**

9005 **ca.1850 Convict type barrel screw-lock pr of handcuffs,** comp with key, not maker marked, but match numbered cuffs & key "71", swivel-joint link type. As used by Convict, Prisons & Police Departments until around 1900, traces of nickel plating. VGC. Original & scarce. **$300$500**

9006 **1899-1902 Boer War Australian nurse's Lord Kitchener mementoes.** 3 silver teaspoons all engraved "Kroonstad" (Orange Free State), each with an Imperial soldier design to the handle & a fancy twisted stem. Also included is a period photo of the sisters & their quarters taken somewhere in South Africa. C/w research notes regarding sister Isobel Ivey (MID) & a letter written in black ink stating "These spoons were used at a tea where Lord Kitchener sat with the Matron of the RAMC South Africa & Sister Ivey…." Unusual Boer war personality items. EF ..... **$400 --- $600**

9007 **1899 Tasmania, Boer War "An Album of Photographic Pictures of the Tasmanian Contingent** - photographed & compiled by E. Cummings, Launceston, Tasmania." Cloth bound photo album 160 x 115mm, contains 19 sepia-tone photographs (75x 100mm), each with beautifully hand inscribed description below. Hand written fly-leaf (now detached & in protective cover): "October 27th 1899 - Henceforth known as the Red Letter Day, because a Contingent of 80 men was then despatched from Launceston, Tasmania, to assist their Queen's Army in repelling an invasion of the British Territory in South Africa by the Boers." An extremely scarce souvenir album produced & distributed in small numbers by E. Cummings (only one other noted for sale in recent years). Linen hinged pages, some have separated from binding but complete with all photos in GC. Complete but binding AF & some pages loose. aVF. Very rare. Tasmanian Contingent photographs that will enhance any Tasmanian Boer War collection..... **$1000 - $1500**

9008 **ca.1900-24 Ships' Compass in spirit lamp housing, Sydney made, by E. Esdaile & Sons, Sydney** "The Sirius" compass, liquid, Gimble mounted in brass spirit lamp all weather mounting, compass serial numbered "2390". The Esdaile Company started in Sydney in 1891, name change to "E. Esdaile & Sons, Sydney" by 1924, government contracts in WWII. Compass & housing bearing the company's unique logo of "Sirius" (named after the flagship of the 1st fleet HMS "Sirius". Cleaned overall with lacquered finish, glass housing cover loose o/w Exc..... **$500 -- $750**

9009 **1908-15 Pattern (Australia) leather equipment holster** for large frame revolver. Brown leather complete with cleaning rod tube/holder and belt flap with wide buckle. Scuffing to areas. Overall VGC. ..... **$120 -- $150**

9010 **ca1912 Magnificent early cadet or militia snake clasp belt.** Green & gold cloth belt with brass adjustment buckle & 2 piece brass wire keepers with white metal snake attached. Minor fraying & fading. A very scarce & interesting piece. . Fair-good condition..... **$100 -- $200**

9011 **1914-1919 Silver War Badges:** Lot of 3 diff: vertical pin "A84660"; vertical pin "B245469"; horizontal pin :NZ1482". All hallmarked. With pin/lug on reverse. F/gF. A good lot showing the difference between New Zealand & British badges. (3) ..... **$50 ----$75**

9012 **1914-1945 Small collection of WWI & WWII era personal equipment.** Some very sought after items inc a pattern 1915 canvas/leather small pack; Sam Brown belt minus shoulder strap; Patt 1925, 3 pocket ammo pouch; 1942 dated mounted pattern water bottle & harness; leather instrument case & a pair of leather mounted troop leggings. Fair - GC.(8 items). ..... **$200 -- $300**

9013 **1914-18 Trench art ashtray & cigarette lighter.** 120mm shell cut down base as ashtray. Top of the central 37mm mountain gun shell is removable to expose the lighter. Fantastic & unusual. G-VF..... **$150 -- $200**

9014 **1915 HMAS 'Sydney (I)' commemorative/patriotic tea cup.** White Radford china with colour enamel glaze designs (both sides) of Federation Star over crossed Union & Australian National Flag with wreath over image of HMAS 'Sydney' & title "HMAS 'SYDNEY' DESTROYED THE 'EMDEN' AT KEELING & COS ISLAND, NOV 9, 1914" Reverse with large Australian coat of arms. Hairline cracks & minor chip. Minor age toning. Overall GC. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9015 **1916 35th Infantry Battalion, AIF. 2nd Reinforcements, 9th Brigade, 1916. B & W photo** on card mount. Officers', NCO's & Men of 2nd REO's. Unit photo by "A. Galloway, Kurri Kurri & Cessnock". Flag laid on ground before the men & this has been hand coloured brown (to hoist) & purple, vertically divided. Ball point (later) inscription to reverse, though not related. 275 x 228mm. Good clear image together with an alphabetical computer listing of 2nd REO's, 35 BN members. GC. **$50 -- $100**

9016 **1918 Trench art (bazaar made) Damascus 1918. German made (Krupp, Jan 1917) Turkish 77mm shell** case. Brass body with iron base. Body richly decorated with inlaid copper & silver Islamic designs & floreate symbols. 3x cartouches to centre with silver inlay Islamic script & "DAMASCUS 1918". Stands 280mm high. Tarnish, minor dents. Overall VGC. Highly unusual & attractive souvenir brought home by a Digger, most probably a Light Horseman. ..... **$200 -- $300**

9017 **1928-1932 Aust Militia period infantry battalion rifle club shooting trophies** 4 nickel plated cups with twitch inscriptions:- "43rd battalion rifle match highest aggregate won by Pte. T.M. Elsegood 1929".;" A coy. 43/48 Bn. Min. rifle club best aggregate 1932 won by Cpl. T.M. Elsegood". "C.F.R.C.U. Crane Shield 1932-33 won by 43/48 Bn.". "43rd battalion R.C. pres. By F.J. Brown ESQ. won by ……." Fantastic mementoes of a by-gone era.(4 items). VG. ..... **$250 -- $400**

9018 **1930-60 Assorted badge lot** inc 15th Battalion, 59th Battalion, 31st Battalion, a band badge & a WWII RAAF hat badge in addition to 7 other Commonwealth & world military badges & 3 Australian collar badges. G-VGC. (14 items). ..... **$150 -- $300**

9019 **1930-42 Cap & Collar sets of 3,** Signal Corp, Chaplain/Padre, Army Service Corp & Artillery, plus Medical Corp collars (4), Signals collars (10), & British Armed Forces Special voucher 10p banknotes, bundle of 100. Uncirculated, retail $300+. (26 badges, 100 notes) ..... **$80 -- $120**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9020 **1930s-40s Australian Army metal collar badges;** Engineers (50), Service Corp (30), Corp of Signals (20). Padre/Chaplain (40) & small buttons (50), plus GB British Armed Forces Special NAAFI canteen Vouchers (4 sets of 7). Retail $1000++. (218) .....$180---$300

9021 **1934/35 Commemorative Lapel Badge, International Air Race,** London-Melbourne 1934-35, gilt brass, not maker marked, brooch pin reverse, monoplane bearing roundel 73mm, minus its hanging bar (a number of bars have been noted for wear on this badge, inc "Jason", the name of Amelia Earhart's Plane). Rub to gilding. gVF. .....$100---$150

9022 **1939-45 WWII dated RAAF aeronautical coloured maps** covering Sumatra/Malaya, Sarawak, Tarakan, Celebes Sea & Morotai. Size 55cmx 75cm. gVF (5) .....$75---$150

9023 **1939-1945 War souvenir and trench art lot** with New Guinea and 'Fuzzy-Wuzzy' interest. Comprising: Trench art letter-opener, butter-knife shape, made from Jap 7.7mm round & blade of shell case, brass engraved: " Souvenir of New Guinea 1943-4, to Flo from Vic & Reg"; large (145mm) nickel plated brass Rising Sun badge on plinth (lamp stand frontispiece) bearing '2' over 'AIF'; 5x different button-day badges "Fuzzy Wuzzy Appeal" c/1950-53. Minor verdigris to lamp stand. G-VGC. (7)..$100---$200

9024 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Aircraft Compass,** Azimuth circle no.4, type 0.2B, 1942, RAF, stores ref number 6A/890, complete & in working order & with prism complete. s/number 62533E. Painted RAF blue/grey O/A complete in its wooden box of issue, again painted RAF blue/grey. Exc. .....$300---$450

9025 **1939-45 WWII RAAF Veterans lot** consisting of a tropical khaki tunic dated 1943, LAC patch to each sleeve, all buttons present. A khaki work dress & a khaki tropical battledress. Dated 1943. All 3 in good condition with no tears. A Em's blue woolen side cap with RAAF badge & dated 1940 on the inside label, badly soiled. A pair of MK3 flying goggles, missing their lenses otherwise in GC. A small magazine titled "TEE EMM," dated "April 1943." A brown leather money belt missing 2 of it's pocket stud caps otherwise in GC. A B&W photograph of a pilot in his flying suit (minor silverfish damage) & 7 more smaller B&W photograph including 5 of atomic bomb damage to Hiroshima, all in GC. Total of 15 items. .....$250---$500

9026 **1939-45 Pattern 1907 SMLE. Bayonet,** dated May, 1944 by "MA." grips by "SLAZ '44". In its "OA" & "MANGROVITE '44" made scabbard, still retaining, dark brown finish. All metal parts retaining blued finish (95%). VGC. .....$100---$150

9027 **1939-45 WWII Distinguished Flying Cross winner ephemera lot** attributed to: 13751 Fl/Lt Kenneth Charles Morieson. 2 documents, 1 from the Dept of Air, Melbourne, dated 28-2-1949 stating his awards: DFC, 1939-45 Star, Aircrew Europe Star & clasp, Defence Medal & 1939-45 War Medal. The other titled "certificate of transfer to RAAF Reserve, showing his date of enlistment, length of service & date of transfer, 11-9-1945. C/W research notes which include his service outline showing operations with 467 Lancaster Bomber Squadrons. Total of 55 sorties over 336 hours. Fold marks to both documents with some separation at the fold marks on the transfer documents, the award entitlement document is still in GC. Total of (4 items). .....$100---$150

9028 **1939-45 "Trench-Art" Battalion & Divisional Plaque** painted colour patch of 2/27th Infantry Battalion set over the 7th Aust Divisional emblem of Kookaburra on Boomerang, latter inscribed in paint "2/27 Aust Inf. Bn.- 7 Div. AIF." cut from 3 x ply wood & painted/stained 26 x 30.5cm. Old repair to junction of color patch - minor scuffs & chips. .....$75---$100

9029 **1940 HMAS 'Sydney' Mk II,** original plaster artist's pattern for a bronze plaque of the ship, probably produced in 1940 in commemoration of the sinking of the Italian 'Bartolomeo Colleoni', signed by the artist, C.H. Eccles. Eccles at one time worked for the Sydney Medalists "AMOR" & it is reasonable to presume that he was responsible for the "Bartolomeo Colleoni" Medal as well, as this plaque, bears a striking resemblance to that medal, though 'Sydney' is here depicted port-side to viewer. Oval, 300x 220mm, antiqued paint finish to plaster. Unfortunately the plaque has been broken & although repaired, fissures & chipping are evident. Cracks & minor chipping UNIQUE! (P) $800- $1000

9030 **ca1940's-50's. Officers mess uniform.** - Mess jacket, scarlet with black facing & bullion insignia for Colonel & AMF buttons, Trousers, black with a maroon stripe (Medical?). Overall nice example. GC. .....$50---$100

9031 **1944 Australian Military Base Jacqinot Bay New Guinea,** scarce original blue-print plans & typed (Roneoed) supporting documents related to the occupation of the area & the construction of defences, buildings, works, docks etc. 3 large roneoed maps (by Intell. Section, 5 Base Sub-Area) 10" to the mile & 16" to the mile, each with immense amount of detail. 11 pages of supporting "secret" documentation "Formation of 5 Aust. Base sub-area - Ref. First Aust. Army G/467/Sd.of 14 Nov '44". With roneoed signature of the compiler of the report, Lt-Col. H.T. Allen. Age stains & minor tears to areas. Overall VG. Scarce, original topographical/survey lot of this important Australian Pacific Theater Base. .....$100---$200

9032 **ca1950 Pilot Wing, Cairns Flying School,** adapted from the wings of an Australian made USAAF aircrew badge. Sterling silver brooch-pin reverse by Wallace & Bishop, Brisbane. Silver & enamel disc attached to obverse of Cairns Flying School. gVF. Scarce & unusual. .....$75---$100

9033 **ca1950's VGC officer's winter mess dress jacket & trousers.** Tailored for a Lieutenant Colonel of infantry (2 infantry collar badges). Provision for long mini medal (most likely WWII service). One small hole to right rear shoulder area. Would make nice display. VGC. (2 items). .....$50---$100

9034 **ca.1950-1960 National Service souvenir lot** consisting of a very early 1950 dated Battledress jacket; woven "Eastern Command" (NSW) cloth podium banner in magnificent condition; set of 7 winter shoulder title in frame; National serviceman's photo; 5 Military command district sleeve badges; crimson whistle lanyard. G -VGC. (9 items) ..... $150 -- $250

9035 **1950-1972 Vietnam & Korean wars uniform & equipment collection.** Very nice early set of battledress tunic & trousers with Korean War ribbons; jungle green shirt (2) & early single map pocket trousers; US rip stop poplin JG female shirt; woodland pattern shirt; pattern 56 JG backpack; late production pattern 56 JG backpack (camo by individual) with plastic buckles & nylon straps; pistol belt; 2 pairs of black gaiters & AATTV shoulder patch & a French postcard. (15 items). Good-VGC. ..... $100 -- $250

9036 **1950-1988 Australian army cloth band badges** inc 'piper' qualification for battle dress, summer dress, mess dress; 'drummer' for battle dress, summer & green shell jacket; 'musician' for battle dress; service dress, patrol blues, mess dress winter, summer poly shirt. Nice collection. (including some duplicates). Hard to find. Most RFU items Exc condition. (24 total). ..... $50 ----$80

9037 **ca960-2000 interesting lot of military memorabilia with special forces (SAS) overtones.** Inc ornate Gurkhas kukri; European water bottle/mess tin; leather shoulder holster; skinning knife; USA JG shirt (3); pair of Aust Army trousers; 3 sets of WO2 badges; 3 SAS (Aust) DPR photos; (3 other B&W Defence public relations photos relating to service in Borneo/Vietnam. Fair to VGC.. (24 items)..... $100 -- $200

9038 **ca1960-2005 Army Navy, Airforce embroidered cloth insignia.** inc rank, trade & proficiency types. A few world included. Minimal duplication. Retail value $200. G-Exc condition. (approx 50)..... $50 ----$80

9039 **1970 Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATTV)** & Royal Australian Engineers framed display. Large bullion & silk embroidered (210mm high) badge of AATTV set over bullion & silk wool Presidential Unit Commendation & Republic of South Vietnam Gallantry Unit Commendation & Combat Infantry Badge. Alongside is a bullion badge (210mmhigh) of RAE, set over a set of bullion para wings. Framed & glazed. EF. An impressive commemorative AATTV/RAE piece. $150 -- $200

9040 **ca1986-2006 Small selection of obsolete Australian Army operational uniforms.** Size 100R corporals auscam tunic; size 85R auscam trousers; UNTAET peace keeper memento s/sleeve two tone blue casual knit top; operation gold book (ADF support to the Sydney 2000 Olympics; operation gold team XL t-shirt & 4th brigade magazine dealing with the conduct of "OP Gold". VGC. ..... $100 -- $150

9041 **ca2000, Australian Army Soldier's Medallion,** breast badge & miniature lapel badge, both in original case of issue. Exc condition$150 $250

9042 **2005 Army commendation set**, featuring bronze breast badge & miniature lapel badge in original velvet presentation case. Excellent condition. ..... $100 -- $200

9043 **2006 RAN Gold commendation breast badge** & miniature lapel badge in original velvet presentation case. Excellent condition..... $100 -- $200

9044 **Pre 2008 Governor-General insignia.** Cap badge in bullion embroidered with QC. Shoulder rank slide pr for Desert Cam (subdued). Old pattern without title 'Australia'. EF-UNC. Rare (3)..... $100 -- $150

9045 **Pre 2008** State Governor rank insignia lot. Bullion embroidered cap badge QC & shoulder rank pr of slides for Desert Cam, old pattern without word 'Australia'. Subdued. UNC. Rare (3)..... $100 -- $150

9046 **Amazing WWII Desert campaign collection of uniforms & associated memorabilia** inc Aust Army khaki drill shirt; KD 1943 jacket; US Army dismounted leggings as worn by Aussie troops in New Guinea; Christmas 1941 magazine "Jimmy" (Royal Signals Corp); WWII Australian Army side cap; (2) WWII first field dressings; Arab souvenir native knife (all metal); photograph of infamous German propaganda letter; Aust soldier with wife B&W photo; 2 government patriotic publications "The Abyssinian Campaigns" & "Frontline 1940-1941." A nice lot of items ready for display. (12 items). ..... $150 -- $250

9047 **An important Australian WWII POW Changi document, a two page, type written speech (on recycled order book paper) delivered by the then Lieutenant-Colonel 'Black Jack' Galleghan, the appointed commander of the Allied prisoners in Changi Gaol in Singapore. Previously, Gallenghan was the commanding officer of the 2/30th Infantry Battalion, AIF, having seen action in the defence of Malaya in early 1942. Initially, the Allied Prisoners of War were directed by their Japanese captors to sign an illegal document stating that they would not undertake to try & escape from captivity. The defiant Allied POW's, bar three, refused to sign. The POW were then moved into a smaller compound & had their rations greatly reduced, and placed under direct threat of execution. As their situation seemed dire & with serious illness increasing daily at an alarming rate, Lt-Col Galleghan chose to issue this order & therefore save the lives of the 15,000 Allied prisoners under his command. Feeling that he had no choice after the breakdown of negotiations with the senior Japanese Officer, Galleghan produced this epic speech. The order to sign the document was given & Australian & British lives were saved. After the War, Galleghan was to head the Australian Military Mission to Germany in 1948-49 & was instrumental in finding for many displaced persons, a new beginning & new hope in Australia. Hon Major-General Sir Frederick Gallagher 'Black Jack' Galleghan DSO, OBE, ISO, ED. Was knighted in 1969 & passed away in 1971. VGC.** ..... $2500 -$3000

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9048 **Army Instructional Pamphlets Books:** 1945-2000 "Australia's Armed Forces Of The Eighties". "Four Packs To Freedom". "March To Ranau". "Soldier In A Storm". "The Silent Service". . "Dust On My Shoes". "General Administrative & Accounting Instructions - Supplies. AMF Instructions For Supplies & Transport Services (provisional) 1945". "Infantry Training Vol 1. Pamphlet No. 6A. General purpose Machine gun 7.62mm M60. 1962". . GB "Infantry training pam. No. 9 Part 2, 3.5 Rocket Launcher 1953". "Road movement 1956". "Infantry training Vol 4 - Infantry Section Leading & Platoon Tactics 1950". Nice book lot. (11 items). Fair - VGC..... **$50 --- $100**

9049 **Australia/Great Britain: Small lot of WWII & later personal items** inc a leather tripod cover; 1937 militia competition silver plated award trophy; 1945 Pugaree; pattern 37 strap & belt & ammo pouch; leather holster; wall plaque timber; 1942 artillery muzzle cover; GB Royal Engineers Officer's peak cap, some mothing & a leather commando jerkin. Fair to fine condition. (11 items) ..... **$150 --- $250**

9050 **Australia:** Collection of Army, Navy, Airforce embroidered cloth insignia c.1960-2005 inc rank, trade & proficiency types (Inc a few World). Minimal duplication. Retail value $200. G-Exc condition. (approx 50) ..... **$50 ---- $80**

9051 **Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam.** Large painted/enamel brass plaque 175 x 150mm. Design as for the Unit's sleeve patch. Together with a modern made replica of the AATTV patch. ..... **$50 --- $100**

9052 **Australia/Great Britain: ca1930-1960 badge lot** WWII Royal Artillery hat & cap badges, West Sydney Regt, 12th Light Horse, city of Newcastle Regt, 27th Battalion-South Australian Regt, possible re-strikes. Royal Canadian Air Force, QC (post war) & five other hat/cap badges. (12 items). gVF..... **$150 --- $200**

9053 **Australian military & associated books.** Titles inc "Bulletin of the Military Historic Society H/C 1979 "The Long Way Home" S/C 1993. "The Murgon Mite" S/C1994 "Who's Who In Australia 1983" H/C D/J 1983. "Sometimes Forgotten" H/C 1990. "Air Training Corps Australia - The first 50 Years h/c 1991. G- VGC. Some useful books here. (6). **$50 - $100**

9054 **Australian Light House Service navy blue tunic.** c.WWII-1950's Double breasted with 8 brass Commonwealth light house service buttons. Gold lace rank stripes to the lower part of each sleeve. c/w a b/w period wedding photograph of a merchant seaman in uniform with his wife. Minor mothing to the tunic. (2 items). GC. ..... **$50 --- $100**

9055 **Australian Army 1930-42 collar badges,** 48th Battalion (6), 32nd BTN AMF (6), 33rd New England Rgt (6), 43rd Hindmarsh Regt (6), 22nd South Gippsland Regt (6), 49th Btn (2), 57th Btn (2), 40th Derwent Rgt (2) plus hat, 29th Btn (2), 49th Btn (2) plus hat. (40 + 2 hats)..... **$150 --- $200**

9056 **Badges:** 4 cap badges - Queensland Mounted Infantry QC (missing one lug), 51st Battalion QC, The East Sydney Regiment KC & the Royal Engineers, KC. 2 beret badges - The Black Watch (British), KC & Commando A/A "Strike Swiftly". Also inc 2 w/m Byron Scottish collar badges (both missing their lugs) & a chromed army returned from active service badge. G-VF High retail. (9 badges) ..... **$150 --- $250**

9057 **Bits and Pieces:** 2 Proficiency badges, 4 buttons, a 1930-1942 period Aust army ordnance collar badge made into a brooch (pin now missing), two WWI period newspaper cuttings & five B&W photo postcards of British WWI soldiers. (14items). Average condition. ..... **$50 ---- $60**

9058 **Book: "The Bushveldt Carbineers & the Pietersburg Light Horse" by William Woolmore.** 2002 publication, 320 pgs. Many B&W photographs with informative text. Also covers the trial & execution of Harry "Breaker" Morant & Peter Handcock. H/C with D/J. New... **$40 ---- $50**

9059 **Books: ca1914-1960 Classic titles** "Gallipoli" S/C 1989; "When The Enemy is Tired" by Russell Braddon. H/C D/J 1968; "The Australian People & The Great War". S/C 1984; "Khaki & Green". H/C 1943; "Escape From Crete" H/C 1945;. "Honored Grave". S/C 2001; A Fearful Freedom. H/C D/J 1985; "The Jungle Is Neutral". H/C D/J 1954;. "The Naked island". H/C 1953; "Silence Kills". H/C D/J 1970; 2 copies of Salt (no covers) & "1918 Military orders. S/C 1918). Interesting reading. Average -VGC. (13 books) ..... **$50 ---- $80**

9060 **Books: c.1939-1945** "Blood & Iron - The Battle For Kokoda 1942". S/C 1991. "Safer Than A Known Way" H/C D/J 1958. "Letters Across The World" H/C D/J 1987. "The Naked Island" H/C 1952. "A Question Of Defence: The Story Of Green Hill Fort, Thursday Island" H/C 1952. "The Eighth Army" S/C Gov. Pub. 1943. "Battle Of The Ridges - Govt. Pub. 1944 S/C. "The Battle Of Wau" S/C Gov. pub. 1943. "The Rats of Tobruk Association - Lest We Forget" - Listing of burials associated with siege of Tobruk, S/C desktop publication, 1971. Inc some scarce titles (9). **$50 --- $100**

9061 **Changi POW Camp Art - a rare & highly evocative Changi WWII Prisoner of War Camp Art combined cigarette case/lighter** made from aluminium handcrafted & engraved: "CHANGI / G.A.T. / SINGAPORE / MALAYA / SYONAN - TO", picture of ship under sail, named "By Cpl. W.L. TIVER, NX 51067, POW. CHANGI." Lot comes with original handwritten letter from Tiver to his mother (on Jap. letterhead, dated 27/10/1943), advising of his captivity in Japan & that the Japs are treating him well !!! Also with a typed official AMF. HQ. covering letter stating that the letter had been read out on a Japanese Radio Station as part of an enemy Propaganda Program, and that the info contained was to be regarded as highly suspect, dated 12/11/193. William Leonard Tiver, 2/18th. Inf. Bn., born 20/2/1908, Sydney. Enl 25/6/1940, disch after liberation from Japan 18/12/1945. gVF. A scarce & poignant reminder/memento of a POW under the Japanese. (3 items) (P) **$1000 - $1500**

9062 **Desirable collection of Australian WWII collectables/souvenirs** (kit bag & contents). Primarily uniform & equipment. Inc 1942 dated medium sized khaki wool tunic (some minor mothing); small union flag; map/document satchel; RAAF small ammo pouch; captured AXIS water bottle; faded RAAF pistol holster; Patt 37 style rifle ammo pouch; WWII kitbag; (2) Patt 37 pouches. Mostly GC. ..... **$180 -- $250**

9063 **Early C20th 12 gauge shotgun cartridge reloader.** Black painted steel & brass construction with wooden handles. No manufacturer's marks. Near mint condition. ..... **$50 -- $100**

9064 **Ex POW Crete campaign ephemera collection.** POW named as Private HG Brown, a member of 2/1st Field Ambulance AIF. The ephemera is primarily in the form of letters, envelopes & telegrams to his family relating to Brown being classified "missing in action" queries about his being seen by another soldier working in a British field hospital after the main fighting on Crete had subsided. Very interesting array of letter-heads & general content. Various other telegrams confirming his POW status. Lot also comes with photocopies of this main correspondence, stamped & postmarked envelopes & covers, also basic Veteran's Affairs Department information. Very worthy of further research. GC. ..... **$150 -- $250**

9065 **Exciting contents of WWII Pacific Veterans kit bag.** Nice lot, brown kit bag; Indian Patt 37 small pack; Patt 37 waist belt with rear buckles removed; JG beret 1944 dated; First aid satchel; Shoe brush; Greg steel wire cutters & pouch; Wrap around puttees (pair); Japanese fan (damaged); tool wrap; Jap cigarette case; short Patt 37 auxiliary straps (2); 3 Japanese coins; Patt 37 water bottle harness; Booklet "The battle of Wau"; Pamphlet doctrine-dismounted drill; 6 photos of Tivoli concert party & audience; pair of radio head phones. Nice collectable lot. (27) Items total. GC. ..... **$250 -- $400**

9066 **Great range of Royal Australian Navy mementos,** ca 1939-1975 inc books, uniform parts, equipment, pair of white short gaiters; pair of pattern 1919 web gaiters; WWII Navy kit bag, universal; money belt; white rifle sling; wooden toy ship; HMAS Shropshire cased/framed memento; WWII RAN felt triangular wall pennant; 7 wartime booklet publications inc: - "Combined Operations", "Air Sea Rescue", "East Of Malta, West Of Suez", "His Majesty's Minesweepers", "Ark Royal", "Merchantmen At War", "The Mediterranean Fleet". Fair to VGC (15 items). Good display lot. ..... **$200 -- $250**

9067 **Hard to find 1939-45 WWII dated RAAF coloured aeronautical maps.** Pacific Ocean, Netherlands East Indies & the Gulf of Carpentaria. Size 55cm x 75cm. gVF. (5)..... **$75 -- $150**

9068 **Impressive selection of Vietnam war Australian army collectable equipment items.** Inc pattern 37 small pack with modified straps; 2 modified Patt 37 large ammo pouches; Patt 44 pouch; 1967 Battledress Jacket; khaki beret; bundle of 5.56mm ammo cloth bandoliers; khaki service cap; slouch hat (hat, khaki, fur-felt) with engineers badge; JG rank insignia slides (5); Sgt's chevrons JG (2); Vietnam map; period N.Z envelope (used); ephemera cartoon. Piece of bamboo used to depict part of a Viet Cong booby trap, a captured Vietcong 12.7mm fired case & projectile. Fair to VG (21 items in total)..... **$200 -- $400**

9069 **Interesting collection of WWII personal items** inc a small canvas side pack; pay & service book, canvas wallet; c.WWI Middle East photos in original small album; WWII Dixie set; teaspoon D arrow D marked; Bren gun oil tin; tobacco tin; 1945 map of Ceylon; early WWII side cap (mothing); WWII trench art butter knife. Good souvenir lot. Average -GC. ..... **$150 -- $250**

9070 **Iraq/Afghanistan** c2007. Aust Nationality patches all bearing Australian national flag. 3 subdued with 'Australia' (diff tones) on Desert Cam. 1 full colour ANF with 'Australia' on Desert Cam. Joint Task Force 633 - Middle East, full colour with scorpion to centre of ANF. Velcro backed. All diff, Scarce. Excellent.(5)..... **$100 -- $150**

9071 **Iraq War** 2006 Velcro backed shoulder flashes, 3 diff Australian units attached to British 7th Armoured Division 'Desert Rats'. Australian national flag superimposed by the Rat emblem of 7 Div. Black, red rat. L/brown, white edged brown rat. L/brown full white rat. UNC. Scarce (3) ..... **$50 -- $100**

9072 **Iraq War** pre 2008. General's rank insignia lot. Bullion embroidered QC cap badge. 4 Velcro backed front-tab rank patches (old pattern without title 'Australia') for wear when alongside US Forces. Subdued on Desert Cam. 1 star to 4 star. UNC. Rare (5)..... **$150 -- $200**

9073 **Iraq War** c2006. Velcro backed shoulder patches. Secdet 10, Baghdad 6 diff all subdued l/brown on tan bearing title 'Secdet-X' & '32' - 5 with diff call signs 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E'. Security detachment 10 were Aslav crews from 2 Cav & 2/14th QMI. UNC. Scarce (6)..... **$100 -- $150**

9074 **Lanyards**, mainly Australian with a number of aiguillettes. c.1950-2000 Collection of approx (45) Many of these are hard to find. Retail $400-$600. VG-VF. ..... **$100 -- $200**

9075 **Lot of photographic ephemera.** c.1900-1945 Original photos mounted on card backing, RAAF engineers, WWI Officer with double Sam Brown belt, Militia period group photo, Royal Engineers company photo 1943. 1900-1912 camp photo, marching bands. Mostly VGC (Total 16 items) - **$150** **$2**

9076 **Magnificent collection of predominantly Australian & some US cloth rank insignia** c.1990-2005 in three display folders. The majority of these are shoulder slide-on rank insignia & collar & some sleeve rank insignia. Most are single items with some pairs. All major types represented (Army, Navy & Air force) Officer & NCO. Approx (200 items). F-VF condition. Retail well over $600. ..... **$200 -- $300**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9077 **Military collectables lot of uniforms, head-dress & associated ephemera.** c.1939-1967 inc a very nice 1960's black beret with K/C. Rising sun hat badge; 1967 dated battledress jacket; 1954 pair of ankle gaiters; 1953 dated khaki drill beret; 1955 dated knee pads; G.B wartime wedding photo; early WWII militia photo-northern Australia group photo all wearing K/D. uniforms (officers) & O/R's in giggle jackets. (7 items). Fair to VGC ..... **$100 --- $150**

9078 **Navigation maps WWII RAAF.** Areas include Philippines, Java, Formosa, Darwin & Yap Island. Not easy to find.. VGC. (12) ..... **$120 --- $250**

9079 **New South Wales Fire Brigade ca.1900 Brass Helmet. "Merryweather" 1st pattern by W. Dowler & Sons, Birmingham (maker tablet to rear underside). Full leather liner & chinstrap backing complete & original. Excellent body & comb with none of the usual denting. Comp & original. Tarnished overall, but scarce in this condition, overall VGC.** ..... **$1000 - $1500**

9080 **New South Wales 1939-45 National Emergency Service lot** consisting of two badges (worn as both side-cap & breast badge) in chrome & enamel "NES" wit "Warden" & with "First Aid" hanging clasps; "NES" black on yellow Arm band, official handbook for Air Raid Wardens, NSW, NES, 1942 & 3 B/W photos of Ashfield (NSW) Town Hall done up (interior shots) as an NES evacuation centre. Badges with clasp quite scarce. (7) ..... **$120 --- $160**

9081 **Nice collectors lot of embroidered cloth insignia.** c.1945-2000. Approx (200) pieces. Mainly Australian Defence Force rank and trade badges. Also includes a number of foreign badges including U.S.A. Some duplicates/pairs. Good Dealer lot. EF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

9082 **"N.S.W. Mounted Infantry Regt. South Africa 2nd Contingent" Regiment rubber date stamp showing date May 8 1900. Rubber now hard & dry so date probably frozen o/w GC & comp. Rare survivor.** (P) ..... **$1000 - $2000**

9083 **NSW Fire Brigade turn out jacket.** As issued but never used, medium sized Fire jacket made by A.D.I. in 1992. New ..... **$50 ---- $80**

9084 **Official military maps.** Predominantly focused on the New Guinea Territory (also inc the island of Sicily & Southern Sydney, NSW). Now well & truly obsolete. A great opportunity to pick up some great topographical works at the right price, ca1943-65. F-VF. (7) ..... **$50 --- $100**

9085 **Pacific related WWII maps.** All large size & in good condition. Areas are Sumatra, East Indies, Java & Borneo. Two are cloth backed. (4 in total). VF. ..... **$60 --- $100**

9086 **Particularly interesting lot of WWII memorabilia from a veterans estate.** Light coloured kit bag with Australian tailored KD breeches/jodhpurs & very nice 1942 dated khaki drill tunic with AMF buttons; Patt 37 small pack; 1941 Palestine souvenir cushion cover; Souvenired large Italian water bottle & a 40mm bofors shell (cut down length). (7 items). Fair-VF condition ..... **$250 --- $350**

9087 **Photo lot, WWI through to Malaya/Borneo.** Some studio photos, other army public relations shots, some reproduced. WWI cigarette card type photos. French military photos. Approx 35 photos of members of a Scottish Regt in Borneo c.1964. , 30 Australian photos of military origin & (10) reproduced photos mounted on card. A diverse range. Overall GC. (Total 122 items) ..... **$150 --- $300**

9088 **Pictorial History of Australia at War 1939-45,** published by Australia War Memorial 1958, 5 vols, ea approx 250 pgs, cover inks o/w GC. Over 2500 photos with descriptions covering all phases of the war. The AIF News, newspaper 2-1-43, Guinea Gold 9-4-44, The Post Record, Australia's Biggest American newspaper 12-11-43. Plus 1930-42 RAA cap badges (4) + pr of collars. (14 items) ..... **$100 --- $150**

9089 **Police & Emergency services lot.** ca1960-1990s Early NSW police visor cap (no cap badge), Group III security visor cap, South Australian police eagle jacket, Group III service tunic, fire service tunic & CFA t-shirt plus Seattle Fire Dept urban fire helmet (USA) with clear visor.. (7 items). ..... **$150 --- $250**

9090 **Police:** ca1953-1980. Selection inc an impressive & rather rare South Australia police chaplain's mess dress jacket, a 1970's style NSW police tunic & trousers, a Scottish police inspectors hat with bullion king's crown hat badges, a female Victoria police cap (missing badge) & 2 English police plaques made from bobbies helmet plates. A very suitable display lot. (7 items). VGC ..... **$200 --- $300**

9091 **Police: c.1980-1990's** QLD police Sergeant's visor cap & badge. NSW visor cap & WA khaki police visor cap (both not badges). Also includes a rare Victoria Police T.O.G reflective jacket, a NSW Police Sergeant's tunic, South Australian & Victorian police shirts & a NSW Police wall plaque. Nice lot. G- VGC ..... **$150 --- $250**

9092 **Police & Emergency Services lot.** ca1980-1990 Australian Protective Services eagle jacket, a South Australian police tunic, Victoria police Snr Sgt's shirt, South Australian shirt, Victorian CFA shirt, ACT police wall plaque, Security visor cap with bullion insignia, a khaki police visor cap (missing badge), & a South Australian fire services visor cap. VGC. (9 items). ..... **$150 --- $250**

9093 **Post WWII military uniforms & assorted accoutrements** inc khaki drill shorts; USA army tunic; Claymore mine bag; WWII machete scabbard & machete; thermal t-shirt; RAEME beret; blanket, bed, inner; army greatcoat; Royal Signals stable belt; pewter mug; muzzle cover; 4 instructional pamphlets; small framed print; WWII pocket knife. GC (lot). ..... **$75 --- $150**

9094 **POW greatcoat,** appears of Aust manufacture, no tags but remains of painted PG (prisoner guerre) to rear, pair of fleece lined leather boots, (Aust made) plus Specialist collection of Army winter shoulder titles (1960-85), 39 titles (some prs, some bordered). Fair-VGC. (41 items) ..... **$150 -- $250**

9095 **Pre-Federation N.S.W. Military Forces 1882 pattern brown leather belt** (reproduction) with a leather bayonet frog & ammunition pouch. Also an older military style brown leather belt with a reproduction brass snake clasp buckle. Buckle section not attached to the belt. G -VGC. (2 items). ..... **$100 -- $200**

9096 **Prisoner of war related book lot**, 1939-1945 .Inc "POWs" by Patsy Adam-Smith, "The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop" by E. E. Dunlop and 5 other P.O.W. associated books (classic & modern). A feature is "Little Sticks" signed by Sir Edward "Weary" Dunlop. The story of the Dunlop brothers. (Total 7 items) Fine. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9097 **RAAF aeronautical coloured maps WWII dated** ,of parts of the Australian mainland & coast. Size 55cm x 75cm. (5 maps) gVF... **$75 -- $150**

9098 **RAAF WWII collection of uniforms & associated militaria** inc khaki drill Flight Lieutenant's tunic (shoulder rank); Flying Officer khaki drill shirt (1944 dated) with pilot's wings; pair of emergency-use dinghy paddles (hands slide in like gloves); 1944 dated RAAF blue side cap; 3 place medal ribbon bar. Useful lot. Fair -VGC ..... **$150 -- $250**

9099 **RAAF WWII & later uniform lot** mostly attributable to Group Captain Lawrence Joseph Hoare, enl 22nd May 1942 discharged 8 Aug 1978. Included is a post WWII dark blue tunic & trousers with Q/C buttons & padded embroidered pilot wings (Q/C). WWII greatcoat; Group Captain shoulder boards; service D/B overcoat; 31 KC buttons . (36 items). G -VGC. ..... **$150 -- $250**

9100 **RAAF trench art desk top piece.** 1939-45 20MM Aircraft round mounted on timber tiered stand. Cannon round chromed & has the central RAAF area of a hat badge affixed to the front. NEF ..... **$75 -- $100**

9101 **RAAF Squadron Leader mess uniform**, 1960's Great example of the period. Features QC mini Navigator's wing, anodised QC buttons & gold bullion Sqdn Ldrs rank shoulder straps. Tailor made in Penang Malaysia. A fine example of a private purchase RAAF mess uniform. gVF. **$100 -- $150**

9102 **RAAF uniform lot 1942-2000 .** Very nice service dress tunic of squadron leader pilot named to 'Montgomery' c.1970's comp with padded bullion wings & GSM/Falklands South Atlantic Medal ribbon bar (presumably ex RAF pilot); also inc 3/4 length zip-front RAAF jacket with flat wings & same style ribbon bar, a colour photograph of group captain J G Gazley as OC of RAAF base Laverton in 1987 & a WWII RAAF pattern greatcoat G - VGC. (4 items). ..... **$100 -- $200**

9103 **RAAF Uniform lot** Inc a very nice officer's flight suit (1993 dated); modern side cap; baseball cap; ATC baseball cap with neck shield; RAAF hat fur-felt; ATC hat, fur-felt & a Vietnam era dated female RAAF service cap with early K/C badge. G-VGC (7 items). ..... **$50 -- $100**

9104 **RAF Air Ministry marked night gunnery goggles.** ca1939-2000, still in supple condition with instructions, RAAF 1960s OR's cap with Gilt QC cap badge, WWII RAAF map of Australian surrounds with bearing locations plus collection of approx 70 RAAF insignia. VG.-EF .. **$200 -- $300**

9105 **Royal Australian Navy:** Official History of Australia in the War of 1914 – 1918, Vol. IX, The Royal Australian Navy, Arthur W. Jose, 3rd Edition, blue cover, Angus & Robertson, Sydney 1935 VGC. ..... **$75 -- $150**

9106 **Royal Australian Engineers officer uniform lot 1975-1976 .** Inc Service Dress Uniform (Tunic & Trousers size medium). Tunic has Engineer buttons, 4 place Vietnam era Ribbon Bar, Para Wing qualifying Badge & Black Lanyard. Also comes with Service Cap, khaki (no badge), size 7. VF. ..... **$75 -- $100**

9107 **Significant WWI collection of assorted militaria.** Inc a WWI dated & named 'kit' bag (comes with a basic research folio of pro-formas) no. 6907A H.F. McLaren (WWI & WWII service). Some storage damage to bag; 1916 dated Patt 03 Ammo pouch; Leather long strap with buckles; c.WWI Dilly bag; Souvenir land handkerchief; Printed flannelette flag patriotic memento; pattern 1915 water bottle harness; printed souvenir 1919 photo album with some extremely interesting photo prints (5 languages interpretation); Small French medalette; souvenir of Egypt 1915 table runner (some wear holes). Oval shaped period photo of WWI Aussie Digger with service cap & "INF" epaulette titles; relic, partial French helmet chinstrap. Poor to good. (Total 11 items). ..... **$500 -$1000**

9108 **SAS lot of assorted uniform & equipment items** ca1970-1990 inc: - Mint condition current issue Special Air Service beret & badge; Vietnam era summer service dress tunic with SAS para qualification badge; NZ gas mask/utility bag; 2 Aust Army mini M1 pouches; 2 compass pouches/F.A.D. pouches; NZ entrenching tool cover; book "Who Dares Wins - The story of the S.A.S. 1950-1980". (9 items). G - VGC. **$100 -- $150**

9109 **Scarce 1939-45 WWII dated R.A.A.F aeronautical maps (5).** Pacific Ocean (2) (Caroline & Palau Islands), Indian Ocean (2) (Nicobar Islands & the Malacca Strait) & the South China Sea. (Total 5 items) Hard to find VF ..... **$75 -- $150**

9110 **Scouts:** Dib! Dib! Dob! Dob! Dob! Bob-a-job week! Bring back memories? Make a bid on this magnificent collection of scouting memorabilia, includes old scout belt with union clasp buckle, 3 different scarves; 2 whistles; small framed collection of 2) cloth badges; 65 metal badges (some duplication). An exciting collection of badges, jamboree memorabilia. VG-excellent condition. (91 items). ..... **$250 -- $500**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9111 **Scottish Regiment uniform lot.**c.1960-75 Officers doublet (moderate mothing throughout), 2 x Glengarry caps & hat badge, anklet/spats, tartan socks & plain woollen socks & khaki beret. Hard to find gear. (Total 8 items) F-VF. ..... **$120 --- $250**

9112 **Scouts: Hat** c.1930s "Lemon Squeezer" hat original hard "Rabbit Fur" leader issue comp with inner liner, hat band, "Wood-badge" beads & purple plum signifying "DISTRICT STAFF" behind metal "Fleur-De-Lis" badge. Original & contemporary in all respects. Pre 1940 hats now difficult to find. ..... **$100 --- $200**

9113 **Scouts:** NSW district badges. Early 1950s display cards (6) with 6 woven arm badges on each (all long "extinct"), inc Tweed, Wyoming, Bellorara, Newcastle & Hunter, Canobolas, Lachlan, Canberra, Hartley, South Western Riverina (Bird) & Billabongs. All now quite scarce with some rarities sighted. All in excellent condition. (36+) ..... **$200 --- $300**

9114 **Selection of WWI related militaria** inc WWI 1916 infantry mess tin; green enamel water bottle; old jodhpurs; original linesman's pouch; khaki-green wool 3/4 trousers (some mothing); field modified WWI grenade bandolier; Boer War alum water bottle; 1941 dated Aust army tunic with repro 4th LHR colour patches, numerous repairs, WWI postcard. (8 items). Well worth a look. Fair - GC ..... **$200 --- $300**

9115 **Set of WWII RAAF Navigational maps.** Areas inc Guam, Shanghai, Borneo, Solomon's & parts of Australia. VGC (Total 13 items)... **$150 --- $300**

9116 **Sextant:** ca1850-1900 Nautical sextant by Heath & Co, Ltd, Crayford, London. Brass, silvered & wood construction. In its felt lined wood box of issue, with key. Contents inc lens tube, 2x lenses & spare prism lens. Lenses & mirrors a but 'foggy'. VGC. Would look magnificent if fully restored. ..... **$1400 - $1800**

9117 **Sextant:** ca1940-1946 Sextant "HEZZANITH" by Heath & Co, New Eltham, London, SE9. Comp in its box of issue with 1946 dated Certificate of Examination. Type used by RN & RAF. Contents inc the blackened & polished brass sextant with bakelite grip, 2x lenses, 1x extender tube, 1x brush (to clean arc rack). Box with key. Box appears no to close completely. gVF. ..... **$600 --- $800**

9118 **Slouch Hats collection** Inc RAAF light blue dated 1995, dark blue slouch with dark blue & light stripe, Vic Fire Brigade size 55, Army slouch complete with chinstrap dated 1992, RAN slouch with dark blue & hat badge dated 1991, Army slouch dated 1988, Army slouch with pugaree & RAR cap badge. VGC. (7) ..... **$150 --- $250**

9119 **Small selection of military mementoes from a deceased estate.** C.WWI field message notebook/map case with some original pages; 2nd AIF group photo (B & W); WWII K/D sergeant's chevrons; single collar badge with one lug; overseas service chevrons; Gurkhas kukri; caWWII envelope; 1947 ration cards poster; 1943 dated peaked cap (heaving mothing). (9 items). ..... **$100 --- $200**

9120 **"The Dinkum Oil"** supplement to "The Tobruk Truth" Saturday, 6 September, 1941 4pp, with newspaper cutting from 1/9/41. Also a copy of Diggers Desert Daily vol 1 no.27 Tuesday 11 August, 1942 2pp. Both roneoed foolscap size F-VF condition. Fascinating reading. ..... **$75 --- $100**

9121 **Trench Art:** 1939-45 War souvenir of Papua. Aluminium cigarette case (aircraft aluminium) with field etched designs of tropical bay scene & 'Souvenir' to one side & 'Papua' over shield '1943-44 E Howell, RAAF' top & bottom set with perspex/resin plaques bearing the impression of the crowned RAAF eagle. 85mm high. LAC Eric Howell, 71654, RAAF, from Gladesville, NSW. Enl 23.10.42, disch 11.04.46. RAAF HQ Service Police Unit. VGC. ..... **$100 --- $150**

9122 **Trench art 1939-45** 105mm shell case, short 37mm case (no markings), Cut down 40mm chromed, decorated full length 40mm case, Brass 20mm case & finally a .38 bullet mould. Interesting lot. (Total 6 items). VF ..... **$100 --- $150**

9123 **Uniform collection** Nomex flight suit; round water bottle; uniform nylon under suit; quilted polyester under-trousers; large summer service dress RAAOC officer; combat vehicle crewman helmet; RAINF sergeant's winter service dress tunic; 2 national service battalion winter shoulder titles. (9 items). VGC. ..... **$150 --- $250**

9124 **Uniform & equipment.** 1939-45 consisting of a greatcoat, 1942 dated; pair of short wraparound puttees; 2 pattern 37 ammo pouches in new condition; small canvas haversack. Great basis for a display. (5 items). Good to excellent condition. ..... **$150 --- $250**

9125 **Unusual RAAF fighting knife.** 1939-45 Made from a cut-down Patt 07 bayonet. Blade 22cm . Grips replaced by hand coloured/ painted resin (perspex). Black leather sheath. gVF ..... **$200 --- $300**

9126 **Very interesting personal WWII souvenir lot.** Inc pr of WWII (1945 dated) boots (damaged/tear to one); nicely marked kit bag; dixie set; 1943 dated shell dressing; original Japanese script "safe conduct pass" (torn); 2 wartime Australian magazines "The Fifth Six Months" & "The Sixth Six Months"; large WWII uniformed wedding photo & nice large individual digger portrait; tool cover; 2 kit bag locks; years of service chevrons; small leather pouch. Great display lot. (14) items total. Fair to GC. **$250 - $350**

9127 **Veteran's 1939-45 kit bag full of wartime air force gear.** Kitbag (1944 dated), 2 pairs of flying gauntlets, belt/chute harness, post war Group Captains tropical tunic with navigators half wing, maps, flying helmet & oxygen mask with comms, water bottle harness, post war hat badge. Mostly VGC (Total 13 items) ..... **$350 --- $450**

9128 **Victoria Cross recipient Keith Payne, personally signed framed display.** Replica VC with details of award & list of Australian recipients (complete to 2007 - ie less TPR Mark Donaldson) with replicas of cap badge for RAR & AATTV. Personally autographed by Payne, one of the 4 Vietnam VCs (To Jim, with best regards "The Team" K Payne VC). Framed & glazed. ..... **$100 -- $200**

9129 **Vietnam veteran's collection.** Inc 16 items of rank, pistol belts, black Patt 37 parade belt, M1 steel helmet & liner (minor damage), pouch, compass, Scottish (Victoria) Regiment Tam O'Shanter beret, nylon giggle hat & book "Tiger Men" signed by author Barry Peterson (Ex- AATTV, Military Cross). Nice collector Lot. (23 items) F-VF. ..... **$150 -- $250**

9130 **Vietnam war uniform & equipment lot.** Inc large size jungle green pixie shirt with W/O1 rank, W/O1 brassard, 1968 dated shirt with W/O rank, Vietnam welcome home plaque, lightweight sleeping bag, large pack, spider, ET shovel holders, Chicom webbing, & various badges. (Total 19 items) EF ..... **$180 -- $250**

9131 **Vietnam Veteran's JG kitbag & contents** inc pair of GP boots size 8-6; canteen water collapsible; 2 water canteens & 1 cover; service dress tunic; JG shorts dated 1963; rip stop poplin USA camouflaged tropical jacket; 6 USA side caps (various styles). Interesting lot. Becoming scarce. (15 items). Good - VGC. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9132 **Wonderful large collection of Royal Australian Navy uniforms, badges & accoutrements.** Inc RAN Captain's tunic; a service tunic with twin medal ribbon bar; a winter tunic (no rank) (all tunics medium size); (2) 1944 dated white belts; navy blue dilly bag; 2 naval signal flags; 4 sailor hats; officers peaked cap (no badge); 27 tally bands (full/partial, varying conditions). 65 embroidered Aust & US Navy rank/rating badges. Great dealer lot to separate. Fair to GC. Retail value well over $1200 in this one. (105 items total). ..... **$400 -- $600**

9133 **WWI family souvenir lot** B&W postcard size photograph of a Aust soldier in uniform (few creases), a Return From Active Service badge, metal artificer & marksmanship proficiency sleeve badges & 2 silk "souvenir of Egypt" square table mats. One is screened printed with the leaders of the Allied Nations but badly frayed, the other is hand-embroidered on red silk with a purple fringe, shows the main Allies flags flower designs & "souvenir of Egypt, 1915" (minor fraying). Badges & postcard photo are in average condition. (6 items) ..... **$80 -- $100**

9134 **WWI Diggers souvenir equipment lot**, Water bottle in badly mothed cover & leather carrier/sling, single Pat 03 ammo patch dated 1916 also quite worn. Canvas gas mask satchel with large burn on the bottom corner, entrenching tool head, leather wallet, silver war badge & returned from active service badge. A nice great war relic lot, perfect for display. Average-poor condition. ..... **$150 -- $250**

9135 **WWI pattern 1908 reproduction equipment.** 2 water bottle carriers, 1 with original WWI water bottle, waist belt, ammunition pouch (for the right hand side) & small haversack. Good re-enactor lot. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9136 **WWII - Korea equipment** Inc WWII vulcanized rubber ground sheet; 1943 dated Patt 37 revolver holster; short USA gaiters as used by Aussie troops in New Guinea; 1950's Aust Army short gaiters; Patt 37 late war J/G large backpack with auxiliary straps & shoulder straps. Patt 37 shoulder strap. Fair to VG. ((Total 10 items). ..... **$120 -- $200**

9137 **WWII & Korean war memorabilia inc a wartime booklet "The Battle of Britain**- Aug to Oct 1940"; RAAF WWII Flight Lieutenant's commission parchment; Pair of leather gauntlets; Leather helmet; Post war khaki drill flying helmet. 77 early 1950's aircraft identification cards (Military issue). Fair - VGC (82 items) ..... **$100 -- $200**

9138 **WWII souvenirs** inc Sam Browne waist belt; WWI allied water bottle & carrier; WWII New Testament; 1944 utility wallet; VDC officers tunic with significant mothing damage has WWI medal ribbons & mini WWI colour patches of the 46th BN AIF. Nice lot of 9 RAAF pay books from enlistment during WWII to retirement in 1965. Poor-VGC ..... **$150 -- $250**

9139 **WWII veteran's lot,** attributed to "NX.ZZ522 C. Reid". Consists of army pay book & 2 continuations, named to Reid, a telegram, a very brittle leather money belt with pockets also named to Reid, a damaged Japanese gas mask, an Australian WWII side cap, a pair of khaki drill gloves & a machete with damage to it's wooden handle. Average condition & some storage wear. ..... **$100 -- $200**

9140 **WWII era collection .** Hard to find items such as 1945 meal mess tray, Owen scabbard, 07 bayonet grips x 2 pairs, pattern 37 gear, eating utensils, khaki cap, despatch riders helmet shell, various belts, photos, rank insignia, book "Wavell", gloves, kit bag lock & puttees. Instant collection or display. (Total 23 items) ..... **$200 -- $300**

9141 **WWII Rising Sun hat badges.** All comp with lugs,. 4 diff types, white metal, oxidized, gilt & copper finish. Interesting group for the Rising Sun collector. VGC ..... **$150 -- $200**

9142 **WWII dispatch rider** & associated clothing & equipment collection. Vulcanized rubber "Don R" overcoat & over trousers (weatherproof) both nicely WWII tagged; tropical KD tunic MX marked; cotton KD beret; Patt 37 belt & holster & pistol ammo pouch; web waist belt; tiny instrument pouch. G-VGC. (9 items) ..... **$200 -- $300**

9143 **WWII AIF Soldiers paper work for North Africa** inc 1942 dated Duty pass, Clothing issue card, 1943 Leave pass Sgt 9 Aust Div, Armourer's report (rifles ammunition etc), transport work ticket, Army drivers licence etc. All relating to NX 46372 L/Sgt Swales Clark, plus the Dinkum Oil supplement to "The Tobruk Truth" Saturday, 6 September 1941 4pp. This bit tatty, other G-VG. Interesting group. ..... **$50 ----$75**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9144 **WWII AIF Propaganda colour postcard** titled "Finito Mussolini". Appears to be head of the Italian Dictator. "Turn it round" at base. When this is done an Australian solider is using Mussos helmet as a toilet-wonderful!! Another of 2 Australian soldiers consulting an Arab fortune teller "You will come victories". Last crease, but good appearance, first GC. Both scarce. (P) .....**$75 --- $100**

WORLD

9145 **1875 Dated British Admiralty map of SW Pacific region,** inc the coast of NSW, Qld inc Gulf of Carpentaria, majority of Papua/New Guinea, New Caledonia, Solomons & Fiji, Samoa, North Island of New Zealand, plus other smaller islands. Engraved by Davis & Co. Published at the Admiralty, London, 31st March, 1875. Material backing. gVF....**$100 --- $200**

9146 **ca1914-18 WWI fantastic collection of over 800 B&W newspaper cut out photographs with their relevant captions all pasted into two large professionally bound period scrap books,** size 480mm x 305mm. The first book has "snapshots of the Great War 1914-1915, August 5th, J S Doherty", written in ink inside it's cover. The second book has "snapshots of the Great War 1914-15-16, J S Doherty" written inside it's front cover, many interesting photographs of the German & Allied forces which include commanding officer's VC winners, bomb damage, war dead, graves, prisoners, artillery pieces, weapons, trenches, planes, ships, Gallipoli inc "The first photograph to be published illustrating the scene which followed the historic landing at Sulva Bay." Spine damage to one book, the majority of the photographs are still in GC. A lasting original pictorial history of the great war. (2 items). .....**$300 --- $500**

9147 **1914-18 Great Britain Map- Gibraltar** published by the Admiralty 1935 with hand notated corrections to 1938. Approx 500 x 700 mm. VGC. Scarce. .....**$75 --- $100**

9148 **1914-18 Patriotic Souvenir Platter,** Etched design to centre of British "Tommy" with SMLE rifle at the Advance, flanked by an Indian Lancer & a British Cavalryman on horses in mid-charge, shrapnel bursts around, 3 flags behind (Union Jack, French Tricolour, Russian Imperial) & title scroll below laurel sprays: "For Freedom & Justice". Pressed tin, chromium plated, 310mm diameter. Minor rust spots showing through. Overall VGC & definitely worthy of restoration. A great piece of patriotic propaganda, probably produced early in the war.....**$100 --- $200**

9149 **1918-1945 small collection of military memorabilia** consisting of a lovely warm wool greatcoat of Swedish military origin; a set of 5 pouches; leather (bandolier style) mounted waist belt & a first world war Australian officers binoculars case, featuring a stamp "4GC" "3" & inverted broad arrows (sale to public marking). (3 items). (Strap broken to binocular case). Would display very well. VGC.. .....**$100 --- $150**

9150 **1939-45 Changi Prisoner of War camp-made bamboo flute. Straight bamboo shaft (585mm L x 32mm W). Bound with waxed thread in places. Carved & burned finger & mouth holes. Carved inscription to centre of shaft: "JAP POW CHANGI SINGAPORE 1943 KOYLI". Sadly the veteran's name not recorded but evidently a member of the British King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (KOYLI) imprisoned after the fall of Singapore and probably a member of the famous Changi Camp Band. A well made item (under the conditions) and in VGC. A poignant and extremely scarce example of POW art.** (P) .....**$1000 - $1500**

9151 **Aeronautical books** relating to all aspects of flight. Inc such wonderful titles as: Combat aircraft of the World; The Air Almanac 1939 H/C; The Air Almanac 1937 H/C; The story 319 Radar RAAF S/C; Combat Aircraft Since 1945 S/C 2000; Aircraft of WWII S/C 1998; P51 Mustang H/C 1980; Early Airliners S/C 1980; They Speed the Eagles H/C 1943; They Fought For the Sky H/C 1958; Winged Diplomat H/C 1962; Goshawk Squadron H/C 1971; Cheshire VC H/C 1954; War Eagles H/C 1943; . Not Peace, But a Sword H/C 1943; The Happy Warrior H/C 1943; The Battle of the Atlantic S/C 1946; The Quick & the Dead H/C 1956; Escape to Danger H/C 1953; Recollections & Reminiscences S/C 1997;& 12 O'clock high VHS Video 1967. A very interesting lot. Fair to VGC. (21 items).....**$75 --- $100**

9152 **German Occupation of Alsace (France):**Superb set of 8 1941 Hindenburg 6pfg brown Post Cards depicting battle scenes etc with "Mit Unseren…" at base. Superb fresh UN. Mi P5 (1-8) cat €192+= A$340 & underpriced. (8) (P).....**$220 --- $300**

9153 **Ancestral mask.** ca1900-1940 from Sepik river region, PNG. A lovely original example of the type. 50cm in length. Long face with long carved wooden nose. Ochre painted with shell eyes, grass hair & shell/mud beard. A fantastic piece of tribal art. GVF.....**$100 --- $200**

9154 **Array of WWII Commonwealth equipment** inc caWWII stretcher canvas; Aussie aertex shirt dated 1943; shorts khaki-drill; piece of tarpaulin used as a working sample; pattern 37 ammo pouch for Bren magazines; S.M.L.E. sling; Patt 37 belt; Patt 37 small pack & shoulder straps; water bottle & pouch. Good - VGC. (Total 10 items) .....**$150 --- $250**

9155 **Australia/Germany: 1915-18 Ephemera lot** of 2 German maps & a newspaper. Coloured Naval chart 770 x 470mm (Karte 18 of "Diekrieg in der Nordzee") of the Battle of the Dogger Bank, 24 Jan 1915, Kiel Archival stamps, detailed account including positions of Allied & German ships & times of salvos etc; small (A4) map of German South-West Africa 1:500,000 scale, Essen impressed seal; the Sydney Mail, April 17, 1918, 4 pages with headlines "Valiant Australians & Captured Germans" (RE. Lt. A. Backhouse, AIF). Folds & minor tears. G. .....**$100 --- $150**

9156 **Australian soldier's WWII KD kit bag** & souvenired contents. Consists of pattern 37 pouches, Japanese rank patches, Japan water bottle, 3 Japanese folding personal fans in varying conditions, Rare Japanese arm band, Pair of WWII Air gunnery training goggles & Post WWII Leather storage/transit box. VG - VF(12 items)..... **$200 -- $300**

9157 **Australia:** Collection of Army, Navy, Airforce embroidered cloth insignia c.1960-2005 inc rank, trade & proficiency types (Inc a few World). Minimal duplication. Retail value $200. G-Exc condition. (approx 50) ..... **$50 ----$80**

9158 **Austria:** 1900-1918 Medals & Awards. Signum Laudis gilt bronze Franz Joseph. Medal for Bravery bronze 'Fortitudini' Karl obverse. 1914-18 War Medal. 6 Year Military Long Service. Karl Truppen Kreuz 1916. All original & on original ribbon. gVF. (5)..... **$100 -- $150**

9159 **Austria: 1914-18 Howitzer, 15cm SHELL CASE**. 210mm high with flared rim, (vase type), stamped "Berndorf 1915" with Austrian Eagle. EF. ..... **$50 -- $100**

9160 **Austria/Germany: Great War lot.** Austria Emperor Karl Truppenkreuz (service medal) on trifold ribbon, gilt & enamel cross (possibly a state service award), 2 WWI Prussian brass tunic buttons, 7 Austrian & German military post cards & a smaller portrait photo, all with military content. G- VGC. (12 items). ..... **$50 -- $100**

9161 **Austria:** 1914-18 Cap Cockade for Army Field cap, pressed grey metal with 2 x prong lugs to reverse. Front with voided "F.J.I." enlisted ranks. gVF. Scarce & hard to find. ..... **$75 -- $100**

9162 **Austria/Hungary:** WWI & before medals & awards. Signum Memoriae Franz Joseph. 1848-1908 Jubilee Franz Joseph. Hungarian 1914-18 War Medal late strike in plated gray metal. War Medal 1915-18 gilt. 10 Year Military Service Cross. All on original ribbons. VF - gVF. (5) **$100 -- $200**

9163 **Belt buckles** inc very nice British general service "Mon Dieu et Mon Droit", lion surmounted over a queen's crown; a Spanish brass buckle; a European WW 1 or 2 military belt buckle; 10 assorted skill at arms trophy planchets featuring crossed rifles on a shield. G-GVGC (16 items)**$50 -- $100**

9164 **Beautifully carved trench art walking stick.** British WWI 36 inches high. Has engraved battle names along side, including "Ypres", "Railway-Wood", Longueval", "Hooge", "Armentieres", & "Mametz". A rare & unusual WWI relic. GVF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

9165 **Belgium:** Medals & Awards. Civic Decoration 3rd Class gilt medal. Elizabeth Medal 1914-18. War Medal 1914-18. Victory Medal 1914-19. 1940-45 Volunteer Medal. All original strikes & original ribbons. gVF-aEF. (5)..... **$100 -- $200**

9166 **Belgium:** Medals & Awards. Order of Agriculture Knight. Belgian Civic Decoration Medal bronze. YSER Medal 17-31 Oct 1914 bronze & enamel. Volontariis Medal. 1940-45 War Medal swords to ribbon. All original strikes & on original ribbon. gVF-aEF. (5)..... **$100 -- $200**

9167 **Berets.** inc 2 WWII dated jungle green tropical berets; 'Marine Nationale' beret; Spanish paratrooper; Australian khaki Scottish Regiment beret; Maroon 3 RAR style beret; cherry red European beret. (7 berets) . **$80 -- $150**

9168 **Bits and pieces:** 1940-80 Inc Russian origin steel helmet shell, Aust-ralian Army artillery protractor & Vietnam era greatcoat, woven sleeve badge, brown kit bag & House Guards melamine platter. Fair-VF--**$80** **$1**

9169 **Boer War Emergency Money. 1900 Marshall Hole 1/- currency card** with Rhodesia 1/- Arms stamp affixed to reverse (type I cachet) issued by Civil Commissioner (Marshall Hole) Bulawayo during the Boer War to alleviate a shortage of small change. The card could be cashed from 1st Aug 1900. Rather soiled & battered, missing cnrs. VG. P-S665c. . **$50 -- $100**

9170 **Boer War Emergency Money. 1900 Marshall Hole 6d currency card** with 6d monocolour Arms stamp affixed to reverse (type II cachet), issued by Civil Commissioner (Marshall Hole) Bulawayo during the Boer War to alleviate a shortage of small change. The card could be cashed from 1st Aug 1900. Some usage soiling, rounded cnrs etc. F. Pick S664f. (P)**$70 - $100**

9171 **Book: "South Africa & the Transvaal War" Vol VI** by Louis Creswicke. 1901. Numerous illustrations & maps. 215 pages. H/C with spine damage & water damage to the cover & many of the interior pages. Poor condition. Lots of on the spot coverage of the war. ..... **$50 ----$80**

9172 **Books: .** Inc: "The Giant Book Of Military Leaders". S/C 1997. "The Conduct Of War". S/C 1977.. "Liddell Hart's History Of The First World War". H/C 1970. "Onwards To Victory". H/C 1943. "Deadly Business". H/C 1983. "The Thin Red Lines". H/C 1950. . Some very interesting reading. Fair - VGC. (7 books) ..... **$50 ----$80**

9173 **Books c.1939-45 Far East War** mainly dealing with the Japanese onslaught in the Pacific & Far East.. "At Dawn we Slept - The Untold Story of Pearl Harbour" (1983); "Target - Tokyo" (1984); "A Glorious Way to Die" (1982); "Tokyo Record" (1944); "The Rats of Rangoon" (1987). GC. (5 books)..... **$50 ----$80**

9174 **Books - Great Britain :Mostly East & Pacific theatres of war.** "Battle for Burma" by E D Smith H/C 1979. "A Fearful Freedom" H/C 1994. "The Menace of Japan" H/C 1936. "Hiroshima" S/C 1946. "Wingate's Raiders" H/C 1944. "Memoirs of a Geisha" S/C 1997. "The jungle is neutral H/C 1954. "Bombs over Burma" H/C 1944. "The Hostile Sun" H/C 1954. "Brush Fire Wars" H/C 1984. Some wonderful titles with mainly jungle theme. Oldies but goodies. . Fair to fine condition. (10 books in total). ..... **$50 ----$80**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9175 **Books - Great Britain: c.1939-1945 Small selection of books mainly dealing with the British Commonwealth war in the Far East.** Inc "Wingate's Raiders" H/C 1944."Beyond The Chindwin" H/C 1962. "Menace In Malaya" H/C 1954. "Miracle On The River Kwai" H/C 1963. "Special Force - A Chindit's story" H/C 1986. "Brush Fire Wars" H/C 1984. "Canton Airlift" H/C 1957. "Why Singapore Fell" H/C 1944. "Burma 1942-45" H/C 1978. Interesting reading here. (9 books)...**$50**---- **$80**

9176 **Books - Great Britain:** ca1914-1945 "Blood, Tears & Folly". H/C D/J 1993;"The War - Third Year" (WWII). H/C 1942; "Freedom The Spur" H/C 1954. "Combined Operations" S/C 1943; "The Edge Of The Sword". H/C D/J 1945; "Scenes Through The Battle Smoke". H/C 1901; "European Land Battles Vol 1. H/C 1962 & "The Colditz Story" H/C 1954.. Great reading. Mostly G - VGC. (8 books). **$50**---- **$75**

9177 **Books - Great Britain:** ca1914-1970 . Inc "Mountbatten" S/C 1985; . "A Rumour Of War" H/C 1977; "At The War" H/C 1916. "Contact" H/C 1983. "Gunner Inglorious" S/C 1984. "Gunner Subaltern 1914-1918" H/C 1971. 7/. "Menzies & Churchill At War" S/C 1993. "3 Great War Stories" H/C D/J. "Suez 1956" H/C 1978. Very informative historical content. . Fair - VGC. (9 books) **$50**---- **$80**

9178 **Books - Great Britain: Relating mainly to WWII**. "Eclipse" H/C 1946. "The Tunnel". H/C 1951. "The Sands Of Dunkirk" H/C 1962. "Behind The Smoke Screen". H/C 1934. "And The Walls Came Tumbling Down". H/C 1982. "The Curtain Rises". H/C 1944."The Sixth Of June". H/C 1950. . "Operation Dragon". H/C 1987. Some very interesting reading. Generally G - VGC. **$50**---- **$80**

9179 **Books - Great Britain: c.1939-1945 relating to the British in the Asia/Pacific theatres** "Burma Surgeon Returns". H/C 1946 "The Re-conquest of Burma 1943-45". S/C 1966 "With Japan's leaders". H/C 1943. "Wingate Adventure". H/C 1944. "Uneasy Lies The Head That Wears A Crown". S/C 1992. "The War In The Far East 1941-1945. H/C D/J 1969. "Destined Meeting". H/C D/J 1959. "Beyond The Chindwin". H/C D/J 1954. "Burma". H/C 1945. "Safer Than A Known Way". H/C 1958. "The Tiger Kills". S/C 1944. Also "The Heroes" VHS video 1989. Some very interesting reading/viewing. (12 items). **$50**---- **$80**

9180 **Books - Great Britain: Naval orientated, mainly C20th .**"Battle Of The Wine Dark Sea" H/C 1994. "Destroyer Man" H/C 1957. "My Ship Is So Small" H/C 1946. "Strike From The Sea" H/C 1978. "Manual Of Seamanship Vol. 1 1951". H/C 1951. "Small Boat Raiders" H/C 1977. "The Wake Of The Raiders" H/C 1941. "Warships From 1860 To The Present Day" S/C 1970. . "The Cruel Sea" H/C 1952. "H.M.S. Ulysses" H/C 1960. "The Silent Victory" H/C 1958. "The Frogmen" H./C 1958. "M-Class Submarines" S/C 1983. Also "Soviet Navy At War 1941-45" S/C 1989. . Some classic books here. Fair - VGC (14 books).....**$50**---- **$80**

9181 **Books - USA: c.1914-1975 covering involvement in the major C20th conflicts.** Inc "George C Marshall Memories H/C D/J 1976. "The REMF Returns" S/C 1992. . "Strong Men Armed" S/C 1990. "Germs" H/C D/J 2001. 5/. "Mark Clark" H/C 1985. "REMF Diary" S/C 1988. "The Spirited Years" H/C D/J 1984. "Brothers - Black Soldiers In Nam" D/J H/C 1982.. "Unit Ride" H/C D/J 1981. "A Rumour Of War" H/C D/J 1977. Interesting perspectives into America's war experiences. Generally G - VGC (10 books). **$50**---- **$80**

9182 **Books - USA: c.1976-2000. Vietnam, historical & military importance.** "Death In The Rice fields". H/C 1979. "Battle Ground" (USMC). H/C 1991."Vietnam: The Ten Thousand Day War". H/C 1981. "Platoon" VHS Video tape. 1986. also "Minnesota- A History Of The State". H/C 1963. (5 items). **$50**---- **$80**

9183 **Books: "The Great World War, a History".** Volume 1, 2; 3; 8; 9; 10; All card covered 1915-1916 dated. Very interesting insight into the origins, conduct & personal lives of those in WWI. Overall GC, light spine damage to 1 or 2 vols Lots of great coverage here. (6 books).**$60 - $100**

9184 **Bulk lot of approx 150 military insignia**. c.1960-1995. Large proportion of Australian Army rank & trade badges. Also inc US & GB badges. Some duplication. Great dealer or collector lot. Retail value of over $700. gVF.....**$150**---**$250**

9185 **Ca.1500 BC Luristan bronze Spear or Lance Head,** 268mm. Broad, tapered blade with distinct medial ridge, short "Tab" like tang with 2 holes to ricasso for fastening. 45mm, broad at ricasso. Minor fissures & edge chips, pleasing patina. VGC. A scarce & visually appealing item of ancient weaponry. (P).....**$500 - $1000**

9186 **Carved wooden spirit statue,** c.1900-1940 from Sepik river area, PNG. Approx 40cm high. Figure of a native man with short arms & an elongated head. Eyes made from shell piece. Includes authentic grass skirt. Nice piece of tribal art. gVF. Scarce. .....**$75**---**$150**

9187 **China: Han Dynasty Arrow Points (ca206 BC to 220 AC).** Lot of 3 bronze arrow points, each with extended blade "barbs" & high medial ridges, short bronze tangs. The largest measures 55 mm (overall), the other two 51mm. Patina & evidence of ground dug, minor damage to one. Overall VG. .....**$100**---**$150**

9188 **Communist Hungarian police cap, c.1960 .** Blue cap body with red/carmine cap band & piping. Complete with cap buttons, chinstrap & a gold & enamel cap badge. Size 57. VG. **$50**---- **$75**

9189 **Congo: c.1900-1940 "Zapozap' ,Currency knife.** As used in the Congo Region for Money & Trade. 43 cm long. Made from steel & brass adornments. Double sided decorative blade. Steel bound & studded grip. A very interesting & unusual ethnographical item. EF. .....**$400**---**$500**

9190 **Crossbow quiver from the Laos region.** c.1900-1940 Bamboo & basket weave rattan & shell adorned cross belt. Dark bamboo pipe for holding arrows & wickerwork basket on side. A very well made tribal item. EF. - **$200**

9191 **Devil spirit statue, wooden, carved from Sepik river area, PNG.** Squatting figure with devilish head features. Nicely decorated with elongated "Horns" & long face. Shell eyes & the use of ochre for colouring gives a distinct appeal. A nice example of tribal art. c.1900-1940. gVF. Rare. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9192 **Exciting collection of world cloth & woven badges.**c.1960-2005 (Minimal duplication) inc trade, rank & proficiency types. Many 'as new' some RFU (removed from uniform). VGC. Ideal collector or resale. (Minimum 100 badges) ..... **$100 -- $150**

9193 **Excellent lot of approx (250) woven world military badges.** c.1945-2000 Many Australian Defence Force & U.S. & world trade & specialist badges. Many of these badges retail for up to $20 each. Great collector investment or dealer lot. VG-EF. ..... **$250 -- $350**

9194 **Fiji - Samoa tribal war club.** c.1880-1940 62cm long. Expertly hand carved. Fantastic original tribal piece. VGC. Rare. ..... **$250 -- $450**

9195 **Finland Police visor cap.** Dark blue cap body with blue piping. Complete with silver cap buttons, corded chinstrap & a 2 piece enamel Police badge, c.1960 . A good example of the type. VGC. ..... **$50 ----$75**

9196 **France: "The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte,"** by S Baring-Gould. Pub 1897. Many illustrations, including full page prints. A large format, heavy book, 624 pages. H/C with a gilt Napoleonic crest to the front cover. English text. gVF..... **$100 -- $200**

9197 **France: 1914-1918 War trench art helmet.** Model 1915 'Adriane' pattern helmet. Body beaten from shell case brass. Separately applied comb (crest) & chinstrap loops. Chinstrap manufactured from oilcloth. A superb example of original, soldier made, trench art. L 260mm x W 190mm X H 60mm. Minor cracks & dents overall. gVF. ..... **$400 -- $500**

9198 **France - Napoleon: ca1815-1816 Gentleman's folding pocket purse. Portrait to centre of Napoleon I in military uniform as he appeared ca1814-1815. Hard, composition material front & back sections with silk & red Morocco leather expanding centre (this much damaged due to folds). Hand painted portrait of Napoleon in miniature direct to glass from within. Epaulettes & decorations picked out in gold & silver. Colours fresh. Minor staining & light scratching to upper portion of portrait. Overall GC. A superb example of popularist miniature art of the first quarter of the 19th Century.** (P) ... **$1600 -$2400**

9199 **France: 1914-1919 Souvenir lapel badges**. War related cities: Verdun & Abbeville. First, a French model 1915 steel helmet on laurel spray over scroll "VERDUN" with hanging brass miniature of the Croix de Guerre. Brooch pin rev. Second, laurel sprays with gilt stars around brass and enamel city arms and scroll in gilt letters "ABBEVILLE" (missing the last 'E' and catch for pin to rev). gVF, aVF. Nice WWI badges..... **$50 -- $100**

9200 **France:** 1918-1950 Medals & Awards. Croix du Combatant. Croix De Guerre Theatres D'Operations Exterieurs. 1914-18 War Medal. Medaille Des Evades. All original strikes & on ribbon. VF-gVF. (4)..... **$100 -- $200**

9201 **France: 1939-45 Vichy French alloy fighting knife.** 1940/41. Cast alloy hilt & short steel blade stamped "Depse". No scabbard. nEF Very Rare.- **$300**

9202 **France: 1939-1990 Medals & Awards.** Order of the Academic Palmes Knight, enamel chips silver & enamel. Medaille Militaire modern issue type gilt & enamel. 1939 Croix de Guerre. Medaille D'Outremer & clasp 'Arabie Saoudite'. All original strikes & on ribbons. VF-EF (4) .. **$100 -- $200**

9203 **France: Military collectables** inc book "Foreign Legion 1831-1981 150th Anniv, pr of silver shoulder boards, & 2 medals. gVF..... **$80 -- $150**

9204 **Germany: Original WWI- Nazi period soldier's association member's certificate,** blank. A Veteran's Association bronze medal, 1914-1918 Hindenburg Honour Cross for combatant's & black Wound badge. (4 items). ..... **$150 -- $200**

9205 **Germany: ca1900-1950 Fencing foils** (2).Traditional style 'Schlager' foil (used in the Prussian traditional 'Mensur' or duel resulting in the coveted 'Schmiss' or cheek scar); another lighter training version with blunted tip. The first with bullion decoration to steel bowl guard. Overall light surface rust, minor damage to bullion. F-gF. (2)..... **$200 -- $300**

9206 **Germany WWI Imperial German Naval Chart of Taiwan Straits** (1912) depicting a large part of the Chinese coast & the island of Taiwan (Nr 400 Tit XI, Nr 41) 700 x 900mm printed on linen backed paper. German naval stamp on reverse. VGC. Rare. ..... **$200 -- $400**

9207 **Germany: 1914-18 Unusual & highly Interesting German trench art** desk top ash tray/smoker's stand. Made from a modified German grenade attached to an ornate metal & timber stand. "Kugel" grenade made into an ash tray with match safe. Rifle grenade has 16mm hole drilled into side for cigar cutter? or dead matches. EF ..... **$300 -- $400**

9208 **Germany: 24 original WWI B&W photo postcards of Imperial German soldiers.** Some with written letters to the reverse. An array of field uniforms & caps being worn. These are getting hard to find now & make a great display in their own right. GC. (24 cards)..... **$80 -- $150**

9209 **Germany: c.1914-1920 WWI B/W photographs, postcards & field postcards,** inc soldiers in uniform & one of battlefield graves. G - VF (10 photos) ..... **$50 -- $100**

9210 **Germany: ca1914-18 I Imperial German badges, medals etc.** Inc small Red Cross medal group, officer's shoulder boards, 2 German style ammunition pouches, pickelhaube helmet plate, assorted Prussian buttons, pewter/lead heraldic badges & 4 postcards, 2 colour used, 2 B&W unused, all with military content. Overall good used condition. (16 items).**$150 $250**

9211 **Germany: 1914-18 Iron Cross 2nd Class gVF.**, together with a cut down German 89/05 bayonet (no scabbard), missing release button. VG **$300**..... **$150 -- $200**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9212 **Germany: 1914-18 Western Front souvenir items.** 1914 Iron Cross Class II with ribbon VF & German 98 pattern bayonet in reasonable condition, no hand grips on scabbard & blade rusty with some pitting. .....$**130**---**$200**

9213 **Germany: 1914-1918 SMS 'Emden' Canteen Token 50 Pfennig.** Light corr gVF. Recovered from the wreck of the Emden destroyed by HMAS 'Sydney' & run aground on Cocos Island in 1914. Lovely genuine Emden souvenir. Quite Rare. (P).....$**500**---**$750**

9214 **Germany: WWI Imperial German Naval Chart of Hawaii** (1913), dated (Pacific Ocean NE sheet) with Jan 1914 violet navigation bureau cachet. Approx 700 x 1000mm. VGC. Rare.....$**200**---**$300**

9215 **Germany: WWI Western Front souvenir lot.** An original 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class & black wound badge. Three B/W photo postcards of Imperial German soldiers & German style black leather twin ammunition pouches. (6 items). Overall VGC.....$**150**---**$250**

9216 **Germany: WWI annotated collection** of covers, cards & related material inc lovely colourful range of 25 propaganda PPC, 3 covers with tied Anti-Italian propaganda labels, 5 cards with "Feldpost" labels, Registered cover from Kiel Submarine Docks Inspector with "Marinesache" & "Inspektion des Unterseebootswesens" cachets & similar official seal on rear, Balfour Declaration leaflet in French for dropping from Balloon, etc. Very attractive lot with some rare cards. (48) (P).....$**500**---**$800**

9217 **Germany: 1933-1945 Small bronze patriotic bust of Adolf Hitler.** Head & chest, depicted wearing Party uniform. Hollow cast bronze on square, integral base. Height 155mm, width (at shoulders) 110mm. A pleasing example of office desk propaganda portraiture. (P).....$**375**---**$500**

9218 **Germany: ca1933 WWII armband & cuff title lot** with Hitler Youth sports award document to a Karl-Heinz Neubauer. Printed on thick A4 size paper. Also comes with a reproduction SA sports badge association armband, 2 reproduction "Arfika" cuff titles, a Nazi party armband, 2 rank insignia for SS-Untersturmfuhrer & a quality Bender publication 4/c book, titled "German Military Cuff Bands" (new) Excellent condition. (Total 8 items).....$**150**---**$250**

9219 **Germany: 1933-45 SS. Model 1933 Mann's knife,** modern replica, plated blade with motto & with RZM M7/14 stamps, plated mounts, plastic grip, oxidised steel scabbard with plated mounts. VGC. Bought by vendor off ebay as genuine!.....$**100**---**$200**

9220 **Germany: 1934 Stahlhelm organisation spelter presentation figure.** Full figure soldier advancing throwing stick-grenade (now missing) and holding Mauser rifle (minus barrel end) at the trail. Helmeted figure wearing Reichsheer uniform & equipment with gas mask (M17 type) and 4 extra grenades to belt. Stands on spelter plinth inscribed in German (transl): "To their comrade Partsch, for loyal leadership in both good & difficult times. Grateful thanks from the Regional Office of the Stahlhelm B.d.F, Gorlitz-Land-Nord, January 1934". Hollow cast spelter with silver-wash overall. Rifle cast as a separate piece. Stands 290mm high, base 135mm long. Near complete, with no fractures or damage other than listed. VG. Scarce Stahlhelm trophy presentation. Great Appearance!!---$**500**

9221 **Germany: 1935 Nazi party membership booklet & related documents** to Russian born, Heinrich Kuhlendahl. Red H/C with a gilt Eagle/Swastika to the front cover. B/W I.D. photo inside. A paid member from October 1935 to March 1945. Attended the Reich's party rallies from 1936 to 1939. C/W his enamel NSDAP members badge. NEF. ...$**300**---**$500**

9222 **Germany: WWII Merit Medal with small piece of ribbon & a WWII blackened Wound Badge, paint rubbed plus ca1936-1937 Selection of Nazi magazine titles "NS-Frauen Warte" (National Socialist Women's' Post).** Minor military content, mainly covering general interest topics, German towns, countryside, cooking, fashion designs, dress making etc many interesting period advertisements. Small NSDAP Eagle/Swastika to the top left corner of each front cover. 4 magazines. Also includes is a smaller magazine titled, "Muttertag 1940"(Mother's Day 1940). Content of poems & short stories relating to the German mother. B&W photograph of a mother & child to the front cover. Total 5 magazines, all with Eagle & Swastika to cover. All GC for their age. Fascinating reading, if you can read German!!! (7 items).....$**100**---**$130**

9223 **Germany: 1938-45 Stick hand grenade ("potato masher")**, practice/training. Lot of 2, larger one with turned wood handle with iron sheathing to head, remnants of field-grey paint finish, indelible pencil inscription "40"; smaller one reputed to be Hitler Youth issue, being smaller and lighter. Turned wood body, head sheathed in iron remnants of silver/black paint to head, body with red band. Minor dents, indicating training use. VG. Totally inert, never intended to house explosive charge. .....$**300**---**$400**

9224 **Germany: ca1935-1939 Patriotic 'Heroic' sculpture commemorative bust.** Cast spelter with antique gold wash finish. Set on marble base. Bare chested soldier wearing M16 style helmet. Helmet visor engraved:"9 Kp KUGEL I PR". Stands 220mm high, base 85mm. VGC. (P).....$**300**---**$450**

9225 **Germany: 1939-45 Army Steel Helmet,** Model 1940, Single Decal. Run Q64, number DN331. Size 56. Shell & major components of liner only (most leather from liner missing, ½ of chinstrap intact). 25% of decal remaining, 60% Continental finish intact. gF. A good rebuild project. .....$**400**---**$600**

9226 **Germany: 1939-45 Modern made miniature German army helmet mounted on a marble base.** Chip to the rear right corner of the base. Possibly used as a paperweight. gVF.....$**50**---**$100**

9227 **Germany: Interesting collection.** ca1939-60 Inc great coat with fire police officer's shoulder boards, a West German visor cap, 4 original WWII officer's shoulder boards inc a panzer officer's, plus one other shoulder board also the following badges - cloth panzer cap cockade, cloth panzer cap eagle. A repro 'Hermann Goring' cuff title patch, w/m Nazi hunting association badge & a N.S.D.A.P golden party badge. 2 original brass 'tinnie' badges, 2 ribbon bars, 1940 dated "Beobachter" newspaper, 3 WWII German books. All German text & an English S/C book titled "Herr Hitler's self-disclosure in Mein Kampf". (21 items). ..... $**200** -- **$300**

9228 **Germany: c.1939-45 "Camouflage Uniforms of the German Wehrmacht"** a Schiffer Military History Book. Published 2002, 278pages. A very comprehensive & detailed publication with excellent colour & B&W photographs. H/C with D/J. New near mint condition. Excellent reference. ..... $**100** -- **$150**

9229 **Germany: c.1939-45 Kriegsmarine Souvenirs,** WWII German wartime magazine with a uniformed sailor to the front cover wearing a white topped "Donald Duck" cap with cap band "Marineartillerie Abt……" also a pr of Kreigsmarine style binoculars "Dienstglas 10 x 50". Clear optics, comes with leather neck strap & leather tunic button tab, plus lens cover. Both in VGC. Scarce. (2 items)..... $**200** -- **$300**

9230 **Germany: ca1939-45 prints taken from original WWII photographs.** The majority are German Luftwaffe related, i.e.. Uniformed officers & O/R's, ME262's crashed planes etc. An interesting assortment, some with captions to the reverse. Some outstanding photos. The majority are in VGC. (Total 39 prints) ..... $**50** -- **$100**

9231 **Germany: c.1939-1945 Selection of wartime magazines,** 'Loralle", dated 28/06/1942 with a photo of a Gebirgsjager on horseback to the front cover, (fold marks), the Wiender illustrierte, dated 15/12/1943, Luftwaffe officer & two helmeted enlisted men to the front cover with an interesting article & photographs of the ME -323 inside. "Hier Berlin", dated 1941, two army officers to the front cover. "Berliner Illustrated Zeitung", dated 14/03/1940, three soldiers on a railway cart to the front cover. "Neue JZ", dated 12/07/1934, B/W photo inside of troops marching pass the Reichs chancellery with Hitler saluting from an open window. "Berliner Illustrirte Zeitung", dated 17/05/1939, photo's & article inside on the foreign minister, von Ribbentrop. 6 magazines, all in reasonably good condition for age. Fascinating reading. ..... $**100** -- **$200**

9232 **Germany: ca1939-45 original illustrated colour postcards** (7).Highly attractive, UN. Designs inc Dive Bombers, Transport, Mountain Trooper, Artillery etc. also included is an "Ein Volk, Ein Reich, Ein Fuhrer tinnie badge & a very rare ground dug Waffen-SS Panzer man's ID disc half & another similar to a Pioneer unit. (11 items). GC. ..... $**200** -- **$300**

9233 **Germany: c.1939-45 WWII reproduction Nazi flags & pennants.** Police flag, green & white with a black & gold Police Eagle/Swastika to it's centre, has it's cord lanyard & is in VGC, size approx 900mm x 580mm. Also Luftwaffe Paratrooper Regt pennant, blue vinyl with a large paratrooper's badge design below a green & white title, "Fallschirm Jager-Rgt.1." synthetic gold fringe & cord hanging device. Pennant in average condition, showing some wear: Also an original Daily Telegraph map of the Russian Front, dated 1941. Fold marks, tatty corners, in average condition for it's age. Total 3 items. ..... $**100** -- **$200**
$750

9234 **Germany: c.1939-45 dated plastic/celluloid "Tinnie" badges.** 3 diff circular badges, white, pink & green. All issued to commemorate the first National Socialist District Party Day at Oberdonau, all depict a man with a raised fist with factories & mountains in the background. Each with a spread wing Eagle/Swastika below his feet. All are manufactured by "Richard Sieper & Sohne, Ludenscheid & also marked "RZM M9/25." Brooch pin reverse to each badge. Both the green & pink badges are in near mint condition, the white badge has minor wear & is slightly convex shape but still in VGC. These are rare "tinnie" badges. (3). ..... $**50** ----**$80**

9235 **Germany: c.1939-45 Selection of Nazi period magazines** & a large 345 x 24cm poster of a quote form Dr Goebbels on thick paper, suitable for framing. Magazines inc a German teachers association (NSLB) publication, 2 Nazi party women's magazines, a copy of "Rundfunk" a radio program magazine from 1937, "Diesirene" (Luftscwiltz Magazine), the magazine of the Reich's air protection service from 1940. The latter magazine packed full of articles on the success of the German forces at the time. Also included is a smaller Nazi party magazine on various non military subjects such as music & the arts. Great wartime display lot. Magazines & poster all in GC. (7 items)..... $**150** -- **$250**

9236 **Germany:1939-45 WWII dated weekly picture magazines/newspapers.** All very well illustrated with news, views, pictures , stories & war news. Great lot. All diff. G-VGC (Total 30 items) ..... $**250** -- **$350**

9237 **Germany: 1939-45 Luftwaffe officer's car pennant.** Grey-green cotton twill with white machine woven 2nd pattern eagle to either side. Clear celluloid cover with black leather & oil cloth border. Post war mounted on a chrome stand for display. VGC ..... $**500** -- **$600**

9238 **Germany:** Nazi 1939 2 Mark silver coins with reverse depicting eagle & with swastika. gVF. (12) ..... $**100** -- **$200**

9239 **Germany: 1939-45 Army General's Visor Cap,** "double-marked Erel". Field grey body with dark green band, both trimmed in gold bullion cord, gilt pebbled buttons, gold bullion cord chin cords, gilt metal (stamped) National Emblem & wreath, cockade with red enamelled centre. A faithful reproduction (copy) of a scarce visor cap. Excellent condition. -- $**180** **$2**

9240 **Germany: 1939-45 Schutzstaffel (SS) Model 1936 Service Dagger.** Modern reproduction, plastic grip & scabbard (with "aged-crazed' look), plated metal fittings. Blade with etched motto. VGC. ..... $**100** -- **$200**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9241 **Germany:** 1939-45 Armed Forces Wrist Watch, by "ARSA". Standard Wehrmacht black enamelled face with nickled brass body, serial number "53185". Luminous dial & hands, face with seconds dial incorporated in lower ground. Wrist strap a modern replacement. Flecking to face & age stains. gF. Good working condition. ..... **$250 --- $500**

9242 **Germany 1939-40 Propaganda Feldpost postcard** with caricature of Chamberlain & instead of denomination with inscription "Wert Keinen Pfennig" ("not worth a penny"), black text on buff card. VF fresh UN. Scarce historical item. (P) ..... **$100 --- $150**

9243 **Germany: 1939-45 WWII Selection of Nazi military items.** 2 original WWII private photo's. 3 Luftwaffe collar tabs -pr for Flak Colonel, other a rare Engineer Officer (single) as worn by the rocket specialists at Peenemunde. A helmet camo net. An officers claw belt buckle (one claw broken halfway). 1 intact German ID disc, a tube of SS marked salve (contents intact) & 2 German ammunition pouches (one with field repairs). (11 items) ..... **$100 --- $200**

9244 **Germany: 1939-45 Original Kriegsmarine Tally for the Battleship "Scharnhorst",yellow thread (Bevo) on black silk "Schlachtschiff Scharnhorst" (Gothic script). Title section of Tally only (the tail evidently removed for framing). Contemporary framed glazed with typed label: "Battleship 'Scharnhorst' Enlisted Cap ribbon, captured from Nazi Seaman aboard HMS. Scorpion Dec 1943." Old label to reverse "Greenwich Maritime Museum 1961, Auction no.120013." German battleship 'Scharnhorst', 31,500 tonnes launched 3 Oct 1936, sunk at the battle of North Cape, Dec 1943, with only 36 survivors being rescued. HMS 'Scorpion' completed 11 May 1943, a Savage Class Destroyer, had a distinguished wartime career inc the battle honours 'Arctic 1943-45', 'North Cape 1943' + 'Normandy 1944'. She made a torpedo attack on 'Scharnhorst' & obtained one hit. She took part in the rescue of German survivors with HMS. Destroyer 'Matchless'. Accounts vary as to the number of seaman she rescued, from 26-30. Frayed to edges & some staining. A scarce survivor of the Battle of North Cape, only 36 seaman survived the sinking of 'Scharnhorst'.** (P) ..... **$1250 - $1500**

9245 **Germany: 1940 Battle of Britain,** scarce, original Luftwaffe target/objective Order Sheet for a raid on RAF Fighter Command HQ, August 1940, large (415 x 295mm) printed order document with type written details. These include description of target: Hughenden Manor, Fighter Command HQ, description with road/rail access & identifying features, location of airfield defence & anti-aircraft emplacements etc. Lot complete with 2 x photographic maps, one dated Oct 1939, other Nov 1940 of London-Acton area (GB. 734b, 1:100,000) & Kinloss Airfield (GB 10211bc; 1:100,000), these original, though not related to the attack order. This latter with a modern translation sheet. Minor folds & age spots. gVF. A scarce & highly evocative document lot of Battle of Britain material. (3) ..... **$500 --- $800**

9246 **German Occupation of Lorraine (France);** Superb set of 8 1941 Hindenburg 6pfg brown Post Cards depicting battle scenes etc with "Mit Unseren…" at base. Superb fresh UN. Mi P5 (1-8) cat €192+= A$340 & underpriced. (8) (P) ..... **$220 --- $300**

9247 **German WWII African Desert propaganda leaflet.** "Aussies after Crete disaster ANZAC troops are now being ruthlessly sacrificed by England in Tobruch and Syria…….Surrender". Small edge stains VF (on back in pencil) "Jerry dropped these all over us". The latest Cablegram. The Germans have taken "Cascara" on the Dutch Frontiers and are running for the "Dykes" & other similar takes on words signed "Chunder-land". gVF. (2) ..... **$150 --- $200**

9248 **Germany: 20 WWII era private snapshot photos,** all military related inc group shots of troops relaxing, drill, portraits etc. plus 3 original ground dug half ID discs & a rare SS signal blitz sleeve patch. Two of the discs are a rare early, SS-VT & SS Totenkopf Standarte units. Very sought after & very rare original items. Photo' GC. ID discs fair condition. (24 items) ..... **$400 --- $800**

9249 **"German Camouflaged Helmets of the Second World War Vol 2"**, by Branislav Radovis. Covers wire, netting, covers, straps, interiors & miscellaneous. Excellent colour photographs of the helmets & many period B&W photographs of the different camouflaged helmets being worn. 2004 publication, 567 pages. H/C with D/J. New. A must own for the serious helmet collector. ..... **$120 --- $160**

9250 **"German Paratroops In North Africa"** by John E. Hodgin. A Schiffer military history book. A magnificent study with full colour & original wartime B & W photos dealing with uniforms, headgear, insignia & arms & accoutrements. Hardcover with dust jacket. 2008 publication. 303pgs. (New. ..... **$140 --- $180**

9251 **Germany: WWII Nazi reproduction cloth badges** inc Afrika & "1917/18 Jadgeschwader von Richthofen" cuff titles, a battalion banner, 2 cloth cap eagles, cloth radio operator's badge & a buck woollen death's head armband plus an original 1939 blue plastic "tinnie" badge, 1938/39 paper winterhilfswerk label, period paper back publication titled "Von Moltke" (of Emden I fame) & a 1935 calendar H/C book, both books with German text. G -VGC (Total 11 items). ..... **$100 --- $200**

9252 **Germany: ca.WWII Nazi photo - insignia lot** Inc 4 aluminum tinnies with eagle & swastikas, WWII dog tag (unbroken), political/para military WWII original 2 shoulder boards, Kreigsmarine machine embroidered cap eagle, 7 political postcards, inc 1 of Adolf Hitler, 4 death cards & fourteen private photos of various sizes. Photos inc captured French Colonial prisoners & Wehrmacht solders in the field, others military or NSDAP content. Some good & rare shots of uniforms including one of a NSDAP official with an SS Officer in the back ground. Generally G-VGC (Total 29 items) ..... **$200 --- $300**

9253 **Germany: Impressive lot** of WWII & post WWII shoulder straps & other insignia. Inc 3 trade & proficiency badges, 5 collar tabs inc pr & 17 shoulder boards (collar pr). Noted Luftwaffe Flight Section, Tropical Engineers, Medical, Artillery & Police. Also inc a rare SS trade patch. (Total 25 items) ..... **$100 -- $150**

9254 **Germany: WWII political books.(2)** Both h/c with original d/j. "Mannander Fahne" (The Man & the Flag). A book about Dr Robert Ley written by Walter Kiehl. Contains some interesting period photos. Published 1939 the other book is "Gestaltung Der Idee" (Formation of the Idea). This about the NSDAPAND by Alfred Rosenberg, one of the principle idealists of NSDAP philosophy. Published 1943. GC. Scarce titles. (2 books) ..... **$100 -- $150**

9255 **Germany: ca WWII wartime souvenirs** with a relic, ground dug army M40 steel helmet with dents to the some section, a relic army water canteen, still has it's felt cover, 22 small B/W personal photograph snapshots of German army Em's & their officers, supply trucks, graveyard scene etc. A unusual wall hanging coloured print of a cottage scene which has an ink "SS" Eagle & runes stamping to it's top right corner with a thermometer situated directly below it. All in a glazed coloured steel picture frame. Also included is a January, 1942 dated magazine, "Wirtschafts-illustrierte, arbeit und wehr "which has a B/W photo to the front cover of 2 German soldiers in their snow covered machine - gun post with their MG34. Article inside on making torpedoes & another with names & photographs of recent knight's cross recipients. Print, magazine & the majority of the photographs are in good condition, helmet & water canteen are average condition for relics. (Total 26 items). ..... **$200 -- $300**

9256 **Germany: WWII Rare merchant navy personnel document** "Personalnachweis" , double sided giving his personal details including the ships he was aboard plus a B&W ID photo in uniform. GC..... **$50 ----$80**

9257 **Germany- books:** "The Savage Mountain" by Willi Heinrich (ex WWII Army Corporal), depicting War on the Eastern Front, 1956 English translation, H/C with D/J "Berlin Diary" by William Shirer, 1942 edition, H/C, the following books are all S/C "The Epic Story of Stalingrad "has period taken B&W photographs, English text, "Gewehre" a book on rifles, German text, "The Good Soldier Schweik" by Jaroslav Hasek (WWI Veteran captured by the Russians). English text. "Kur Brandenburg" lists 1072 different German Imperial Regts. German text, USA reprint of the original 1932 publication & "Die Flugzeuge Des Erstenweltkriegs 1914-1918," (the aeroplanes of the first World War 1914-1918), B&W diagrams of the planes with German text. Poor to VGC. (7 items). **$50 ----$80**

9258 **Germany: Wartime era magazines** (4) & a poster covering the 1938-1940 period. Inc Der Ostmarkbrief" includes an article titled "IM Regiment List" with a WWI photo of Adolf Hitler & two of his comrades & a photo of a machine gunner to the rear cover. The "Ostmarke-woche" with a photo of Dr Goebbels to the front page. The "Deutsches Recht" dated 20-1-1939. The "Berliner Illustrirte Zeitung" with a photo of a Luftwaffe Air Gunner to the front cover. Photographs of the German army in Oslo & articles on the Sword & Swastika with a printed verse. (5 items in total). All GC for their age, ... **$100 -- $150**

9259 **Germany: 1939-45 Wound badge, brass some blackening, War merit Medal, light verdigris, short ribbon & West Wall Medal all VF. Post war German army beret badges & cloth unit patches.** 5 beret badges inc a metal reconnaissance troops 2nd pattern with national colours, corresponding badge for officers in silver bullion, metal badge for army recon units with national colours & an officer's silver bullion version of this badge & a 2nd pattern Jager badge in metal with a gilt finish & national colours. There are 12 diff army cloth unit patches inc Panzer Grenadier Units, 26 Airborne, Territorial command, 3rd military command etc. 4 of the patches have the West German eagle insignia. All badges & patches are in VGC. Nice lot. Retail over $300. (Total 2 medals, 18 badges) ..... **$130 -- $160**

9260 **Germany: 1942 & 44 Feldpost covers** addressed to Germany with swastika h/s & original contents & 2 German POW printed cards, 1 from a German POW in England home the other from an English POW to Switzerland. Post war special forces quality gold & silver bullion embroidered proficiency badges on black wool backing. Inc pilot wings, special forces combat swimmer/para, 2nd & 3rd classes & a minentaucher qualification badge. (Mine driver). Highly attractive lot. VGC. (Total 8 items). ..... **$75 -- $100**

9261 Germany:WWI Feldpost covers, 10 diff printed envelopes many with contents, from wide range of units plus another 20 non printed covers & or letters. Lot also inc Post war lot of Unit Insignia with 12 cloth unit patches (Officer's & Em's), 14 army Em's collar tabs (similar to WWII types) & 9 rank patches. Colourful lot - some with bullion. Excellent condition. Ideal collector or reseller. (65 items). ..... **$50 -- $100**

9262 Germany: Scarce Luftfeldpost airmail cover with 2 blue Luftfeldpost stamps depicting Junkers transport plane cancelled Feldpost cancel, to Germany, violet swastika h/s. Minor aging o/w GC. Also interesting swastika seal in red & white. Post war insignia lot. 10 army cloth unit patches, 16 army Em's collar tabs & 10 rank badges. Excellent condition. deal collector or reseller. (38 items). ..... **$60 ----$10**

9263 **Germany: Post war airforce officer's insignia lot.** 10 diff West German Airforce cloth badges with a General's gold bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade, an officer's silver bullion embroidered cap band & cockade, senior observer & observer navigator badges, 2 diff flying personnel badges, a combat observer badge, an officer's silver bullion embroidered collar tab & 2 diff Em's collar tabs. Excellent condition. Ideal collector or reseller. (10 items). ..... **$50 ----$80**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9264 **Germany: WWII West Wall medal** minor age spots, Post War Army cloth unit patches. inc 2 para officer .Intersting group Retail $250+ Exc condition. (18, all diff) plus 30 WWI Feldpost covers & letters (at least 10 diff printed types some with original letters) Scarce (49 items)**$100 -- $150**

9265 **Germany: Post war Navy badges** Inc gilt hat badge (pin back), a flying personnel gilt bullion wing on dark blue backing, rare para frogman patch, black embroidered on green cloth for USA personnel, para frogman patch, gold/bronze embroidered on white cloth for the summer uniform, (2) frogman spec patches, 1st & 2nd classes & 1) rank patches. Retail $200+ (17 items).....**$50---- $80**

9266 **Germany: Post war badge lot** Inc an Airforce General's gold bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade, an officer's silver bullion embroidered beret badge for a rifle field unit, silver bullion army officer's single handed combat badges, & an airforce officer's silver bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade. Rare general's aircrew badge in gold bullion, para badges & proficiency badges. VGC. (Total 17 items).....**$75--- $100**

9267 **Germany: Collection of early post war Army slip-on shoulder boards**, all diff ranks inc 20 matching prs. Retail value over $300. VGC (44 items) **$50--- $100**

9268 **Germany: Autograph: Admiral Behnke, Paul (1866-1937),** with hand written note dated 10.9.33 on postcard. Dohna-Schlodien, Nikolaus Burggrafzu (1879-1956) commander of the "SMS Mowe" on 1935 PPC, plus some other related?? ephemera. F-VF. (6).....**$50--- $100**

9269 **Germany - Auschwitz Concentration Camp: 1943 censored folded letter** with camp rules on front (design with 7 points), franked Hitler 12pfg stamp with Auschwitz postmark, from prisoner to family in occupied Poland. Folded, GC. Scarce historical item. (P).....**$150--- $250**

9270 **Germany - Buchenwald Concentration Camp: 1944 censored card** with long message on back, franked Hitler 12pfg stamp, tied by Weimar cancel, sent by inmate to family in occupied Poland. Folded sl tones, GC. Scarce. **$150--- $250**

9271 **Germany - Dachau Concentration camp letter dated 1941.** Original letter from a 72 year old prisoner (number 28116) at Dachau Concentration Camp. Written on an official document with letterhead "KONZENTRATIONSLAGER DACHAU 3K". Centre fold marks. Rare Holocaust piece. GC Scarce.....**$200--- $300**

9272 **Germany - Dachau 3K Concentration Camp: 1943 censored folded letter** with camp rules on front (design with 7 points), franked Hitler 12pfg stamp with Dachau postmark, from prisoner to family in occupied Poland. Minor faults overall GC. Scarce historical item.....**$150--- $250**

9273 **Germany - Sachenhausen Concentration Camp: 1943 censored lettercard** with printed camp name, 7 rules inside with long message, franked Hindenburg 12pfg stamp, tied by camp postmark, Censor J h/s, sent by inmate to family in occupied Bohemia & Moravia. GC. Scarce. **$150--- $250**

9274 **Germany: Nazi period items.** Original marksmanship lanyard with panzer badge attached, also 2 original sections of cut-out tunic linings with the ink manufacturer's codes & the following reproduction items: "SS" collar tabs (SS-Panzer Division Wiking & rank patch), single Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler shoulder strap, single army style collar tab, 8 years "SS" long service medal, 12 years "SS" long service medal & a cardboard folder with a large eagle & swastika to the cover, typed German documents inside with a facsimile Adolf Hitler signature. Glue marks to the rear of the 8 years Long Service medal o/w all are in GC. (10 items) **$200**

9275 **Germany: Nice lot of WWI postcards** (inc some Weimar period). Inc buildings, cathedrals, landscape etc, many with military content from the WWI period. Most have been used & have writing, stamps & postmarks on the reverse. Retail well over $250. GC. (43).....**$75--- $100**

9276 **Germany: Personal & uniform equipment** WWII & later. Light web back pack with pebbled leather straps; extra large sized grey peaked cap; 6 black leather ammunition pouches. G - VGC (8 items) **$100--- $150**

9277 **Germany: Wartime ephemera.** "Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront" subscription card named to a Emil Kleinpert "DAF" Swastika/Cogwheel insignia to the front cover, also 4 "Arbeiterum" magazines, one with a B&W photograph of the KDG ship "Robert Ley" on front cover, also an article inside on the Volkswagen cars. Another "DAF" magazine "Die Betriebsgemeinschaft" which has written content only. All in good condition except for the Nov 1940 issue which has the two rear pages missing. German text. (6 items).....**$100--- $200**

9278 **Germany: ca WWII magazines** "Welt Und Heimat," (3) a B&W photo of soldiers with an observation balloon to the cover of 1issue, "Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung" (2), B&W photo of a Swedish soldier to the front cover of one issue & the "Kolnische Illustrierte Zeitung" which has a B&W photo of Adolf Hitler wearing his political uniform, accompanied by Reichsminister Darre wearing his black 'SS Gruppenfuhrer tunic, to the front cover. German text.. GC for age. (6 items).....**$150--- $250**

9279 **Germany: ca WWII Army flak badge** in its titled cardboard carton. Badge marked "WH Wien" (W. Hobacker Wien) plus photos inc 5 large postcard size, one of Hitler laying a wreath & a smart full length portrait of an armed police officer wearing a shako, 8 other smaller photos inc several of an assault gunner in wrap tunic plus a tinnie ID disk half & Luftwaffe insignia for transport driver. (17 items). GC. **$350--- $550**

9280 **Germany: WWII Photos** Interesting personal photo group showing medals & insignia in wear, group shots, one small portrait of an officer. Most appear to be taken in France & Poland. Plus 2 Nazi tinnies, army ID disk half & trade insignia. Photos GC. Tinnies fair condition. (19 items).**$100**

9281 **Good selection of world military badges c.1945-2000.** Includes 2 medals; 9 hat insignia; 17 collar or lapel insignia 10 rank/qualification type & other pieces. Noted WWII US, Australian artillery collar & hat badges. Good resale lot. (40 items).....**$100 -- $150**

9282 **Great Britain: 1915 Holster,** Webley service revolver, Sam Browne equipment. Dark brown leather flap & tab. Belt loop to reverse with "D" ring for shoulder brace & with brass belt locating hook. By L B Grout Ltd, 1915. Stout leather. Surface scuffs. Overall GC. Scarce early dated holster. .....**$150 -- $250**

9283 **Great Britain: 1939-45 Royal Air Force Battle of Britain mementoes** inc. 1943 dated RAF pistol holster & ammo pouch. Lovely photo of G/Capt Townsend, various rank stripes, 6 wartime books inc. 'Battles of Britain" 1941, 2 x 'Bomber Command" 1942, plus 2 rare escape compasses. (1x button type, 1x propeller type). VG - Excellent condition. .....**$200 -- $300**

9284 **Great Britain: c. 1500-1600 Amour piece. "Tasset"** , nine lames riveted. Original example but cleaned. gVF. .....**$150 -- $300**

9285 **Great Britain: ca.1805-1815 Napoleonic Wars, Baker Rifle Bayonet,** 2nd model sword Bayonet, brass grip & knuckle-bow. This latter damaged & missing 2 inches towards Pommel. Locking slide & spring rendered unserviceable by a blow to back of grip. Blade with only minor nicks & surface pit. Damaged but a scarce near relic example of this weapon - used mostly by the Rifle Brigade in the Peninsula & Waterloo Campaigns. gF. Very scarce.....**$400 -- $600**

9286 **Great Britain: ca1880s superb example of 'Fulton's' military handkerchief,** Patent No 10774. Printed cotton. Instructional 'kerchief with break-down of the Martini-Henry .455 inch rifle. Also with diagrams for kit layout, trench construction, signalling & orders & vignettes of various methods of defence & attack. 770mmx670mm. Only minor folds & stains.....**$200 -- $300**

9287 **Great Britain: 1880 Pattern 1860 Yataghan bayonet** with scabbard. Blade is GC with some minor pitting, leather checked grips, catch is seized but will be repairable. Scabbard has suffered a blow to the tip which will require some work to allow bayonet to fit correctly. Also included are 2 Patt. 88 Slade Wallace equipment straps. Both of which are fully marked. Nice lot. VG.....**$150 -- $250**

9288 **Great Britain: 1914-18 Trench art vase.** 6 pounder 1917 dated shell. Extremely intricate & interestingly inverted fluting to give a twisted abstract appearance. Has been lacquered at some stage. gVF .....**$80 -- $150**

9289 **Great Britain: 1914-18 WWI equipment & insignia select lot.** WWI Water Bottle Carrier in Leather, Linesman's Leather Pouch marked CGHF, one leather strap, various metal Insignia (12 items), WWI British Officer's Cap with Bronze Cap Badge for East Yorkshire regiment. Fine quality Barathea material. An interesting assortment. G-VGC (Total 16 items)--**$250**

$3

9290 **Great Britain: c.1914-1945 Interesting & informative nautical book collection.** Such timeless classics as 1."What Cares the Sea?" H/C 1960"; 2. "Endless Story" H/C 1933; 3. "Operations successfully Executed." H/C UNK; 4. "Jack's War." H/C D/J 1985; 5. "Stand by to Beach" H/C 1944; 6. "Ghost Cruiser HK33" p/back 1955; 7. "Stealth at Sea" p/back 1994; 8. "Trawlers go to War" H/C D/J 1971; 9. "East of Malta, West of Suez" S/C 1943; 10. "Fleet Air Arm" S/C 1943. Great Naval action. (10) books in total. Fair to GC.....**$50 ----$80**

9291 **Great Britain: ca1915-18 Trench art flower vase souvenir of the Balkans.** 18 Pounder shell with affixed Turkish button. Upper rim nicely flared. gVF.....**$100 -- $150**

$300

9292 **Great Britain: ca1935-1960 Army Officers lot** consisting of Officer's mess jacket, scarlet with soiled white facings & officer's period buttons. An unknown silk cumber bund, knotted officer's epaulettes, pr of General's rank insignia & a manual of elementary drill (all arms) 1935 plus a lovely WWII sepia photographs of an officer & his sweetheart. GC. .....**$80 -- $150**

9293 **Great Britain: ca1939-1945 as found kitbag full of granddad's military collectables.** Would look great as a display of European theatre of war items. Included is the green army kit bag; a lovely pair of black AB boots (size 7 UK/Aust); an unnamed 1939-45 Defence medal, 2 x Warrant Officer badges; a signals corps side cap; single portrait photograph in uniform; a mid sized battledress jacket; medal ribbon bar; 2 pattern 37 ammunition pouches; the book "Commandos" H/C published 2000 by John Parker. Great displayable lot of war memorabilia. (12 items).**$250 - $450**

9294 **Great Britain: caWWII Army officer's beige coloured rubberised cotton trench coat,** marked broad arrow, has brown plastic buttons, GC, material still pliable, ideal on a WWI trench display. Also inc a cotton drill tunic, no buttons, but o/w in GC, a blackened pattern 37 waist belt & a pair of 1943 dated wire cutters in GC. (4 items).....**$100 -- $150**

9295 **Great Britain: 1939-45 Wolesley type solar helmet.** Modern manufacture with an original Lancashire fusiliers badge. 2 pliers/linesman's pouches, mounted pattern water bottle, nice early white kit bag. Good WWI display lot. EF.....**$200 -- $300**

9296 **Great Britain: 1939-45 WWII slouch hat** comp with liner & colour patch plus 2 37 pattern belts, pair US long gaiters, 2 basic pouches & a 1st field dressing. (Total 8 items) gVF. .....**$200 -- $300**

9297 **Great Britain:** 1939-45 Star, France & Germany Star. Burma Star & War Medal. All unnamed originals, as issued with ribbons. gVF-aEF. (4) .....**$100 -- $200**

$200

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9298 **Great Britain: 1939-45 Royal Navy Ship's White Ensign** attributed to the Aircraft Carrier HMS "Ark Royal" (MK.III), though not named to same. Purchased from the widow of an ex-RN Rating who allegedly souvenired it on his departure from "Ark Royal" in the Mediterranean just prior to her being sunk by U-81 off Gibraltar, 13 Nov 1941. Next of kin now resident in Melbourne. The flag is certainly from a Capital Ship & is huge, measuring approximately 4.56 x 2.13m (approx 15½ feet & 7 feet). Minor stains overall. Comp with rope hoist & brass cleats, hoist with numerous ink stamps (some illegible) & No."5713296" & "10".**$1000 - $1250**

9299 **Great Britain: Post WWII RAF Uniforms**, consisting of: RAF tunic & trousers, no insignia other than rank for Flight Lieutenant. All buttons are intact & has a WWII ribbon bar. Also a RAF Officers mess uniform consisting of mess jacket, waistcoat & trousers. All intact apart from missing insignia on the jackets lapel. However insignia for Flight Lieutenant in intact, as are all the buttons. Perfect for display. (2 uniforms) .....**$80 --- $150**

9300 **Great Britain: ca1950s-60s Irish Guards O/R's visor cap** & a 1960s Welsh Guards O/R's visor cap, both with correct badges & chinstraps. Couple of moth nips to the Irish guards & minor moth grazing to the top of the Welsh Guards, does not detract, both visor caps in overall VGC. (2 items). .....**$100 --- $150**

9301 **Great Britain: ca1970-1980 Regimental Band (presumed Senior NCO) Foreign Service Helmet.** Near identical pattern to those worn during the latter 19th Century 'Colonial' wars, but of modern manufacture. White cloth covered body (6 seams) with 4 fold pugaree. 2x holes to front for Regimental badge. Leather chinstrap. Vinyl liner with faux silk drawstring tightener. Interior lined throughout with faux silk. Bearing Thomas Townsend & Co Ltd Kc maker label. White covered screw-dome top vent. VGC. Eminently suited for re-enactor. .....**$150 --- $200**

9302 **Great Britain:** Collection of British military dress & stable belts ca1912-2000. All in good condition. Some nice early types fetching up to $50 each. (19 items) .....**$150 --- $250**

9303 **Great Britain: Bits & Pieces** ca1945-1990 inc a corps stable belt; yellow aiguillette; regimental unit flag; safari jacket; small trench art vase; 5 colourful copies of "soldier" magazines (ca1950's); officers coloured side cap; souvenired Canadian army belt buckle (union clasp). Britannia at it's best. GC. (12 items). .....**$50 --- $100**

9304 **Great Britain: Naval related items.** Inc medium sized caWWII merchant navy Commanders (medical) tunic with gilt bullion braid, London maker; lovely period men's wallet with various compartments; old printed cotton (flag design) Allied souvenir, c.WWI merchant navy member photo; & 5 brass buttons. GC. Total 9 items. .....**$200 --- $300**

9305 **Great Britain: Special forces publications.** A wealth of reading time with such titles as: "SAS Operation" (1986) H/C; "The Elite - Vols 13-24" (1985); "Winged Dagger" (1948); "The Red Beret" (1952); "Spy Ring Pacific" (1958). Special forces reading at it's best. Worn D/J. Used, some ex-libris. Fair - GC. (5 books).....**$50 ---- $80**

9306 **Great Britain: Very good lot of books**: "Biographical Dictionary of World War 2" H/C D/J 1972 by Christopher Tunney; "Manchester Photographic Collection" S/C 2003 by Chris Makepeace; "It Can Now Be Revealed" S/C 1950; The household Cavalry H/C 1952;The Brigade of Guards H/C 1952; "The British Army" S/C 1980 by Jock Haswell; "Liddell Hart's History of the First World War" S/C 1972; "A Bridge Too Far" H/C D/J 1974 by Cornelius Ryan. VGC. (8 books) .....**$50 --- $100**

9307 **Great Britain:** WWII Campaign medals, all unnamed as issued. Africa Star. Italy Star. Defence Medal. India Service Medal. All original & on ribbons. gVF-aEF. (4) .....**$100 --- $150**

9308 **Great Britain: 3 lovely framed photographs/prints** the first a period photograph of a Colonel of Artillery dated c.1901,a veteran of the Sudan campaign; c.WWI colour print of HRH the Prince of Wales, in period plaster edged framed; plus period photograph of Continental army officers in a group. Nice. GC. (3 items). .....**$75 --- $150**

9309 **Great War diggers equipment lot**, consisting of a leather five pocket artillery bandolier, Brisbane manufacturer, dated 1916, leather dry. Wooden helve handle, missing head, mounted troops water bottle with leather harness, named to a C.B. Hughes, felt cover with no moth damage, missing the cork stopper. Also inc is a 1919 Christmas booklet from the Cape town citizens, addressed to "5830 C.R. Hardwicke, B. Company, 19th Battalion, A.I.F. France. G -VF (4 items).....**$250 --- $350**

9310 **Headgear;** c.1970's-Today. Italian public security corps peak cap size 54cm. Thai police peaked cap. 3 miniature brightly coloured Thai police souvenir cloth police caps. (very small) blue, yellow & purple, a Finnish cap & a Pillbox cap. G-VF (7 caps).....**$50 --- $100**

9311 **Historical uniform reference books.** Cavaliers & Roundheads S/C 1973. A History Of The Regiments & Uniforms Of The British Army S/C 1972. . Army Uniforms Since 1945 H/C D/J 1980. Album DU Guide (French Army 1780 to 1848) S/C 1983. Guide To No.4 S/C 1983. Louis 14th's Army S/C 1996. Standard Catalogue of British Orders Decorations & Medals, S/C 1976. Rules & Regulations 1792. 10 Periods Of Military Uniforms (French text) H/C 1963. Good references. Fair - VGC. (9 books in total). .....**$50 ---- $80**

9312 **Huge lot of approx (350) woven items of world military patches, rank, trade& qualification badges.**c.1945-2000 Many Australian, USA & other Country examples. An instant collection. Great for collector or resale lot for dealer. VG-Exc.. .....**$350 --- $500**

9313 **Indian sub-continent service lot.** 1939 Indian pattern sun helmet with East Lancashire hat badge. Military issue Indian skull cap, khaki drill mittens, a canvas bag, 1956 dated cloth ammunition belt & two Patt 37 ammunition pouches. GC.....**$100 --- $200**

9314 **Italy:** Post 1945 Republic Awards & Medals. Navy Long Service silver & bronze. Air Force Valour Medal silver & bronze. 'Golfo Persico' (Persian Gulf). Airforce Long Service. All original, on ribbons. gVF-aEF. (6)**$60 $100**

9315 **Italy: 1922-1943 original Fascist era bronze patriotic bust of Benito Mussolini.** Early depiction of Mussolini in statesman mode, wearing civilian attire & Fascist lapel badge. 180mm high. Some dents overall, minor dent to nose. Overall GC. (P)..... **$350 -- $500**

9316 **Italian WWII military books** (English & Italian text). "Few Returned - 28 Days on the Russian Front, Winter 1942-43" S/C 1997; "Guerra Dei Corazzati in Africa Settentrionale 1942-43" S/C 1980;. "La Storia Illustrata Di Tutta La Campagna Di Russia 1941-1943" S/C 1972; "Breve Storia Dell VIII Battaglione Bersaglieri Corazzato" S/C 1974; "Lion by the Tail" H/C D/J 1974; "La Divisione Julia Nell Inferno Russo 1942-43" S/C 1992. All Italian text. GC. Some very hard to find.(6 books)**$100 -- $150**

9317 **Japan: caC18th Yari pole arm.** (reproduction) Impressive wavy blade design with integral compass point annular design below blade extending to an 80cm shaft of older style forged metal leading onto a 180cm wooden shaft. Great display item. VGC. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9318 **Japan: Cast iron souvenir Samurai Kabuto (war helmet)** of traditional style. Set with dog/dragon crest and horned front plate attachment. Woven silken cords threaded throughout as chin trap. 270mm high bronzed and aged finish. Unusual. VGC..... **$50 -- $100**

9319 **Japan: caC20th Very impressive set of feudal Japanese samurai armour** (reproduction) & mannequin. Predominantly blue & mauve material (binding) with russet brown light gauge metal armour plates. Suit includes kabuto helmet (very ornate); menpo, do, teoi (kote), sode, sune-ate, hai-date, sen-dan-no-ita, basically the full suit minus footwear. Comes with very nice reproduction shin-gunto katana sword with black simple wooden saya, sets off this magnificent suit really well. A wonderful display item. Exc condition. ..... **$1000 -$1500**

9320 **Japan: Samurai Yari pole arms collection.** 1600-Late 1890s First pole arm has a total length 103". Blade length 22", cutting edge 5". Has been cut in centre for ease of travel. Dates from mid to late 1600s. Part of pole was originally covered in abalone, but now missing some parts. Heavy pole with iron cap & thick copper bands, surface scratches with some light pitting, complete with original blade cover that is made from boar hair. Overall in very good condition. Second is Edo period Japanese Samurai Yari Boar Hair Cover. Nice original cover 11" in length with hair set into a wood centre, width is 5". Complete with Wooden Yari Blade & Handle. Overall length with cover is 27". Also a pair of Japanese Samurai Rain Covers for wet weather. Leather shaped covers 9" & 10" long, both date to around mid 1700's. F. Japanese Yari Pole Arm, length 99", with cover. Heavy wooden pole with gold lacquered vines & family crests. Iron fitting to end, other fittings are of copper. Museum grade copy, late 1800's to early 1900's. VGC. A great display piece. Lastly a Yari Pole Arm similar to above, with cover, wooden blade & lacquered matching blade cover. Total length 90". Another museum grade reproduction that displays well. VGC. (6 items) ..... **$1500 -$2000**

9321 **Japan: 1939-45 Selection of WWII fighting equipment.**. Interesting lot inc Japanese water bottle with cover & cap, small flag (signed) 10"x12" & a small equipment/dilly bag & Civil Defence helmet, comp with liner, padding & civil defence badge, VG - VF ..... **$400 -- $600**

9322 **Japan: 1939-1945 A superb example of an 'emergency' pattern Nambu pistol holster.** Heavy shellac / laquered canvas with leather trim & securing tab. Nice light tan colour overall. Complete with a spare firing pin in its pocket underneath flap. Minor scuff, particularly to leather. A fine, clean example of this scarce holster..... **$300 -- $400**

9323 **Japan: 1939-45 WWII souvenirs.** M30 Japanese combat helmet shell, 3 boxed Japanese medals, lovely complete Japanese cargo parachute in original canvas bag dated 1944. gVF Scarce. (5 items)..... **$500 -- $600**

9324 **Japan: 1939-45 Army Officer's sword** (reproduction). Heavy, fullered blade 715mm with fake, etched 'Damask' finish. Brass habaki stamps "22223". Voided bronze army style tsuba. Black knotted lace over ray skin tsuka with bronze fittings & locking catch. All bronze fittings bearing traces of gilt. Painted steel scabbard with bronze fittings (traces of gilt) of army style. Aged overall. VGC. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9325 **Japanese Imperial Guard peaked cap.** 1939-45 Tan cap with red piping, red cap band, leather chinstrap & gilt buttons. Owners name embroidered inside, some crazing to peak. China medal,1937 campaign. Plus 2 small saki trays, one with repairs. VF..... **$350 -- $450**

9326 **Japanese family sword.** Old Chinese copy. Heavy blade 740mm. Copper habaki, cast iron circular tsuba, coiled dragon design. Brown knotted binding tape over brown lacquered tsuka with cast brass mounts. In its brown painted wood saya with heavy cast brass mounts. 'Damask' type finish to blade. Stains & some wear, overall GC. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9327 **Japan: Showa period Army Officer sword in field scabbard.** Good reproduction, possibly Chinese. Heavy blade 705mm showing Hamon. Knotted cord on ray skin grip. Cast brass tsuba & mounts of standard Army Officer type. Tsuka with saya locking catch & sarute (sword knot loop). Iron scabbard with leather field cover with 3x press-stud fastenings. Brass habaki stamped:"56783". Aged overall with acid etched 'pit' to blade. VG. Excellent re-enactor sword or wall hanger. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9328 **Large lot of approx 160 military badges.** ca1959-2005 both Australian & other countries. Inc embroidered Insignia (rank, trade & proficiency). A few dogs, mostly VGC - Mint condition. Retail value is more than $800 **$150 $2**

9329 **Large lot of Australian Defence Force & world military embroidered cloth badges**. ca1960-2000. In excess of 170 pieces. Inc rank, trade & identification badges. Bulk lot offered at a fraction of normal retail price. VG - Mint with a high proportion Mint ..... **$200 -- $400**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9330 **Life vest. WWII British made, khaki canvas kapok filed segments.** Missing right side ties. VF. ..... **$50 --- $100**

9331 **Lot of Patt 1903 style British white buff leather bayonet frogs.** Leather dry. Good trade material. VG. (Total 11 items)..... **$50 --- $100**

9332 **Medal wallets** (plastic) to hold groups of up to 4 medals, plus paper work. (16) ..... **$30 ---- $50**

9333 **Military photographs & postcards collection 1914-1945 .** Approx. 40 photo's of WWI soldiers & various WWII uniform photo's (some surprises here). Also approx. 15 postcards & photos of various countries soldiers/sailors, ranging in dates from 1900-1945. Some excellent reference material in this combined lot. (Total 54 items) VF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

9334 **Military Berets** Inc some of the most sought after types;- Special Air Service (new with badge); Royal Sigs beret; khaki cadet beret; Aviation corps beret; United Nations beret; Khaki army beret; Crimson beret with Middle East badge; Maroon Austrian beret with brass & enamel badge. G - Excellent. (8 items) ..... **$100 --- $150**

9335 **Napoleonic War: 7th Jan 1797 Modena, Notice** "Anyone who possess horses & mules must declare their possession to the Municipal Organization of Billeting with 2 days since there are required by French Troops". Printed on good quality hand-made paper. Old ink graffiti on reverse in 2 corners o/w excellent condition. Inc translation. Rare historical document. (P) ..... **$250 --- $500**

9336 **Nazi-Germany** 1939 2 Mark silver coins with reverse depicting eagle & with swastika. gVF. (12) ..... **$100 --- $200**

9337 **Nice ephemera collection** consisting of pay books, certificates, letters & photos to WWII 2/8th battalion Sergeant in the Middle East who later changed services & saw further service in the Pacific with the RAAF. Also included are photo albums, personal documents & basic research of two other Australian soldiers & their wartime romance & marriage after WWII; A copy of "The War Illustrated" Vol 7 No.161 magazine mainly dealing with the fighting in Italy; Royal signals Christmas card; med/large size service certificate; Approx 50 individual pieces. Fair - GC... **$250 --- $450**

9338 **Nice lot of approx (150) world rank, trade & specialist woven badges.** ca1945-2000 Many new condition with others removed from uniforms. Great variety of styles & types. Collectors dream. VG-EF. ..... **$150 --- $250**

9339 **Nine Good books:** "The Diaries of Pte Horace Bruckshaw Royal Marine Light Infantry 1915-1916" H/C, D/J, 1979; "Lord Moran-The Anatomy of Courage" H/C, D/J 1945/1966; "The Retreat From Mons" H/C 1916; "Douglas Haig - The Educated Soldier" H/C 1963; "The Epic Of Malta" H/C 1943; "Wearing Spurs" H/C D/J 1966; "The Great War 1914-1918" S/C 1959; "Conchie" H/C, D/J 1975; "A Reservist's War & the 252" S/C 1988. Great War reading for all. . Fair-GC (9) ..... **$50 ---- $80**

9340 **Pacific Islands: C20th magnificent pagan style idolatry statue.** Carved wooden devil woman, the design most likely originating from Papua new Guinea or the Solomon Is. Fascinating wild-eyed devil face with large horns. Firmly uplifted chest area. Moveable arms with "grasping" hands. Wonderful conversation piece to decorate your home, business or office with. GC. ..... **$100 --- $200**

9341 **Pacific Islands War Club. c.1900-1950 Polynesian short paddle club.** Dark carved timber, made of very dense wood, heavy for it's size. A clear lacquer finish has been applied some time in the past. VCG & scarce.. -- **$200**

9342 **Papua New Guinea: .c.1900-40 Scarce Sepik river tribal statue.** Carved wooden tall elongated spirit statue. 80cm tall. Early 20th cent. Ochre painted face and stripes running down the body. The figure has a hump in the back & a tail like a lizard. Interesting piece. VGC.... **$250 --- $300**

9343 **Police & Emergency services lot** ca1960-1990 consisting of Clifton police (USA) patrol jacket, 2 Clifton police shirts, Clifton fire dept tunic, civil defence visor cap with badge (New Jersey), English police visor cap with badge, Baseball style police cap & an impressive Kent Constabulary police plaque. (9 items). GC. ..... **$150 --- $200**

9344 **Poland Medals: 1939 Volunteer's silver & enamel War Cross,** Order of the Virtuti Militari 4th class in gold & enamel & a cased example of the order of the Polonia Restituta 5th Class, gold & enamel, in red case with white flocking to the fitted interior base with gilt Polish eagle to the exterior of the lid & an army eagle cap badge. All VGC (4 items) **$120 -- $250**

9345 **Police - Great Britain:** 3 officer's visor caps, all with silver & enamel hat badges, QC; Mid-Anglia constabulary, South Yorkshire police, Staffordshire County & Stoke on Kent constabulary. A black painted wooden police baton with a shaped grip. A miniature brown wooden police baton with a transfer dated "1977" & "The Queen's Silver Jubilee". Also 2 Metropolitan Police chromed tubular whistles, one with a traffic light key. All VGC. (7 items) ..... **$160 --- $250**

9346 **Police - Great Britain: c.1900-1950 wooden police truncheons (3).** Turned, plain timber, 2 with turned handle sections. One stamped "P.GG 137" with a finely turned handle in VGC. The other two both have varying degrees of damage to the timber. Overall GC. (3 items).. **$100 --- $150**

9347 **Propaganda Leaflet. Le Courrier de l'Air** No 1 1942, produced by Free French & dropped by RAF aircraft over France, contains War news. VGC. (P) ..... **$75 --- $100**

9348 **Propaganda Leaflet, USA WWI** , in German dropped over German lines extolling soldiers to stop fighting & inc diagram of future American troops at the front 1917 100,000, 1918 1,750,000, 1919 3,500,000: 155 x 220mm stained (oil?) o/w GC & rare. ..... **$100 --- $200**

9349 **Propaganda Newsletter** 1943. 4 pgs A4 "Le Courrier De L'air" London, 11 Nov. 1943. French text + b/w photos + maps. War news from Russia, Stalin, RAF. Bombardment figures, VC. to French Sgt. pilot Aaron etc. VGC. ..... **$80 --- $120**

9350 **Propaganda Newsletter** USA/France "L'Amerique en Guerre 24 May, 1944 A4, 4pgs. Text + b/w photos, colour titles. Allied advances in Italy, General Eisenhower etc. VF..... **$80 -- $120**

9351 **Propaganda Newspaper** 1944. "Nachrichten Fur Die Truppe". Nr 44, 7 Sept. 1944. 4 pgs 32.5 x 23cm produced by British, German text + b/w photo. Discusses numbers of Germans captured & etc. A little aged. GC. Scarce..... **$75 -- $100**

9352 **Rare Sepik river spirit statue.** Late 19th cent. Carved wooden statue from PNG depicting a woman sitting on a stool wearing an bird head-dress. Integral grass skirt, ear & nose hair, bracelets & anklets. A few natural splits in the timber but does not detract. . A lovely piece of tribal art. gVF ..... **$500 -$1000**

9353 **Royal Artillery Senior British officer mess dress tunic & trousers.** scarlet faced with Lt-Colonel rank insignia & beautiful gilt button. C.1935-1939 Small sized tunic & trousers. Tag from Wilkinson Sword Co. Military tailors. gVF..... **$75 -- $100**

9354 **Royal Marines uniform.** 1960s Blue serge tunic with QC anodized buttons & insignia, gold bullion corps. Stripes & para wings. All comp & with trousers. nEF..... **$50 -- $100**

9355 **Russia: ca1945-1996 Soviet/Cold War collection of badges, medals & equipment.** Army brown leather waist belt with brass plate buckle; water bottle & cover; very nice naval belt & buckle; pair of officers shoulder boards; 40yr anniversary medal; officer's hat badge; O/R's hat badge; 4 small Lenin badges (lapel/breast); proficiency badge; medal Order of the Patriotic War (post WWII type); Police badge. Nice lot from the old Communist period. (14 items). VGC. ..... **$200 -- $300**

9356 **Russia: Medals, awards & insignia c.1917-1990** Fantastic grouping inc Commemorative/anniversary medals, Order of the Patriotic War, numerous hat & qualification badges. Instant Soviet display. EF (15 items) ..... **$200 -- $300**

9357 **Side caps.** inc GB / India / European origin. Readily identifiable inc Bundeswehr Air Force; Danish Air Force; US enlisted mans; German Panzer; Royal Artillery; Finnish Artillery. Nice addition to any headwear collection. G-VGC (12 caps)..... **$80 -- $150**

9358 **Special forces book lot.** ca1979-2003 "Bravo two Zero", "The History of the S.A.S. Regiment", "Ripcord Australia", "Border strike", "Otto Skorzeny-Commando Extraordinaire", "The Airborne Soldier", "The Elite (Orbis publishing) Vols 37-48 & 49-60. "The One That Got Away", "The Paras", Mostly VF (10)..... **$75 -- $150**

9359 **Submarine books.**. ca1950-2000 "The Last Patrol", "Raiders of the Deep", "Midget Submarines", "Few Survived", "One of our Submarines", "Who Sank Surcouf?", "Take Her Deep", "Stand by to Surface", "Submarines", "A World War Two Submarine", "The Underwater War" & "Submarines". VG - VF (12)..... **$100 -- $150**

9360 **Submarine Warfare book collection.** ca1950-1999"The World of Submarines", "Submarines: Hunters/Killers & Bombers", "Soviet Submarines 1945 to the present", "Submarines of the U.S. Navy", "Undersea Warfare", "The Submarine Alliance", "Submarines", "Run Silent, Run Deep", "Nautilus 90 North", "By Guess & by God" & "H. M. Submarines". A good deal of interesting reading. (Total 10 items) Generally VGC..... **$100 -- $150**

$450

9361 **Tahiti: Pre-1900 Stone axe/adze head** in horizontal mount. Greenstone (very dark - basaltic) head set into lightwood haft with rattan binding, example minus the vertical shaft/haft, 31cm overall, blade with 55mm. Chips to cutting edge. Scarce early Tahitian artifact. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9362 **Toy Soldiers Identification & Value Guide** by Krause, for Foreign Made toys. Lists 8000 items from 12 countries. 2500 photos inc 16 colour pgs. The best ever issued. 490 pgs. 1997 New. All toys have valuations. -- **$40**

$8

9363 **Trench Art 1914-1918 souvenir shell case,** British 18 pounder case dated 1917, engraved to side with AIF Rising Sun badge design over "Souvenir of Salonika, 1917" within Eastern lotus design cartouche. Shell case complete. Highly unusual for member of the AIF to be in Salonika in 1917 & worthy of further research..... **$200 -- $300**

9364 **Trench Art. ca1914-1918 WWI WWI French 75mm artillery shell** exquisitely decorated trench art vase. Etched depicts the result of a cock fight (good triumph over evil?) (France verses the central powers). Shows rooster (France) standing triumphant over his defeated opponent. Very slightly flared rim. French head stamps. (1) item. VGC..... **$150 -- $250**

9365 **Trench art:** ca1939-1980 Small collection of trench art shell cases. Inc 37mm German case marked 37-85 & dated 4 18, chromed 37mm shell case with fluted end 6' in length, 37mm case with some cracks to top, no markings on base & a 105mm case dated 1988. Overall VF (4) .... **$80 -- $120**

9366 **Tribal short spear.** 105cm in length. ca1900-1940 Bamboo shaft. Iron leaf shaped head. Nice tribal artifact from the Pacific .GC ..... **$50 -- $100**

9367 **Turkey: 1914-18 Model 1890 Bayonet,** officially shortened to 9½ inches, hooked quillion, crescent & star stamp to back of blade & pommel "As. Fa" to Pommel & "17710" to back of cross guard. In its steel scabbard of issue. Evidence of original toughra & dates having been officially removed from Ricasso. Good, clean condition, VGC. This type of Bayonet used throughout WWI..... **$200 -- $300**

9368 **Turkey: 1914-18 Model 1887 Bayonet** with hooked quillion, dated AH.1306 (1887) on Ricasso with Toughra. Toughra stamp again to Pommel. Evidence of chromium/nickel plate indicating Parade usage. In its steel mounted leather scabbard. Staples absent to scabbard locket & chape & stitch wear . o/a to plating, but blade Exc. This type used extensively throughout WWI from Gallipoli to Damascus. ..... **$250 -- $400**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9369 **United Nations** medals 1950 to date. All original strikes. Korea (US version). Pakistan. Central America. Cyprus. Rwanda. Liberia. Eastern Slavonia. Liberia II. Police Support Group. Congo 2000. All with ribbons. EF-UNC. (10).....**$100---$200**

9370 **Uniform books etc** . ca1960's-2004 Titles are Rome Republic Army & Allies, Hadrian's Wall, Le Costume Et Les Armies (Pharos-Louis XV Vol 1, Vol 2 Fredrick II to 1960's, European Military Uniforms, Indian Army Soldiers & Uniforms, South African War Machine Valour-A History of the Gurkhas, Armies of the Crusades, Flak Jackets & US Army Uniforms WWII-Almanac Publications.gVF+. (11 items).....**$100---$150**

9371 **Unsorted lot of World woven military insignia**, ca1945-2000 inc Army, Navy, Air force Nice dealer lot or collector lot for swaps. Mostly VF - EF. types with some foreign pieces inc USA / European. Some duplicates. (Approximately 200 items). .....**$200---$400**

9372 **Unsorted lot :** Large number of woven military rank & trade badges. ca1945-2000 with many retailing up to $20 each. Some duplication of types. Good Dealer lot or use for trades. Predominately Australian with numerous USA/World. Mostly VF or better. (Total 200 items) ...**$200---$400**

9373 **USA: American Plains Indian war shield** C20th made, using traditional methods & materials, boiled & hardened hide with buffalo leather trim & feature fox pelt ornamentation. Painted horse head design to front. 2 feathers broken (not missing) o/w VGC. Impressive. .....**$150---$200**

9374 **USA: American Plains Indian Warrior Breastplate.** C20th made from traditional materials. An impressive item, body made of over 125 carved black buffalo horn "plates" set with brass beads & buffalo hide thong. VGC. Unusual & interesting. Plus USA Civil War relics excavated from battle fields & camp sites inc lead bullets (2), button, buckle etc, housed in small display case. (9 items) .....**$150---$200**

9375 **USA: American Civil War** reference & re-enactors uniform items, : 2 blue kepi's; 1 CSA grey kepi; 1 waist belt with US brass buckle; ammo/cap pouch; holster; water bottle; cross belt with ammunition pouch (personal equipment all 'US' marked re-enactor items); repro photos (5); Books: Aust Army Journal "Shenandoah 1861-62"; "Respect to All"; "Gettysburg July 2 1863."; A blue 'US button-up tunic (lined early). Great lot for the Civil War re-enactor or display. (18 items). Fair to VGC.**$250$450**

9376 **USA: 1829-1930s Boston Fusiliers huge scrap book/album** (12cm thick) & Association sign-in book (1880), a fabulous & very scarce record of the Boston, Massachusetts, Fusilier Veteran Association. News clippings, cards & Regimental dinner invitations & menus, photographs, Civil War Corps badge chart, booklets, 2 of the Constitution of the Independent Boston Fusiliers 1829 & 1864. Very evidently kept up to date by a Civil War, Boston Fusilier veteran throughout his life (possibly Major/Colonel James W.H. Myrick), sign-in book lists all members of the Veteran Association attending meeting from 1886 to 1887 (virtually nightly meetings!!). A wonderful Regimental & Association record/history & worthy of further research. Gilt highlighted red Morocco leather binding & cornices, dark green cloth covers. Wear as expected. Some pages with age flaking to edges. Many 100s of pages, with what appears to be 1000s of clipping & cards.....**$400---$700**

9377 **USA: ca.1880 US Civil War & Indian Wars Veteran's** Association 'Uniform Rank, Knights of Pythias' cased cap, helmet & accoutrements set, wood & leather storage case named "J.H. Carley, Angels Camp, Cal." maker label to interior "M.C. Lilley & Co.", contains: (1) white doe-skin covered cork parade helmet with bullion association badge to front & nickled mounts & chin chain, complete with its "Undress" removable spike mount & its "parade" falling red hair plume on socket mount, by Lilley & Co complete with liner. (2) Kepi (of 1871 pattern) in black wool cloth with medium blue top bearing bullion badge of the association & bullion embroidered "California", silver bullion directly embroidered wreath & "23" to front. Black leather visor, silvered buttons of Knights of Pythias with silver bullion cords, liner complete, by Lilley & Co. (3) Morocco leather sword waist belt with silvered "U.R." plate & fittings & sword/knife hanger chains complete. (4) Bullion & red velvet curved shoulder rank bars (pr) of the association & a pr of silver bullion on red velvet sleeve rank (SGT) chevrons. All contained in a cardboard Lilley & Co box. Also with an association dress sword. Minor moth & staining overall to items, crown of Kepi with moth, helmet which should clean, generally G-VG condition. A scarce & desirable veteran organisation lot. Attributable & eminently researchable. A quick look on the internet indicated J. H. Carley was POW.....**$500- $1000**

9378 **USA: 1884 Pattern Dress shoulder board pr.** Major, Infantry, by Meyer-Gold. Gilt bullion embroidered borders & Rank oak leaf on light blue silk. Black wool cloth backing with white maker stamps. Overall VGC. Very scarce matched pr. .....**$100---$200**

9379 **USA: 1917-18 Army Bolo fighting knife Mod.1917.** Blade has some pitting. Timber grips modified to user. Canvas covered scabbard (dated 1918). gVF .....**$200---$250**

9380 **USA" 1930's Pre WWII USN academy tunic.** Features US titles & collar eagles, sleeve Bullion rank (4th Year Cadet & shadow where ROTC badge was affixed). An unusual tunic. VG. .....**$50---$100**

9381 **USA: 1939-45 Trench art pair of cut down & flared rimed small bud vases.**. Made from 40mm US brass shells. 17cm high. EF **$40---- $80**

9382 **USA: 1939-45 WWII Fighting knife.** RH-36 PAL made with leather scabbard marked Sheffield England. gVF .....**$150---$200**

9383 **USA: ca1940's wartime risqué or double entendre cartoon postcard's,** very colourful set of 6. Very popular item with the troops & with collectors today. Some of these postcards have ribald/bawdy overtones present in many different media during the dark days of WWII. Designated to have a psychological uplift to alleviate all of the "doom & gloom" war news. 1 used , others are unused. Would look great interspersed amongst other WWII US or GI memorabilia. VGC (6)**$80- $150**

9384 **US Army Air Force 1943-1945 Sextant,** bubble type (with altitude averaging device) AN-6962-1. Serial # 8575. Also used by RAF Bomber & Coastal Command. By Bendix Aviation Corporation (using post 1943 'Eclipse-Pioneer Division' title). Blackened metal & bakelite with rubber eyepiece. Comp in its travel case of brown bakelite with interior formed rubber padding & spare parts. Minor corrosion to areas, minor perish & minor cracks to case. Overall VGC. Scarce aeronautical navigational instrument. Working order. ..... **$300 -- $450**

9385 **USA: WWII Relic hunter's lot of souvenirs & ground dug relic items** from the Solomon Islands. Inc 3 WWII dated Coco-Cola bottles, a damaged US aluminum water canteen, 3 forks & 2 spoons, some marked "USN", a pair of rusty pliers & a steel mess tray. All average condition for ground dug items. Would make a great WWII Pacific display. (Total 11 items). ..... **$150 -- $250**

9386 **USA: WWII Pacific theatre lot** of medals, photo's, souvenirs & insignia. Consists of American Campaign medal, Victory medal, Asiatic-Pacific Campaign medal & Army of Occupation medal as well as two ribbon bars. Various photos of individuals (inc a portrait of an air gallantry medal winner). Souvenir Japanese postcard, currency & armband. U.S. & signaler collar badges as well as bombardier wings & original US photos of aircraft, army NCO (studio shot) & helmeted troops posing in the field. Nice lot. Mostly GC-VGC. ..... **$80 -- $120**

9387 **USA: Large collection of badges,** predominantly US military rank insignia, many Vietnam war era, in 3 display folders (Army, Marines & Air Force included, both cloth & metal insignia) & very nice junior naval officers peaked cap (khaki drill/cotton body with bi-metal naval hat badge & black leather sweat band. Size 7 5/8 (large) made by Bancroft (post WWII period). Also National Defence medal. . Retail value over $1000 VGC. (Total 184 items)..... **$350 -- $500**

9388 **USA Awards & medals:**. Silver Star. Legion of Merit Officer. Distinguished Flying Cross. Purple Heart. Current issues, all original on ribbons & 3 on backing cards. UNC. (4) ..... **$100 -- $200**

9389 **USA: Collection of United States military forces embroidered & woven, rank , trade & unit insignia.** c.1945-2000 Approximately 120 items with a minimal number of duplication. Some very desirable special forces items, as well as WWII era items. (Total 119 items) F..... **$120 -- $200**

9390 **USA: Mainly WWII cloth badge collection.** Selection of USN NCO sleeve badges (mostly naval aviation-scarce) (13), US Army officer shoulder boards (full dress) (14), US army air force observer armband plus 9) other cloth badges including rank, US airborne, NZ & Australian shoulder flashes.. Will not disappoint. VGC (Total 47 items)..... **$100 -- $200**

9391 **USA:** Medals & Awards. 2009 4 different. Army Distinguished Service Medal. Legion of Merit (Legionnaire). Bronze Star. Purple Heart. All current issue awards & original, on ribbon & cards of issue. UNC. (4) ..... **$100 -- $200**

9392 **USA: Side caps / forage caps.** both officers & enlisted men's types in khaki drill & winter wool blend, inc WWII period issue caps. Also cap from Thailand with a metal, pin-back badge. G-VGC (11 caps).. **$100 -- $150**

9393 **USA Confederate States : $10 Richmond 1864 banknote (T-68).** 7th series. CC-1137. UNC..... **$75 -- $100**

9394 **USA Confederate States : $5 Richmond 1864 banknote (T-69).** No series. CC-1222. VF. ..... **$75 -- $100**

9395 **USSR:** Model 1970 Parade Shoulder Board for a Marshal of the Soviet Union (right side), gold bullion strap on red ground, large bullion embroidered star on red with Union Wreath above in silk & bullion embroidery. Old glue to reverse, gVF..... **$100 -- $150**

9396 **Victoria Cross books:** Great Britain/Commonwealth c.1914-18 5 volumes of the compelling book series dealing with Victoria Cross winners during the great war of 1914-18. Inc "V.C.s Of The First World War - Spring Offensive 1918" H/C 1997. "……The Western Front 1915" H/C 1997. . "……Passchendaele 1917". "……Gallipoli" H/C 1995."VC's Of The First World War - 1914" H/C 1994. VGC (5 books) ..... **$75 -- $120**

9397 **Victoria Cross & other Autobiographical books.** ca1960-2005 Inc. "Kent Hughes Autobiography", "Eisenhower as Military Commander", "Wavell Portrait of a Soldier", "Derrick V.C.", "Drummer Spencer John Bent V.C.", "Jack Hinton V.C.", "Blamey", "Alexander of Tunis as military Commander", & "Roden Cutler V.C.". Highly regarded selection of celebrity military people. G-EF. (9 books)..... **$100 -- $150**

9398 **Vietnam War:** VC/NVA Mine Indicator's booklet 31-12-1967 issued by the US Combined Intelligence Centre Vietnam. Depicts all types of booby traps & how to identify them. 49 pages. Cover torn o/w GC. Scarce.**$50 --$75**

9399 **Vietnam War souvenir collection** inc green solar helmet with PAVN insignia to front; spike bayonet removed from type 56 S.K.S. rifle; cloth M16 bandoliers; Russian glass bottle with cloth cover; rifle sling for Moisin-Nagant type 53 carbine ; 10 pocket waist webbing for type 56 SKS ammunition; Australian army foot powder; partial rifle cleaning kit. Would make an outstanding display Fair to fine. ..... **$150 -- $250**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9400 **Wartime accumulation of 42 banknotes,** inc 5 diff German WWII concentration camp issues (5), German pre-war & wartime general issues (7), France (8), Vietnam (4), Iran (1) & Imperial Japanese "Invasion money" (17 - mostly Malaya, Singapore & Philippines). Almost all diff. Some flts, mostly F-VF & quite collectible. (42) ..... **$75 --- $100**

9401 **War Machine -** the world's most comprehensive encyclopedia of military weapons of the C20th. Issues weekly in 144 parts. Appears practically comp if not complete. Issue price $275+ in 1983. Interesting reading. VF **$50**

9402 **Wonderful selection of world cloth insignia** mainly rank & trade woven badges ca1960-2005 with many 'as new' or 'removed from uniform'. Basis of a very fine collection or ideal dealers lot. Mostly VGC - Exc. (100+) -- **$80**

9403 **Wonderful group of scarce cloth patches,** mostly Australian, GB, Canada & USA, c.1950-2000 including many with retail prices around $20 each. Some even higher. ranks slides, trade & specialist badges, unit identification badges & more. Too numerous to list. EF. (About 250 pieces in total). ..... **$250 --- $350**

9404 **World badges,** mostly cloth. Royal Navy rate & trade patches (all diff) in bullion on black, blue on white, red on black; 3x RN cap badges in bullion, QC (Officer, Chief Petty Officer, Petty Officer); RAF KC bullion cap badge (modern made); German Demjansk shield (probable copy) & a pr of modern made iron handcuffs of ca1850 style. gVF-UNC. (46).. **$80 --- $120**

9405 **World: ca1960-2005 Australian & World Badges** - trade, proficiency, rank & distinguishing woven badges, shoulder slides etc. (inc some metal parts) great dealer or collector lot (some duplication) . Bargain. Retail over $300. (Approx of 100 badges) ..... **$100 --- $150**

9406 **World: ca1939-1965 Militaria collection** including 1954 GB Parachutist helmet no liner, Pattern 37 web pouches, map, 1966 greatcoat, 2 Polish medals & repro WWII colour patches. (Total 40 items) Fair-Exc. . **$75 --- $150**

9407 **World: ca1940 Blitz period child's gas mask in tin.** WWII US Goggles (variable density in case), Small Tank Periscope, Post War German Benzene portable lamp cooker. Interesting lot. Quite mixed condition but all hard to find. (4 items) ..... **$100 --- $150**

9408 **World: ca1944-1965 Small military collection of varied origin.** M1 Steel combat helmet with net (no liner), Australian heavy duty signals head set, telegraph headset, jungle green Australian ET tool cover, cloth rank, pattern 37 Bren pouch, patt 37 web black belt for parade. WWII US cloth cap, civil defence corps armband, US belt buckle, D-shaped kitbag lock. Mostly GC ..... **$200 --- $300**

9409 **World medals** inc Poland "Order of Polonia Restituta" ; Republic of Zaire medal; 2 Civic Merit medal from Congo; 2 French WWII Croix De Guerre; Russian service medal; Nigerian National service medal 1966-1970; 2 Pakistan Republic medals. 3 medals of Bulgaria; Star shaped badge; Thai medal (broken suspender). Cheap reserve to insure sale. G-VGC (15 medals). ..... **$100 --- $200**

9410 **WWI folding wire cutters,** German M42 Helmet shell, WWII "hate" belt with numerous GB, Australian, South African & world badges & an Australian army great coat. EF ..... **$300 --- $500**

9411 **WWII RAAF navigation maps.** Areas include Timor, Vietnam, Palau & New Guinea. Nice lot. No longer easy to find. Generally VGC (Total 10 items) ..... **$150 --- $300**

9412 **WWII Aircrew related lot.** Inc 20 letters & envelopes, cargo parachute, WWII RAAF survival hand paddles, leather flying helmet, WWII oxygen bottle, clipboard with map & cover. gVF (27 items) ..... **$200 --- $400**

HEADGEAR
AUSTRALIA

9413 **1914-18 Original Light Horse slouch hat. English made with triple stitch to brim. Unnamed & undated liner. Single fold Pugaree & emu plume. Rising sun to stitched up brim. Brown leather liner & chinstrap. A lovely example in excellent condition. Comes with a Silver Prize medallion named to "TPR C. R. Thompson. (Cecil Raymond 4th LHR. Enl. 24/1/17. RTA 15/6/19). On strength at the time of the charge at Beersheba & listed as a probable charger. Extremely scarce. VGC** ..... **$6000 - $7000**

9414 **1914-19 AIF Slouch hat, 1919 dated by "Denton" (Denton Hats Pty Ltd, Melbourne). Bound brim, brass plate/hooks & eye flap catch. Black grommets/vent eyelets. Size 6 5/8. Iron hook chinstrap posts. With its original wool-cloth pugaree (plain band) which is stitched along its top edge to hat. Oxydised bronze Rising Sun hat badge. Leather liner comp marked "J.P." & broad arrow beneath liner. Only very minor moth nip to areas. Overall VGC. A pleasing, complete (only missing chinstrap) Great War dated slouch hat, retaining much character.** ..... **$4500 - $6000**

9415 **1914-18 AIF Slouch hat. Leather liner removed but with cloth base for stiffening cord still intact. Classic, short brim version. Bound brim, brass plate/hook & eye flap catch. Light brown grommets/ventilation eyelets. About size 6½. Iron hook chinstrap posts. Original good quality wool-cloth pugaree (plain band) with folded & stitched upper & lower edges. With its original oxidised AIF Rising Sun hat badge. Very minor moth-nip overall with 2 larger holes (don't detract) to rear crown. Pugaree with moth, particularly to rear but again not detracting. Retaining great shape. Overall VGC. A splendid (though undated and missing liner) AIF slouch hat of definite WWI vintage.** ..... **$3000 - $4000**

9416 **1914-18 Scarce Senior Non-Commissioned Officer's 'floppy top' visor cap.** Not maker marked but probably of UK manufacture. AIF barathea material body & covered visor with wide leather sweatband & yellow-green silk quilted lining. About size 56. Compressed leather (knotted pattern) side buttons & with its correct thin brown leather chinstrap. UK made bronze large-size AIF 'Rising Sun' badge to front. Numerous moth holes to top & 2 large ones to side. Doesn't detract from overall appeal of this rare genuine WWI cap. GC. (P) ..... **$1600 - $2200**
$75

9417 **ca1920-40 Militia period slouch hat.** Bound brim, hook & eye fold fastening. Brass hook chinstrap posts retaining original chinstrap. High crown. Very early dark khaki cotton mix 6 fold pugaree with dark green central fold for Rifles/Infantry. Unfortunately the liner has been replaced with a later one (and this in reverse). Fold with WWI period Rising Sun badge. Minor moth, overall GC. A scarce original Militia period slouch with a scarce, early pugaree. ..... **$700 - $1000**
$150

9418 **1930-42 Australian signal corps officer's peaked cap.** Militia period for staff officer. Blue body & white band with single bullion wire row to peak. Comp with KC gilt buttons, with a KC oxy cap badge. Service wear to cap with some mothing to crown. Comp with chinstrap & its original metal tin. Scarce hat, rarely encountered. gVF ..... **$200 -- $300**

9419 **1939-45 Slouch Hat,** 2/25th Infantry Battalion. Dated 1945 by "N121", size 7¾. Cotton pugaree of 7 folds with colour patch of unit to side. Unbound brim, press-stud side fastening. Oxy. Rising Sun hat badge to fold. Liner comp, with chinstrap. Minor moth & stains & minor service wear. VGC. Nice, complete original slouch. ..... **$400 -- $500**

9420 **1939-45 Slouch hat,** personalised with a lot of character. Bound brim. All metal ware & liner removed. Field made pugaree of KD cotton shirt material (plain band) bearing the oval colour patch of 2/20th Infantry Battalion. Pugaree completely covered by service numbers, names, nick-names & place names. Examples are:"NX53041 PTE. RENIKE". Ernest Charles Renike, born 1919 Lithgow. Enl 05.07.40; "SQUIZZY"; "SNOWY"; 'SHORTY"; "BILL HUNTER NX90657". William Donald John Hunter, born 1901 Sydney. Enl 2/17 Bn 28.02.42; "R. DALEY NX91064". Ray Daley, born 1918 Kempsey. Enl 2/17 Bn 04.03.42) etc. Wear holes in folds in crown. Some names researched - many appear to be from 2/17th Battalion. Overall GC, full of character. ..... **$500 -- $750**

9421 **1939-45 Slouch hat.** 1942 dated by "N121". Size 6 7/8. Press-stud fold, unbound brim. Comp with its original badge, chinstrap & original 6 fold pugaree with original colour patch for 2/24th Infantry Battalion (9th Division, "T" form colour patch). Moth nips to side fold, minor moth to crown. No name evident. Overall VGC. A scarce complete & original as worn 9th Division slouch hat. ..... **$500 -- $750**

9422 **1939-45 Australian army Driver's khaki peaked cap.** One of the better condition caps around. No mothing evident. Small brass Rising sun badge to front. Made by "S97". GVF ..... **$200 -- $250**

9423 **1939-45 WWII Australian RAAF Officer's peaked cap.** English made Cap & retailed in Melbourne. Nice quality cap missing chinstrap & cap buttons. Comes with officers Cap Badge in Bullion. Owner was W/CMB M. L. Creightmore. Leather liner has initials M. L. C. stamped into leather. A good example of a WWII RAAF Officers Cap. F. ..... **$200 -- $300**

9424 **1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce slouch hat** with a lot of character and personalised. RAAF issue slouch without provision for side fold. Liner dated 1944, size 6 7/8 by V.553. Comp with chinstrap. RAAF issue cotton 6 fold pugaree with central blue stripe. Oxy. Enlisted ranks RAAF badge set through front of pugaree. Pugaree not named but with ink inscriptions overall designating wearer's various postings & units. Examples are:"3CRD(Q)"; "ISD(VIC)"; "BIAK VIA NEW GUINEA"; "MOROTAI"; "PHILLIPPINES"; "MINDONAO"; "BRUNEI"; "LABUAN" etc. Clean & original, no major moth evident. Overall quite GC. A scarce personalised RAAF slouch. Well worth researching further. ..... **$500 -- $750**

9425 **1950 Australian army officer's dress cap.** Features single row gold bullion peak, KC Australia buttons, leather chinstrap but no cap badge. An excellent example of the type. VF. ..... **$50 ----$75**

9426 **1950 Army Officer's dress peaked cap.** Nice example with gold bullion peak, KC cap buttons, leather chinstrap & cap badge. Badge is Royal Aust. Ord. Corps 1953-60 period. Cap is dated 1952. Worth a look. VG. **$50 -- $100**

9427 **1968 dated Vietnam era slouch hat,** comp with pugaree & Royal Australian Infantry cap badge. Nice example. VGC ..... **$50 -- $150**

9428 **1990-2000 Modern Australian bomb disposal full face protective helmet.** Futuristic looking design with a slit area for eyes. Extremely scarce piece of kit. EF ..... **$300 -- $500**

9429 **2001 dated Army slouch hat.** Nice example with RAE cap badge, rising sun badge, liner & chinstrap. VGC ..... **$50 -- $100**

AUSTRIA

9430 **1916-18 M16 Austrian steel helmet.** Based on the German design. This example retains the green painted finish. 3 pad liner with one pad detached from liner . Leather chinstrap with broken end. A hard to find example. gVF ..... **$500 -- $700**

FRANCE

9431 **c.1842-55 Rare French Chasseur Lieutenant's Model 1842 Kepi. Blue woollen construction with silver bullion piping. Square cut black leather visor, partially unstitched at the forehead area due to service use. Brass bugle insignia to the front. Few moth nips & some areas of soiling. Nice addition to a Crimean war collection. gVF** ..... **$1800 - $2500**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9432 **1857-65 Model 1851 Enlisted Ranks kepi for the 4th Light Cavalry Regiment. Dated April 1857. Crimson wool-cloth body with light blue band & piping to crown & body. Crimson number "4" to centre front. Leather 'duck-bill' visor. Leather sweatband & crown. Disc with date "4/57" & issue # "8306". Note the 4th were serving on the Mexican Border from c/1858-1865 and wore this pattern shako in the field. Minor fade & wear, crazing to visor finish. gVF. A scarce, early enlisted man's kepi. Comp & original.** (P).....**$1800 - $2500**

9433 **ca1870-1914 Third Empire Dragoons Trooper's Parade helmet.** Brass skull & front/rear visor with white metal trim. White metal crest mount with foliate designs & Medusa head to front. Black upright horsehair crest. White metal frontal plate bearing flaming grenade surrounded by laurel branches. White metal, leather backed chin scales ("A" hallmarks) with lion head bosses. Size & maker stamps to reverse:"58" over "A" hallmark and "B. FRANCK & SES FILS, AUBERVILLIERS". Replaced red feather side hackle, set in its original white metal holder. Liner comp but becoming detached. Very minor denting to areas & old lacquer finish now yellowing. VGC. Very scarce helmet. (P) .....**$1500 - $2000**

9434 **1870-71 Franco - Prussian war French Parisian "Mobile' Regt 75" Kepi.** (Part of the defections to the Paris commune). Black woolen body with red trim, cockade with regimental number to the front. Black leather visor & original black leather chinstrap. A nice original scarce example. gVF.....**$1500 - $2000**

9435 **1872-1914 Third Empire Carabinier Model 1872 Helmet** (Empire/Republic transitional). Iron body with brass comb bearing Medusa head & floriate columns. Black horsehair falling plume, brass & white metal front plate with coiled bugle-horn on rayed ground. Brass trim & rivet heads to body, leather backed brass chin scales & bosses, brass plume holder to L/H side now bearing a modern (but correct) red feather hackle, full leather liner complete. Carabiniers were specialist mounted troops & were utilised as Scouts etc. Old lacquer finish overall now yellowing with age. VGC. An early production example of the 1872 helmet. .....**$1500 - $2000**

9436 **1914-18 Army Officer Model 1915 Kepi,** horizon blue wool cloth, black leatherette visor, lined in dark blue with leather sweatband, plain brass ball buttons with wool cloth chinstrap, silvered brass numeral "2" to front. No mothing, only minor service wear. Much above average condition. Rare. (P) .....**$750 - $1000**

9437 **1939-45 Adrian M26 army steel helmet.** Original green finish. Has chinstrap but missing liner. Shell dated 1944. GVF. .....**$100 --- $150**

GERMANY

9438 **1889-1918 A Superb Model 1889 Guarde Du Corps Non Commissioned Officers Parade Helmet ca1910. Tombak skull, front visor & neck lames with German silver trim & dome rivets, silver frosted tombak Guard Star plate to front with gilt & enamelled central device for NCO's. Tombak chin scales, leather backed, with mounts of similar pattern to officers' as are the multi-piece National & State cockades. The impressive Parade Eagle crest on oval plate base, secured by single screw post, is of hollow, silvered metal with brass Imperial Crown (as for NCO's). Size stamp: "55" & Numeral "'2" beneath crest. Full leather liner with silk curtain liner of similar pattern to Officer's. Visor & rear lames undersides lined with original rust-red felt. Minor cracks & bruising to tombak skull, mainly to rear, minor restoration to areas. Do not detract in any way. VGC. An exceptionally scarce & original Senior NCO version of this highly desirable parade helmet.** (P).....**$15000 $18000**

9439 **1902-18 Prussian Enlisted Man's Model 1895 brass mounted pickelhaube.** Dated 1902 with issue stamp to:"27R.J.R.2R". Liner & brass fittings complete. Prussian State & National cockades are modern replacements. Skull & visors with good finish but heavy congeal marking to front visor finish. A good pre WWI Enlisted ranks 'haube. gVF.**$1200$1800**

9440 **ca1910-18 Imperial Navy Administrative Officer full dress fore-and-aft (cocked) hat.** Body of black beaver with black silk braid trim. Silk National cockade to side with silver wire bullion loop and white metal Imperial Navy button. Silver wire bullion tassels to front and rear. Minus leather sweatband but with full crimson silk lining. Some areas of balding to beaver, bullion dulled. Imperial Navy headgear scarce.**$800 $1200**

9441 **1914-18 WWI Imperial other ranks peaked cap with Prussian & national cockade.** Leather liner, vulcan peak, red piping & red cap band. Interior shows some wear. Field grey body & band has some minor moth nips & a small light moth grazing. Good condition for age. F. .....**$350 --- $450**

9442 **1914 Pattern Bavarian Infantry officer's pickelhaube.** Black leather body now with some age crazing. Fire gilded Officer's Helmet Plate, post 1914 type. High, fluted spike with 6 lower ventilation holes & a "Pearl ring" above the cruciform base. Flat, brass chin scales, missing the buckle from the inner leather strap. Original Officer's pattern National Cockade. The Bavarian Officer's Cockade is possibly a replacement. The brass coating has worn off both of the rosettes. Square cut front visor with brass trim. The interior is showing service wear & age. The beige coloured leather sweatband is still in good condition., but the silk head lining is torn on the R/S. Still a very attractive Pickelhaube. gVF. .....**$2500 - $3000**

9443 **1914-18 Model 1907 Field cap** for Infantry, dated 1916 field-grey wool cloth, red piped & with red band. Prussian State & National cockades to front. Unit marked to Jager Regiment 69 "I.E.B.JR.69" & "J.R.69-1916." Maker mark "iii E.M.G.K." with name label to interior (no longer legible). About size 55, minor moth nip. Chips to enamel of cockades. VGC.**$300$400**

9444 **1914-18 Pickelhaube, enlisted ranks model 1915** with detachable spike. Leather skull with iron Prussian plate, spike & mounts, some original grey paint finish evident. With state & national cockades & brass mounted leather chinstrap. Maker mark to interior, dated 1915 with 1916 issue stamp to rear visor. Full liner. Comp but leather minor shrinkage to skull & some stitch wear. Minor surface rust to ironwork. Visor with shrinkage. Overall VGC. A good, restorable pickelhaube. (P) ..... **$900 -$1200**

9445 **1914-18 Pickelhaube for Prussian infantry.** Original brass fittings (except visor binding) fitted to a modern made skull. Good, inexpensive item for display or re-enactor use. About size 56. Looks so good it could fool many collectors. ..... **$600 -- $800**

9446 **1916-18 Relic battlefield find Austrian M16 steel helmet.** Heavily battered. No liner or chinstrap. Heavy pitting & some rust. Relic condition. F ..... **$100 -- $150**

9447 **ca1916-18 Bavarian (Reserve) Dragoon Non-Commissioned Officer (Senior) Pickelhaube.** Chromed & silvered fittings. Helmet plate minus reserve 'Landwehr' Cross. Liner complete with silk curtain. A high quality 'haube in superb condition. Possibly of Junior Officer rank. Detachable spike. Lovely looking helmet. Rare. ..... **$2000 -$3000**

9448 **1916 Bavarian Enlisted Man's Model 1915 1st pattern,pickelhaube.** Grey painted metal fittings, leather skull, non-removable spike. Dated "BAV.1916". Grey painted Bavarian EM's plate. Grey painted iron fittings to original chinstrap, replaced State & National cockades. Only 40% of liner leather intact. Congeal to front visor finish. Contemporary plugs to earlier plate - lug holes behind present plate. Despite description a nice helmet requiring only very minor restoration..... **$1000 -$1300**

9449 **1933-45 Police Ordinary Ranks shako** by Hans Romer, Neu-Ulm (Donau). Size 56½. Interior crown with pencilled name: "MUHLEIS". Field grey/green wool cloth covered vulcanfibre body, patent leather trim. Vulcanfibre front and rear visors. Black leather chinstrap with aluminium fittings. Aluminium Police shako plate and plated cockade to front. Minor crazing to finish. Left side chinstrap boss with bracket removed. VG. A good, near comp, example. (P)..... **$1000 -$1300**

9450 **ca1933-45 Police Ordinary Ranks shako** by Becker & Co, Berlin. Size 59. Field grey/green cloth covered vulcanfibre body. Black vulcanfibre crown & front/rear visors. Black leather chinstrap. Aluminium shako plate, cockade & fittings complete. Body in exc, 2 tiny cracks in front of visor & cracks to chinstrap. Liner deteriorated & part missing. Overall gVF.**$750$1000**

9451 **1939-45 WWII M35 double decal army steel helmet.** Original pea-green painted finish with light overall wear. Stamped inside the left flare "NS60". Army eagle/swastika decal, approx 40% still visible. The national shield has been originally painted over per WWII regulations. An area of paint has been removed post-war, revealing 70% of the national shield. Faded/worn appearance. Nice leather liner with original draw string & chinstrap. VGC..... **$1800 -$2500**

9452 **1939-45 Army Officer Double Marked Erel Visor Cap.** Infantry Waffenfarbe with bullion wreath & metal cockade (standard type, felt centre) & aluminum Army National emblem. Sweatband & sweat shield marked Erel "Stirnschutz" & "Sonderklasse". Black vulcanfibre visor, aluminum wire chin cords & aluminum buttons. Minor moth track & 3 small holes to rear. Minor corrosion to wreath, liner with wear. A cap with a lot of character. (P) ..... **$1200 -$1600**

9453 **1939-45 Excellent example of a German army M40 steel combat helmet with tropical camo finish.** Marked SE 62 . M31 liner with damage to some of the tongues. No chin strap. Nice original as used in Greece, Italy etc. gVF..... **$1200 -$1500**

9454 **1939-45 German army single decal M35 steel helmet.** Retains near all of the original pea green parade finish. Tri decal removed as per regulations of 1940. Army eagle decal with some light wear. Maker marked ET64. Good original liner but missing chinstrap. A very good original example of the type. EF ..... **$1300 -$1800**

9455 **1939-45 Rare German Panzer M40 steel helmet with rough black zimmerit finish.** Single army decal visible. Maker marked NS62. good original leather liner with draw string & brown leather chinstrap. A rare type having the same zimmerit finish as given to panzer vehicles. EF ..... **$1500 -$2000**

9456 **1939-45 Army Officer M.43 Cap,** field-grey wool body & visor, piped with aluminum cord to crown, 2 painted, pebbled finish buttons to front, khaki/green cotton lining with maker stamp partially visible & date 1944, size 60 combined Bevo "Mouse" grey National emblem & colour cockade on trapezoid ground. No moth to body, light wear to nap of cloth to visor edge & minor fray to piping consistent with use, overall VGC. A good, honest Officer's M.43. Rare..... **$1000 -$1500**

9457 **1939-45 Army Officer Model 1938 Field cap,** size 55 cotton lining to field-grey wool body, leather brow band to interior, aluminium cord piping to crown seams & front scallop, hand embroidered bullion National cockade & bullion bevo woven National emblem. Near mint. An exceptional example of this item of headgear utilised throughout WWII. **$800 $1**

9458 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Model 1940, Single Decal helmet.** Q66 - batch run DN257. Size 59. Liner & chinstrap comp showing little wear. 99% original blue/grey paint finish intact, decal 99.9% intact. Light scuff to surface paint areas. VGC. (P)..... **$1300 -$1600**

9459 **1939-45 Extremely rare Luftwaffe SSK90 Fliegerstahlhelm.** Brown leather goat skin covered metal helmet. Nice makers label inside liner. Shows use & light soiling. Leather chinstrap present. Nice example of a very scarce aircrew helmet. gVF..... **$3000 -$4500**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9460 **1939-45 Luftwaffe M.43 cap** for NCO's & men. Single button fastening, separate woven National emblem & National roundel. Berlin maker 1944, size 58, grey rayon cotton lining & underside flap loops. Date partially indistinct, no moth. Exc condition. (P) ..... **$700 --- $900**

9461 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer Model 1943 "Flyers" Cap** blue-grey wool with green/gray tricot lining, aluminium cord piping to crown seams. Silvered aluminum pebbled buttons to front. Enlisted pattern trapezoid woven National emblem (2nd Patt) & cockade (1 piece). No markings evident. Light grease staining to interior. A superb example. (P) **$1000- $1500**

9462 **1939-45 Luftshutz collection** with Czechoslovakian re-issue steel combat helmet with Luftschutz overspray & 80% intact decal. 5 pad liner with light soiling. Chinstrap broken on end. Also includes 4 (4) "DIE SIRENE" (The Siren). Official magazine of the Luftschutz. Generally GC - VGC (Total 5 items). ..... **$400 --- $500**

9463 **1940 Third Reich Forestry Protection Police Official's visor cap.** Dated 1940. Dark green body with red piping to crown. Black velvet band with red piping top & bottom. Black vulcanfibre visor. Cap cords of gold & green cellion twisted wire secured by pebbled finish buttons (1x gilt, the other replaced in silver wash). Cream lining with celluloid sweat diamond & brown leather band. Insignia to front of standard Police cap badge in grey metal with Reich cockade set above. It appears there may originally have been another, possibly State or Gau, cockade set between. Shows minor service wear & very minor moth. Overall VGC. A scarce, rarely referred to Police unit. (P) ..... **$600 --- $800**

9464 **1878 Queen's Regiment 1878 Pattern Officer's blue cloth Home Service helmet.** Probably, originally, for a Volunteer Battalion Officer with white metal fittings which have been gilded. Now with an Officer's gilt brass removable spike & Regular Bn King's crown Officer's helmet plate 1st Battalion, The East Surrey Regiment ("The Queen's Regiment"). D/blue cloth covered cork body with sharp 'V' front visor with gilt trim. Leather & silk liner. Evidence of pencilled name/initials to interior. In its metal storage tin (light surface rust to tin). Only very minor moth nip. Quite nice condition. (P) **$1300- $1600**

GREAT BRITAIN

9465 **c.1890 Yorkshire Dragoons-Yeomanry Cavalry Troopers' Helmet 1876 pattern,** white metal body (now yellowed by aged varnish), QVC bi-metal helmet plate. Full red falling horsehair plume (indicating trumpeter) with rosette. Chin chain comp, full cloth lining intact. Some very minor dings in places, & old varnish finish yellowing. A rare & superb, original full dress helmet. VGC **$2000- $3000**

9466 **c.1900. Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry model 1882 Troopers' Helmet.** Full white metal body & fittings inc chin-chain, black over red falling horsehair plume may indicate trumpeter. Full leather liner comp. A rare & impressive helmet. VGC (P) **$2000- $3000**

9467 **1914-18 White Wolseley type solar helmet of the Royal Kenya Regt.** Features Kenya Regt Cap Badge, chinstrap (broken) & leather liner. Slight restoration required, but still a good example of WWI pith helmet, as worn in Africa. VG. ..... **$100 --- $150**

9468 **c.1939-45 RAF Mk1 cork flying helmet** (pith helmet) 22C/13. 6 Khaki, canvas covered cork. No neck/ear flaps. Dated 1942. Excellent condition. No damage. Well marked. EF. ..... **$200 --- $350**

9469 **1939-45 Royal Airforce officer's visor cap** by Herbert Chappell Ltd, London. RAF blue/grey body & visor. Correct thin patent leather chinstrap & cloth covered buttons. Lovely early quality bullion & velvet KC cap badge with gilt eagle. Wide leather sweatband, minor repairs to underside of visor. Good "salty" 40 Mission Crush appearance. Quite GC. ..... **$250 --- $350**

9470 **1944 dated RAF grey woollen cap** with 2 black buttons at the front & brass "RAF" cap badge on the side. Size 7 1/4. Light wear o/w VGC. **$50 $75**

9471 **ca1980 Irish Guardsman visor cap.** Dark blue body with green body band & piping. Patent chinstrap & visor with brass edge binding. Gilt anodised buttons & Irish Guards cap badge. About size 55. Exc condition. ..... **$60 --- $100**

9472 **ca1980 Coldstream Guards dress visor cap.** Guardsman. Dark blue/black body & top with white body band & piping. Brass trim (single row) to patent leather visor. Plastic chin strap. Gilt anodised buttons & badge. About size 56. VGC. ..... **$60 --- $100**

9473 **1939-45 Air Force Officer's visor cap for junior officer**. Blue-grey body with gilt bullion hat badge & hat band. A rare find. gVF..... **$200 --- $300**

JAPAN

9474 **c.1750-1800 Edo period Japanese Samurai Kuboto helmet (c.18th cent).** Original black lacquered metal shell with tiered neck lames with blue cloth ties., very old hemp cloth lining but heavily mothed. Retains padded red silk neck ties. . A lovely original feudal Japanese piece. The centre point of a great collection. gVF..... **$1800- $2500**

NEW ZEALAND

9475 **1914-1918 Scarce 1918 dated "Lemon Squeezer" slouch hat,** stitched brim (3x line), with provision for chinstrap (steel hook chinstrap posts). Maker name to liner difficult to read but date clear. Pugaree with maroon fold (Veterinary Corps) and with brass KC NZ Veterinary Corps badge to front. Small moth to crown peak & holed to rear o/w VGC. Note: Vets were attached to all Mounted Units inc French & Middle-East Theatres of War. Much rarer than Australian WWI slouch hats. **$3000- $4000**

RUSSIA

9476 **1922 Russian Civil War.** Cheka Officer Bodionovka high point cap. Double-stitched edges to star (indicative of officer rank). Maker/date stamp (1922) to interior, khaki-green wool cloth body, off-white cotton liner, emerald green cloth star to front with brass & enamel Bolshevik star badge, plain brass, 4 hole buttons to secure cloth chinstrap. Excellent condition. Scarce, particularly in this condition. (P)..... **$1000 -$1500**

SOUTH AFRICA

9477 **1958 South African Horse slouch hat.** Dated 1958 & size 7 1/4. 7 fold pugaree with yellow & black piping, & colour patch in same colours with cap badge on turn up flap. Black hackle. Nice addition to a slouch hat collection. VF. ..... **$100 -- $200**

USA

9478 **1861-1865 US. Civil War Attributable Model 1858 Forage Cap, "Bummers Cap". Dark blue (near black) wool cloth, US Army issue size 1. Flat, unbound edge visor with black patent finish to upper surface. Thin leather sweatband with brown/black polished cotton lining, inner crown still bearing partial US Army issue paper label. Original & correct thin leather chinstrap with single pressed brass buckle & GS. eagle buttons. Original brass Unit/Corps insignia to crown: "B" over crossed sabres over separate numerals "20". Attribution inscription in old white ink on underside of visor "J.B. McCLURE, Co.B, 20th PA, CAV 'BUGLER". Old museum registration number also on visor underside. The extreme small size of this cap equates well to the Bugler attribution & the youth of such Ranks/appointments. Company "B" of the 20th Pennsylvania Cavalry, 181st, Pa. Volunteers was recruited June/July 1863. It comprised men erolled for 6 months service, the 20th Pa. Cav lost 128 men during its service. Bugler John B McClure was mustered into service on July 15, 1863 & was mustered out with the company disbandment on Jan 25, 1864 at Harrisburgh, many of the men being remustered at that time, not certain if McClure fitted into the latter category. With brief internet research on unit & with company roll. Only 3 visible, small moth nips to body, cotton lining with the usual minor tears but complete. VGC. A scarce, attributable Union State Cavalry forage cap.** (P) ..... **$6000 -$7500**

9479 **1861-65 Scarce original US Civil War Kepi Model 1858/61, Enlisted Man's (Forage or "Bummer Cap"), civilian contract model c/1863-65. Good quality wool with polished cotton lining, complete with original buttons', thin leather chinstrap, bugle horn badge & insignia for 1st Div., 1 Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. Evidence on crown of removal of letters "5" & "6" - this would equate to the 56th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Regiment. Battle Honours for the 56th Pa include Antietam & Gettysburg. Overall GC. Early War civilian contract pieces hard to find. Minor shrinkage to leather work & cotton lining separating age stains to wool cloth, but free of moth & retains great character.** (P) ..... **$4500 -$5500**

9480 **1881 US. Army Ordnance Corps Model 1881 Dress Helmet.** Black felt with leather trim gilt brass eagle plate to front. Gilt brass plume holder on oak leaf base. Orange horsehair falling plume, leather sweat band to interior, Philadelphia maker. With chin chain (Corps discs replaced with Rosettes). VGC. ..... **$400 -- $600**

9481 **1939-45 War US Army Air Force** Officers visor cap "crusher cap", olive drab wool body & band, brown leather visor & chinstrap, size 7¼ by "UCI" (Union Cap Industries), gilt officer cap badge & chinstrap buttons. Some minor wear to areas but overall a pleasing cap in VGC. An unofficial variation with an enlisted man's cap badge utilised by an officer (possibly a senior NCO pilot?) Scarce. ..... **$200 -- $300**

9482 **USA: 1939-45 War US Army** (also USAAF) Officers summer & temperate climate visor cap Khaki drill cotton top & paid band (removable for washing). Brown leather visor & chinstrap gilt cap badge & buttons by Society Brand Hat Co, St Louis, Missouri, size 7½. Type of cap worn in Australia & SW Pacific area & typified by that worn by General. Douglas Macarthur (Albeit without the ostentatious bullion braiding of the latter!!) gVF. ..... **$150 -- $250**

9483 **c.1941-45 WWII Army NCO crusher cap.** Oliver drab gabardine body with small brass NCO cap eagle device with backing plate. Brown paste board peak & front chinstrap. Missing one air grommet. Size 56cm (Approx). gVF ..... **$200 -- $250**

9484 **c.1955-65 USMC officer's white peaked cap for senior officer.** White top with black cloth covered peak which has bullion row of oak leaves. Bi-metal hat badge & bullion chinstrap. An impressive example. VGC -- **$200** **$3**

EQUIPMENT

AUSTRALIA

9485 **1899-1902 Boer War leather ammunition bandolier.** Pattern 1882 leather equipment . Reputedly used by 413 Tpr H Merchant C Coy 2nd Australian Commonwealth Horse. "A.C" partially visible. One flap is torn but intact. Scarce piece in good condition. GVF ..... **$600 -- $800**

9486 **1915 Australian pattern 1908/15 leather ammunition carrier pair.** Each of 5 pockets with press-stud closer. Mid-brown leather. Both with "Australia/CGHF" stamps & 2 unit stamps: "I.FCE" & "35 I.B" matched pair, but only one with unit markings. Complete. Scarce matched set. ..... **$400 -- $550**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9487 **1914-18 Rare Australian trench periscope & bag.** Still complete with strap & buckles, periscope still has paper labels affixed in G. Cond. Also included is a copy of "Daily Telegraph War Cartoons" by H Eyre for 1914, an officer's horseshoe pouch, (2) 1903 pattern ammo pouches-singles, & a WWI linesman's leather pouch marked CGHF. Good WWI display lot. NVF. ..... **$500 --- $800**

9488 **1914-18 WWI signals /sighting tripod. MK V 1916** Dated & Broad Arrow Stamped. One leg painted "BHQ". Has shoulder strap & leather top & bottom covers. Also included is a Pre WWI photo 8" x 6" showing tripod in use. Group of signalers featured in photo. F. ..... **$150 --- $200**

9489 **1939-45 Equipment lot.** Consists of 37 Pattern small pack, gas mask (no respirator can) & bag, Army greatcoat (no insignia or buttons), & 1941 dated British helmet. gVF ..... **$250 --- $350**

9490 **1939-45 War equipment**. 1937 Pattern Belt, (2) pouches,(2) water bottle carrier,(2) load bearing straps, small pack, large pack, earphones, (2) clothing brushes, Army forage cap, Bren gun users waist belt/pab, brace strap and unknown canvas bag. Well used. Variable condition (Total 17 items) ..... **$150 --- $250**

9491 **1939-49 Army kit bag and contents.** Mainly webbing equipment of Pattern 37 variety. Brown kit bag, water bottle & harness, pistol holster, 2 x basic pouches, binoculars case, shoulder straps, toggle rope, pliers pouch, ET tool cover & helmet chinstrap. Good basic webbing set. Fair - VGC (Total 18 items) ..... **$100 --- $200**

9492 **1939-45 Army service box respirator (GAS MASK).** Dated 1942. Black rubber mask with black rubber tube & brown filter canister, c/w MK7 canvas satchel bag. Becoming hard to find. Service used condition. gVF ..... **$100 --- $150**

9493 **1939-45 WWII Service issue gas mask.** Complete in paper mache container. Made by ASSAYE & complete with all straps & buckles. Rubber is soft & supple. A great example of type. VGC ..... **$100 --- $200**

GERMANY

9494 **1914-1918 Scarce Infantry Range Finder.** Type utilised mainly by Machine Gun Units. "Entfernungsmesser 14, Nr 108" by Karl Zeiss, Jena. Comp with leather-bound rubber end pads & spring-loaded leather & rubber eyepiece cover. Blackened iron designation plate bearing large letter "K" & maker/model details. Brass, iron & aluminium body with canvas covering. Much wear overall and damage to leather fittings. Minor rust & corrosion. Optics A/F. Overall GC. Scarce. ..... **$750 - $1000**

9495 **1914-18 Holster, P'08 Luger,** brown leather. Iron roller buckle for closure strap, maker mark to reverse of Imperial crown over Roman numeral "111". Complete with inner stripping tool pouch (no tool), spare magazine slide to side & retrieval strap. Excellent, near unissued condition. A beautiful example of this desirable holster. (P) ..... **$300 --- $450**

9496 **1939-45 P08 'Luger' holster.** A superb dark brown leather example. Clear markings on reverse. 'P08' - "JKh43" - "WaA927" (beneath Waffenamt eagle). 2x loop belt suspension reverse. Buckle & strap flap closure. Minor service wear. Overall VGC. ..... **$300 --- $400**

9497 **1939-45 Army waist belt & plate.** A superb combat example, light brown inner face, rough finish exterior face. Aluminium belt hook. Tab stamped with Ludenscheid maker, buckle end "110". Bright aluminium 2x piece Army plate (bend-tab fastening for centre device). VGC. Good large size with sound leather. ..... **$200 --- $250**

JAPAN

9498 **1939-45 Collection of Japanese equipment.** Water bottle with cover & field strap, OR's type with alloy cap. Next is an Officer's tank goggle pouch. Quality brown leather pouch with press stud featuring Jap. Star belt loop to the rear. Small Jap. Flag 10"x12" signed, has a hole to 4 sides (burn/bullet when folded). Still a nice example. Finally is a set of Japanese puttees, full length, complete with straps. Hard to find. VG. ..... **$250 --- $350**

9499 **1939-45 Imperial Japanese army collectables.** Officer's Sash/Belt. Red & White stripes with 2 large tassels (seldom encountered), Japanese WWII Combat officer's leather belt pouch. Possibly for an officer's note book etc. Also included is an officer's water bottle with aluminum screw top cap, no cover, a small Japanese wooden container for eating utensils or medical equipment., size is 6 1/2"x2", screws in half & has some Japanese writing on one side. Interesting lot. VG. ..... **$250 --- $350**

9500 **1939-45 Japanese army saddle bags.** Heavy duty quality leather with reinforced stitching & complete with all Buckles. Scarce item. F.$ **100 --- $200**

9501 **1939-45 Imperial Japanese Army Issue Bugle,** Infantry "Battalion" pattern, brass with brown bakelite mouthpiece, no markings evident, used widely in operations in China & Manchuria from c.1936, also into Malaya & Singapore to c.1943. VGC ..... **$300 --- $500**

UNIFORMS

AUSTRALIA

9502 **1912 Breeches, Commonwealth Military pattern for Infantry & Senior Cadets,** Bedford Cord. Stud-buttons to waistband for braces & 3 brass inverted belt hooks to secure waist belt when in shirt-sleeve order. Brass hook waist fastening and 4 pressed brass "Commonwealth" fly buttons. Flared thighs, tapering to below knee level with eyelets for laced-slit closure. Interior waist band stamped in black ink "C.G.C.F./size 40/ 1912". Also stamped in white ink inside "S40" & "D160". Waistband named in indelible pencil "F.J. Fry." This is probably the same Frank Junas Fry from Gawlor, SA, who enlisted 4/12/1915, aged 19 at Adelaide for the 3rd Light Horse, later served with 4th Aust Camel Reg't. His attestation paper doesn't State Senior Cadet service but he would have been 16 in 1912 & thus probable had Senior Cadet service. It is also possible that 1912 dated breeches were on issue from stores to AIF enlistments from the early war period. Lot comes with copies of archive file for Fry. Only very minor moth nip & staining, VGC. Extremely scarce. ..... $ **1300 - $1600**

9503 **1914-18 Scarce near complete AIF uniform to a 48th Infantry Battalion Military Medal recipient, Company Sergeant Major, Wounded in Action. AIF Warrant Officer pattern "Leave" or "Coming home" tunic. Tailor converted (possibly from an 'off-the-rack' officer tunic) in the UK of AIF barathea material. Stand & fall collar, officer pattern "V" cuffs to sleeves with colour patches of 48 Bn, AIF ("Maid of Orleans" = Made of all Leans! Battalion, ie many of the Officers of the Bn were of the famous Lean family). Lewis Gun qualification patch, "LG" embroidered, to lower left cuff above gold "Russia" braid Wound Stripe. Right sleeve with Coat of Arms rank patch (embroidered) above 3 years Overseas Service chevrons. All buttons are UK made, oxy. Brass AMF type with map of Australia. Collar badges are UK made oxy. Rising Sun. Pin-back ribbon bar to chest of MM & WWI pair. Shoulder straps bearing bronze "Australia" titles below "INF" titles. Buff cord Lanyard to left shoulder supporting a 1918 dated "Dry" fob compass which is stowed in a custom-made pocket to the outside of the left chest pocket. Comp with matching barathea breeches with laced calves & leather reinforced inner knees. Also with its Sam Browne waist belt (without shoulder strap as worn by many Warrant Officer's/CSMs). Nothing named, but attributed to Company Sergeant Major Harry Cleggett Whittle, 3775, 48 BN. AIF, from Pinaroo, SA. Whittle enl into the 12th REO's to 16 BN, in Adelaide 8/8/1915. To Egypt March 1916, thence France in July 1916. Awarded MM. (on DCM. Recommendation) per LG 21/8/1917 for Messines: "On the 8th June at Messines he proved himself a valuable & efficient NCO in leading patrols Sergeant Whittle showed unusual boldness & was successful in locating enemy Machine Guns & snipers. The information he brought in enabled us to push out posts some considerable distance beyond the line we were then holding. Under heavy fire from Machine Guns & Snipers he assisted to bring in a wounded man from beyond the Outpost Line. By his courage & untiring energy he set a brilliant example to the men under his command." (originally recommended for the DCM.) Wounded in Action near Amiens, shrapnel, abdomen, 28/3/1918. Promoted CSM 1/1/1918, Ret to Aust 23/9/1918 & disch med unfit. With copies of archive file & research. Also with 2 x original AIF Pamphlets & "Rules governing the appointment & promotion of Warrant & Non-Commissioned Officers" (1918) & "Rules governing the appointment & promotion of Officers" (1917). Repairs overall to mothed areas with near matching patches of cloth, trousers still with minor moth. VGC. A scarce, attributable uniform to decorated CSM of this famous AIF unit.** (P) ..... $ **6000 - $7000**

9504 **1930-42 Officer's mess dress uniform.** Rank of Major in the Australian Army Medical Corps. Tunic features Major rank insignia & AAMC collar badges. Some slight mothing to trousers & tunic, but still an excellent example of type. nEF. ..... $ **100 -- $200**

9505 **ca1939-1950 Gallantry medal winners S/D tunic.** World War Two period Warrant Officer pilot's tropical weight uniform. Removable epaulettes with soaring eagles, flat type embroidered RAAF pilots wings (k/c) with sewn on double row medal ribbons. (Conspicuous gallantry medal, 39-45 star, Burma star & rosette, defence, war, ASM 39-45, RAF LSGC). Small areas of mothing. All buttons present. GC. ..... $ **200 -- $300**

9506 **ca1939-45 Winter mess dress formerly belonging to the estate of Colonel Richard Basil Perkins M.D. B.S.** included is the medical corps mess jacket with padded bullion embroidered rank on sewn-in epaulettes, maroon facings to jacket (minus corps badges); waistcoat & trousers, blues service cap with plain brass sobriquet. An outstanding display group. VGC (4 items). ..... $ **150 -- $200**

9507 **ca.1948-53 Very nice post war khaki drill tunic.** Full colonel of the St George Regiment (CMF) brass rising sun collar badges & AMF buttons. 108cm chest measurement. 5 WWII place ribbon bar with Italy star & M.I.D has cloth shoulder titles. Minor staining, c/w S/D belt. A wonderful rarely seen militia tunic. GC. ..... $ **150 -- $250**

9508 **1950 Korean War tunic & trousers both date 1950.** Very good example of an early Korean war army battle-dress uniform. Tunic has Lieutenants rank with "The Swan Regiment" & 13th Infantry Brigade shoulder flashes. Couple of very minor moth holes. A very scarce badged uniform. Scarce. Good - very fine. ..... $ **100 -- $150**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9509 **1950s Battle dress jackets (2), both dated from the 1950's.** Royal Australian Engineers jacket comp with KC Staff Sgt's rank, Southern Command patches & bordered RAE shoulder titles. Lt Colonel jacket comp with WWII ribbons & QC cloth rank insignia. Some slight mothing on both tunics but both display well. gVF. ..... **$100 --- $200**

9510 **ca1960s Lt. General's mess dress** complete with jacket, waistcoat & trousers. Bullion Insignia. c.1960's Named to Lt. General John Bishop. VGC ..... **$100 --- $200**

9511 **Vietnam War officer's blues tunic (dress uniform) belonging to a Major of the Royal Australian Regiment,** infantry buttons. (A/A). Double row ribbon bar inc 1977 Jubilee & infantry combat badge. Nice 1966 dated tunic by Commonwealth Government clothing factory. Impressive tunic, will display well. ..... **$80 --- $120**

9512 **Vietnam War 1963 dated RAE officer's dress blues tunic.** Has insignia for a major in the Royal Australian Engineers, in addition to gold bullion para wings. All buttons intact, as is Vietnam ribbon bar. Attractive tunic. Average condition. ..... **$80 --- $120**

9513 **Women's Royal Australian Army Corps (WRAAC) uniforms & accoutrements.** Lot inc hat; shoes; 2 blouses and cravats; over jacket with Cpl's chevrons; skivvy; summer dress; summer pants; summer over jacket; winter pants; 5 buttons; 3 belts; 1 collar badge (RAAMC); 4 epaulettes; 1 WRAAC hat badge all from the 1980s. Hard to find G-VGC (26 items) - **$200**

9514 **ca1980's Historic Women's Royal Australian Army Corps Sergeants summer uniform dress** issued to Australia's first para qualified WRAAC working as a para rigger at Army parachute school Oakey. Unique & important item. VGC..... **$50 --- $100**

9515 **ca1992-2005 modern Australian military special forces sniper suit & jacket (ghillie suit)** being a full size set of army tank coveralls with random placing of Hessian strips. Size 96-100 regular. A head veil is sewn into the collar. The second item is an Auscam jacket with Hessian & cloth strips. Also included is a waist belt with 2 water bottles & covers. (5 items). VGC. ..... **$250 --- $350**

9516 **Royal Australian infantry corps captain's winter scarlet mess dress (tunic & trousers).** Aluminum anodized rank & buttons Interfet veteran with miniature infantry combat badge, mini medals = post 1975 A.A.S.M. bar 'East Timor', Interfet medal & UN medal for East Timor. Ready for display. ..... **$100 --- $200**

AUSTRIA

9517 **1914-1918 Army Enlisted Man's temperate climate tunic.** Dated 1915. Style & cut similar to Continental Model but this is a light corduroy material, field-grey. Draw-tapes to interior waist. Standing collar with green felt patches bearing grey painted rank star. Pressed alloy badge to chest 'STURMTRUPPE ROHAM - CSAPAT 1914-1918" with Death's Head & helmeted bust over crossed stick hand grenades. Unusual to find this condition. Excellent - near unissued. In use in the Balkans Theatre of War & areas with hotter climates. Rare. ..... **$1000 - $1500**

DENMARK

9518 **ca1914-18 WWI Danish made Uhlan's (lancers) woollen tunic,.** navy blue & crimson. Double breast front with crimson piping & 12 plain circular brass buttons. Crimson piping & a smaller plain brass circular buttons to each cuff. High collar with crimson front & sides. Missing the 2 metal hooks & 1 eyelet to the front neck closure (easily replaced). Major's shoulder boards with interwoven gold & crimson cords on a crimson underlay. A gilt button to each shoulder board which has an Imperial crown over number "II". The rear pleat has crimson piping & 4 circular plain brass buttons. The interior has black silk lining with the manufacturer's label & 1 interior breast pocket with the owner's name & dated "1918." The interior of each front closure flap has a small oblique opening pocket. Couple of holes to the interior lining but the exterior is VGC. ..... **$300 --- $600**

FRANCE

9519 **1914-18 French horizon blue artillery tunic.** Jacket is comp with artillery ball buttons, bullion sleeve rank & is in great condition. A scarce tunic. nEF. ..... **$250 --- $350**

GERMANY

9520 **ca.1900 Imperial German Uhlan (Lancer) Tunic,** maker label: "Mohr & Speyer, Konigliche Noffeiferanten". Dark blue super fine wool body with bright red turn-backs, facing & piping. Bullion silver braid to collar & cuffs, plain, domed white metal buttons to plastron front, rear skirt, shoulders & cuffs. Shoulder straps with brass edging & crescents & numeral "7" on lemon yellow cloth with red backing. Collar relined with modern felt. Repairs to moth holes in areas. Minor moth o/a but still a nice looking uniform. ..... **$750 - $1000**

9521 **1939-45 Infantry Officer 476th Infantry Regiment Service Dress Tunic.** c/.Mid-War period, tailor made of fine quality wool cloth with a definite greenish hue, no maker label evident. 4 pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps, 6 button front. Painted, pebbled buttons, hand embroidered bullion Officer's National Emblem on dark blue-green cloth, shoulder straps of subdued aluminum cord, rank of Lieutenant on white waffenfarbe, gilt metal numerals of Regiment 476 (attached 256th Infantry Division which saw heavy action at Rzhev, Eastern Front). Award loops to left pocket (centrally, and to lower right of left pocket - perhaps Iron Cross or Combat Badge & Wound Badges). Dark blue-green stiffened collar, subdued aluminum bullion & white waffenfarbe Officer's collar litzen, sateen lined with internal breast pocket, integral internal waist belt & hanger & clip for Officer Knife, deep "French" cuffs to sleeves. Exc. A beautiful tunic showing only minor wear & light interior stains, no mothing. ..... $**1700 -$2200**

9522 **1939-1945 Army Greatcoat** to Pioneer Oberfeldwebel, Helmsman & Fortifications Specialist. Standard pattern Army greatcoat (15cm cuff turn backs) in field-grey wool with dark blue-green cloth collar. By R. Schmidt, Ehrfert 1938 (sizing:"43-50/94/119-65"). Name tag to interior breast pocket: "HILD". Sewn-in shoulder straps of dark blue-green facing-cloth, black Waffenfarbe with silver aluminium NCO tress, 2 aluminium rank stars with gothic script "Sp" aluminium insignia. Specialist patch in aluminium bullion on dark blue-green facing-cloth of Steuermann (Pioneer Helmsman) to left sleeve & Wallfeldwebel (Fortifications Sergeant-Major) with bullion trim to right cuff. All buttons (grey-green painted alloy) intact. A beautiful, near mint example. VGC. ..... $**1200 -$1500**

$300

9523 **1939-45 NSDAP Political leader's service dress tunic.** Golden brown Trikot, Ortsgruppe Level. Light blue piping borders to the collar tabs. 4 patch style pockets with flaps. The tunic has all of its gilt political buttons except for one which is missing from the LL pocket. Woolen multi-piece NSDAP armband & attached to the UL sleeve. Both sleeves having French cuffs. Gold artificial silk lining with an internal breast pocket which has an "RZM" label. Apart from some minor mothing to the collar tabs & the woollen armband, this is a very clean & desirable tunic. gVF.$**1500** **$2**

9524 **1939-1945 Luftwaffe lot.** Inc 1 piece winter flying suit (missing 1 button, small minor repairs, overall VGC), also "Der Adler" magazine dated 1942, & a Luftwaffe LKPW 101 leather flying helmet (sheepskin lined) no comms fitted but comp with buckles, straps etc. gVF+. Excellent display lot. ..... $**700 -$1000**

9525 **1935-45 Army Officer's Cloak** (Der Umhang Fur Offiziere Des Heeres). Regulation field grey high quality uniform cloth with dark blue-green collar. Partially lined in sateen. 6 plastic concealed button front, straps (buttoned) internally for suspension at neck & shoulders. Maker label inside collar "Hans Dunhevft, Osnabruke-Haste". Minor moth holing in a couple of areas. An extremely scarce cloak in near exc condition.$**1500$2000**

9526 **1939-1945 Mountain Troops Officer's Service dress tunic,** tailor made. A beautiful example of early to mid war make in a grey toned feldgrau quality wool. 4 pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps. 6 button front, painted, pebbled aluminium buttons. Stiffened blue-green cloth collar with aluminium embroidered collar litzen with dark green lights. Shoulder straps of aluminium cord on dark green backing and waffenfarbe, gilt rank star for Oberleutnant. Sleeves with deep 'French' cuffs. Right arm bearing the cloth embroidered edelweiss, rope & crampon patch of the Gebirgsjager. Bullion hand embroidered National eagle on blue-green cloth to right chest. Left chest with award loops placed centrally and to lower left (EKI & Wound Badge?). Ribbon bar on loops above pocket of 1939 EKII; Eastern front; two blue service with 1x gilt & 1x silvered national emblems. Sateen lined with internal chest pocket and strap and hook for dress knife. No maker label evident. No moth or wear. Buttons showing minor paint wear. Excellent condition. A fine quality Officer tunic to the elite Gebirgsjager. ..... $**2000 -$3000**

9527 **1939-1945 Prinz Eugen Division, Waffen-SS greatcoat** for Oberscharfuhrer, Mountain Troops. Standard pattern Army field-grey wool greatcoat for all ranks with 15cm cuff turnbacks and with dark blue-green facing cloth collar. Sizing:"44-52/100/122-67". Cuff title of silk weave, with grey silk (seriffed upper & lower case) "Prinz Eugen" script, with silver thread edging (7 threads). Standard pattern EM's Waffen-SS sleeve eagle in grey silk on black wool cloth (factory applied zigzag stitch, beneath sleeve lining material). Waffen-SS special pattern Mountain Troops edelweiss badge on black cloth ground to right sleeve (again factory applied beneath sleeve lining material). Detachable shoulder boards of green rayon piped, black wool (field-grey backing with black tongue) with grey silk rank tress and white metal rank star. All buttons of grey-green painted alloy, intact. Minor wear to nap of cloth in areas & a couple of small stains (not detracting). VGC. A rare, original Waffen-SS Mountain Troops greatcoat. ..... $**3000 -$4000**

GREAT BRITAIN

9528 **1900-1914 Dress tunic, Sergeant, 4th Volunteer Battalion, the Norfolk Regiment**. Red wool cloth faced white at collar & cuffs (pointed cuffs). White metal King's crown General Service buttons (7 to front, 2 to shoulder straps, 2 to rear waist) and collar badge pair. White blanket lining. Shoulder straps of red uniform cloth bearing directly embroidered black:"4/V/NORFOLK" with black Russia braid edging. Silver bullion Sergeant chevrons to right sleeve with black embroidered drill Proficiency badges to cuff. Silver bullion crossed SMLE rifles Marksman's badge to left cuff. Issue paper label inside skirt with complete details of owner and insignia to be attached. Complete with its original white 'buff' leather 'Slade - Wallace' waist belt with white metal King's Crown GS buckle. Superb condition, moth to one collar edge and one cuff. gVG. A scarce, named, complete lot to a Volunteer Battalion marksman. ..... $**500 -- $700**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9529 **1900-1911 Rifle Brigade enlisted ranks 'bottle-green' dress tunic & belt.** Black facings to collar & cuffs with black mohair braid edging. Embroidered black "RB" to each shoulder strap. Standing collar with hook and eye fastening. Secured down front by 7 black bakelite buttons, King's crown except 1 which is QV crown. Remains of stores label & with white ink regimental number "RB/3725/11-11" indicating a Nov 1911 issue to regimental number 3725. War Department stamp to sleeve interior. Green on black service chevron to left cuff. Comp with its black leather waist belt with chromed brass fittings & snake-clasp. No moth & only minor wear. A nice, researchable tunic & belt in overall great condition. ..... **$250 --- $350**

9530 **1918-39 Highland Infantry Regt enlisted ranks doublet** in scarlet with blue facings. Full complement of K/C, GS brass buttons. Couple of small moth grazes & minute holes. An impressive piece. Size small. Overall VF ..... **$250 --- $350**

9531 **1939-45 Lt-Colonel of the Rifle Brigade patrol jacket.** . Lovely rifle green wool blend tunic of medium size & stature. Medal ribbon bar for GSM & WWII. Would display very well. Hard to find. nEF..... **$150 --- $200**

JAPAN

9532 **1939-45 Imperial Japanese air force pilot's winter fur lined flying suit.** Heavy brown cotton suit, fur lined with integral belt & army pilot wings sewn to right breast. Comes with light brown leather summer weight flying helmet with Imperial Army Star to front. Also a very nice pair of "cats eyes" flying goggles. Some soiling & small repairs to the flying suit o/w a rare ensemble. gVF. ..... **$2000 - $2500**

9533 **1939-45. Great WWII Japanese Imperial Army uniform lot.** Consists of brown boots (pair), enlisted ranks khaki woolen serge tunic with magnificent period sword belt, pair of U.S. jodhpurs!!, E/M's Water Bottle & Harness, Saki Bottle, nice Japanese bottle with remains of label, medal with case, Red Cross medal, woollen cap, kit bag & heavy mittens. An instant collection. (Total 12 items) VF. ..... **$500 - $1000**

NEW ZEALAND

9534 **ca1880 A rare pre 1900 New Zealand Mounted Rifles Lance-Corporal's scarlet tunic with dark blue facings.** White piping to the front closure which has 8 brass New Zealand volunteers buttons. White piping to the lower edge of the dark blue collar which has two brass colour badges. Two more New Zealand volunteers brass buttons to the rear pleat which also has white piping. Dark blue cuffs with two smaller sized New Zealand volunteers brass buttons. A same sized button for each shoulder strap position. One shoulder strap now missing, the other remaining one is red with a machine-embroidered "MR" & a stripe for lance corporal to the upper right sleeve, now darkened due to age. Small concealed pocket to the lower right front below the waistline. Two original brass belt ramp hooks still present. Grey cotton interior lining, still in VGC. The exterior has areas of mothing, (the majority having been repaired) some soiling & one small tear to the rear pleat. Average condition for age. A very scarce New Zealand colonial uniform. ..... **$600 --- $800**

RUSSIA

9535 **Civil War 1922 Pattern, Platoon Commander, Motorised Infantry, summer shirt** (similar in cut to the Gymnastiorka with ½ button front, but no chest pockets). Light khaki canvas material. Stand & fall collar with red rectangle patches wearing brass (Tsarist period) winged wheel & steering column badge of the Motorised Infantry. Company numeral "III" in brass. Chest with 3x red cloth bastion shaped tabs (Razgovory) without piping (as per 1922 regulations). Rank insignia to left cuff of red cloth bastion shaped tab bearing red star over two red squares (platoon/section leader). Left arm also bears a bullion & cloth embroidered round patch. This is a bullion circle around a rising star-burst design with red star to centre, red & green ground with the brass Motorised Infantry badge superimposed. All on a black circular ground. Stitched loops to left chest evidently for a tradition/specialist badge or award. Buttons appear to be horn or similar material. No markings evident but a good, scarce original Russian Civil War tunic. Minor wear & staining. VGC. Rare. (P) **$1200 $1500**

SERBIA

9536 **1997-99 Complete khaki service dress uniform** belonging to an Army major of Infantry. Hat, tunic & trousers. Zagreb tailor. Some of these units were responsible for war crimes. VF-EF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

USA

9537 **1914-18 U.S. Army WWI Captain tunic.** Comp with all buttons, Captains rank & U.S. titles. Fine tailor made uniform as worn in France. Rare WWI tunic. Excellent. ..... **$250 --- $350**

9538 **1941-45 Rare WWII American Red Cross officer's uniform.** Winter service dress, Olive Drab. Dated 1942. Black red cross buttons, brass ARC enamel collar badges & bullion overseas service chevrons to cuff. A very seldom seen uniform. EF ..... **$200 --- $300**

9539 **c1941-1945 WWII Female nursing officer's dress tunic** (O/D winter). Both epaulettes have 1st Lieutenant rank. Both "US" collar badges with medical corps "HD" (Hospital Dietician), brass buttons throughout. Tag located in lower pocket with 1944 date. A very nice displayable nursing woman's tunic. VG- Exc condition. Rare. ..... **$150 --- $250**

9540 **1941-1950 WWII Rare 11th Airborne "Ike jacket."** Technical corporal rank with 11th airborne shoulder patch. Infantry collar discs, embroidered para qualification, combat rifleman, green & red aiguillette. Double ribbon bar with two star devices, blue "swimming pool" presidential unit citation. No tag evident. Good combat veteran display item. VGC. ..... **$200 -- $400**

EDGED WEAPONS

AUSTRALIA

9541 **1897 Pattern Infantry Officer Sword** by Mole & Sons, Birmingham. GVR. cypher to guard (1911-1935). Guard stamped "CMF 2 MD 426". Ricasso with Australian acceptance stamp of broad arrow within "D". Wire wrapped sharkskin grip. Blade etched with Royal Cypher, arms & floriate designs. Nickel plated hilt mounts (some evidence of black paint finish). No scabbard. Blade toned and wear to etching. Overall GC. Scarce NSW marked sword. ..... **$500 -- $750**

9542 **1916 Light Horse Trooper's sword.** Pattern 1908 Cavalry Trooper sword by Wilkinson, Jan 1916. Australian acceptance & issue stamps to lower bowl guard. Broad arrow under "D" over "3" and "D", broad arrow "D". Steel scabbard also bearing "D" acceptance stamp to locket. Blade in excellent condition with full polish. Bowl guard & scabbard repainted a semi-gloss green, pommel cap black. Grip in its original brown rubbered material finish. Sword no longer slides into scabbard due to a blockage in the throat but presume simple job to repair. A scarce Australian issue marked Light Horse sword. (P) ..... **$1300 -$1800**

GERMANY

9543 **1914-18 Nahkampfmesser Trench Fighting Knife,** small single-edged blade (11½cm), slightly "bowie' tipped, alloy cross guard, deer antler grip with plated flat Pommel plate & Ferrule. In its original crimson velvet covered card scabbard with brass chape. 25cm overall. Worn overall indicating much use.G-VG. Type intended as a boot knife. ..... **$150 -- $250**

9544 **1914-18 Nahkampfmesser Trench Fighting Knife,** single-edged, spear point blade 16cm, deer antler grip with flat German silver Pommel & Ferrule. In its original brown leather scabbard with German silver chape & press-stud securing strap. 29cm overall. Blade cleaned, minor damage to alloy cross guard. VG. Intended for use/carriage in boot & scabbard has a button-hole on 'belt loop' to facilitate this. ..... **$300 -- $450**

9545 **ca1918 Army officer's sabel.** Single edged, slightly curved blade, fullered each side. By WKC with their double-head maker mark. Plain iron stirrup grip & guard with langets & iron back strap. Black painted steel scabbard. Wire bound black bakelite grip. Minor surface pit to guard/back strap. Overall VGC. ..... **$400 -- $550**

9546 **1933-1945 Army Officer sabre** by Horster 'lion head' pommel bearing red paste eyes. Typical Horster langet/National emblem design. Black bakelite, wire bound grip. Hilt fittings all in brass. Plated, slightly curved blade, fullered each side with "E. & F. HORSTER/SOLINGEN" stamp to ricasso. Black painted steel scabbard. Toned. Chips to scabbard paint. VGC. Scarce lion head sabre. (P) ..... **$1000 -$1500**

9547 **1933-45 Hitler Youth model 1933 knife & scabbard,** post 1939 make by M7/43 & RZM, stamped Ricasso, blade with motto "BLUT UND EHRE!" plated iron mounts, black plastic chequered grips with brass & enamel H.J. Diamond inset, black, painted steel scabbard (name "Otto Dollmann" lightly scratched into surface) with leather belt loop & strap, blade with movement. Overall service wear securing strap dry & cracking. Overall GC. (P) ..... **$750 -$1000**

9548 **1935-45 Army Model 1935 Officer Dress Knife.** Not maker marked. Off-white celluloid grip. Silvered & oxidised alloy fittings. Silvered & oxidised steel scabbard with plated brass mounts. Nice quality Type A cross guard with minor defect to one arm of swastika on national emblem. Minor blade marks. Overall VGC. ..... **$800 -$1200**

9549 **1937-45 Luftwaffe model 1937, 2nd Pattern Dagger,** not maker marked, aluminium fittings, off-white (nicely patinated) celluloid, wire bound grip, plain blade, steel scabbard with alloy fittings, complete with aluminum cord port epee. Age toned overall, some plating wear, fray to port epee. A nice example of a 2nd Pattern Luftwaffe. ..... **$1000 -$1500**

9550 **1939-45 Army Model 1935 Dress Knife,** not maker marked, mid-late war production, plated alloy/aluminum mounts, yellow celluloid grip, steel scabbard, pebbled with alloy mounts. Good, clean blade with only traces of pit to areas. Complete with aluminum bullion on green velvet hangers with grey metal fittings ("DRGM" marked). VG. (P) ... **$1000 -$1500**

9551 **1939-45 Sturmabtielung (SA) Mann Standard Model 1933 knife.** A transitional piece ca.1939/40 with plated alloy mounts & BOTH RZM. control stamp & "M7/112" AND maker logo etched to blade: Carl Wusthof, Solingen, painted scabbard with plated mounts. Some plating wear to mounts, gVF. An exceptional, near pristine blade with blade motto. (P) ..... **$1200 -$1500**

9552 **1939-45 Hitler Youth Standard Model Knife,** post 1938 make by RZM, M7/36, blade without motto (as produced post 1938), plated alloy mounts. H.J. Diamond in enamels to grip face, painted steel scabbard with integral leather frog/belt loop (this latter minus the stay strap & press-stud, dry & cracked). Wear to scabbard & frog, light plating wear to fittings, enamel chips to HJ Diamond. gVF. Blade in excellent condition..... **$600 -- $800**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9553 **Bayonet: ca1840-1850's sidearm.** One piece brass hilt with brass cross guard & brass retaining piece. The blade is in good condition for its age, has the manufacturer's markings "P.D.L." (Peter D Luneschloss) & is 486mm long & 35mm wide. The black leather scabbard has a rear central stitched seam & brass fittings, black finish on the leather now showing wear / age, but still a solid scabbard. The lower brass scabbard fitting is dented at it' base, consequently the blade does not fit completely in the scabbard. Still a nice early sidearm in GC considering it's age.....**$400---$500**

9554 **Bayonet: ca1871 German M71 Prussian sidearm.** Cast brass one piece hilt with oblique grooves to the obv. Group of small dent marks to part of the reverse of the hilt. Plain eagle head shaped pommel & "S" shaped cross guard. Matching numbers / letters stamped on the cross guard & upper brass scabbard mount, "220.L.M.K.17". The blade has the manufacturer's stamp "Knecht" & numbers "2111" to 1 side & stamped "Solingen" & "1 15" to the other side. Blade has a few minor dents to the blackstrap, just below the cross guard. Blade length, 432mm. Black leather scabbard with a central stitched seam to the reverse. Upper & lower brass scabbard mounts both have Prussian mount. In o/a GC for a circa 1871 manufactured piece. .....**$400---$500**

GREAT BRITAIN

9555 **ca1822-1900 Artillery or Engineer trooper sword.** Plain, slightly curved single edged blade with broad fullers, spear point. Brass 'proved' disc set into ricasso. Chromed nickel 3x bar guard & iron back strap. Plated steel scabbard. Wire bound ray skin grip. Cleaned & smoothed blade, areas of surface stain. Overall GC. Also used by Australian Colonial Forces. .....**$375---$500**

9556 **1885 Pattern Cavalry trooper sword.** Dated Sep 1885 ("9/85) with "WD" & broad arrow marked steel bowl guard with cruciform cut-out. Complete in its correct steel scabbard with a reproduction leather sword knot of correct pattern for Troopers. Bright & clean overall, leather grips in Exc. gVF. Standard pattern of Cavalry Trooper's sword on issue to British & Colonial troops up until the Boer War.....**$750- $1000**

9557 **ca1914-1918 Royal Artillery Officer's sword.** Straight, single edged blade with spear point, fullered both sides. Etched with RA arms & badge & GVR cypher. No maker/retailer. Solid nickel 3x bar guard with plated iron back strap. In its Sam Browne pattern leather covered scabbard. Much wear to scabbard leather. Minor blade marks, wear to back strap plating. Overall VGC. .....**$600---$800**

9558 **ca1953 Royal Navy Officer's sword** (levee size). Single edged, straight blade, fullered both sides. Etched with EIIR monogram, crown, foliate & anchor designs by J. Starkey Ltd. Gilt brass lion head pommel & guard bearing QE crown & anchor & with folding inner guard. Wire bound ray skin grip. Gilt brass mounted scabbard. Complete with bullion sword knot. Blade clean, toning to gilt, scabbard with wear. Overall VGC. ..**$750---$850**

HUNGARY

9559 **ca1939 Hungarian Army Officer's sword.** Brass guard (stirrup) & lion head pommel with foliate back strap & cross guard with leopard head finial. Curved, single edged blade, fullered both sides marked "ION.NG.62.OSNE.G.HG62". Blackened steel scabbard. Wire bound dark bakelite grip. Overall VGC. .....**$375---$500**

JAPAN

9560 **ca1860-1945 Military mounted sword, katana.** Blade 670mm. Unsigned tang with 3 holes. Blade appears late Shinto (ca1860). Standard Showa period Army Officer tsuka, fittings & tsuba. Copper habaki. In its wood saya with canvas field cover. Blade with some disfigurement and 2 large fissures. Habaki cracked to leading edge. Overall GC. Nice clean tsuka with standard army fittings retaining some original gilt. **$750- $1000**

9561 **ca1926-1941 Army Officer shin-gunto.** Blade 690mm. Cleaned, but showing Hamon. Signed tang by Kani-Nori, Mino Province with "SHO" military acceptance stamp (in use ca1926-1941 Showa). Gilt bronze habaki. Bronze open-work Army tsuba. Tsuka now with leather field cover but white ray skin & some tape binding evident beneath. Highly unusual fuchi being hand crafted in silver with hammered & chiselled decoration of cherry blossom leaves. Standard bronze kashira. Lacquered wood saya with brown leather field cover. A good quality Showa blade with much potential. (P).....**$1200- $1800**

9562 **1939-1945 Military mounted Wakizashi.** Blade 570mm with short-tang 130mm. Silver & bronze double habaki. Blade & habaki probably late Edo period. Showa period standard Army Officer bronze tsuba & tsuka fittings. Tsuka with brown knotted binding over grained shark skin. Standard Army Officer steel saya with bronze mounts & remains of brown paint finish. Tsuka & match-numbered (128) tsuba & seppa appear to be replaced from another sword (tang holes not aligned). Pit & wear to saya. Minor age stains to blade, edge good. VGC. (P).....**$1200- $1500**

9563 **1945 New Guinea Surrender Showa period Army Officer's sword,** shin-gunto, civilian mounts. Blade 690mm with unsigned tang & Mekuga-Ana, hamon evident. Round pierced iron tsuba with plum blossom design. Tsuka, ray skin covered with dark tape binding. Plain bronze fuchi & kashira bearing engraved palm design. Bronze & gilt palm fronds menuki. Lacquered wood civilian scabbard with brown leather field cover with 2x press-stud closure. Suspension loop tied with "Surrender" tag in black ink on linen. Vendor states a New Guinea Surrender blade. VGC but cleaned. Field cover with stitch wear. A good honest family sword pressed into WWII service with much potential. (P) **$1200- $1800**

9564 **Old reproduction of an Army Officer's sword.** Heavy blade 725mm. With fake 'Damask' finish. Silvered brass open-work tsuba, fuchi & kashira. Green knotted cord over ray skin tsuka with locking catch and sarute. Brass habaki stampd:"16" and etched characters to both sides of blade at ricasso. Brown leather covered saya with Army Officer fittings. Great re-enactor or wall hanger..... $**100 -- $150**

RUSSIA

9565 **1945 Naval Officer's Dirk.** Blade dated 1945 by "HMS", serial # "NC1959". Plated blade. Gilt hilt fittings with Union emblem to pommel. Yellowed bone grip. In its black leather covered scabbard with gilt brass fittings. Etched anchor design to locket with yellow cloth hanger with brass chain/hook fittings. Minor gilding wear o/w VGC. Scarce. $**500 -- $700**

BADGES

AUSTRALIA

9566 **New South Wales: ca1880-1902 Military Forces helmet plate.** QVC. White metal. Missing one lug. Has crude pin attached to reverse. Small hole through top star. VF..... $**250 -- $350**

9567 **New South Wales: ca1880-1902. Military Forces Helmet Plate,** brass for Militia (partially paid). Tiny hole above top star of cross o/w EF. ..... $**350 -- $450**

9568 **New South Wales: ca1880-1902. Military Forces Helmet Plate,** white metal for Volunteers. aEF & most attractive. ..... $**500 -- $600**

9569 **New South Wales: ca1880-1902. Military Forces Helmet Plate,** white metal for Volunteers & found Armidale, NSW. Toned & minor disfigurement, complete. gVF. ..... $**400 -- $500**

9570 **New South Wales: ca1890 Pre-federation Lancer's hat badges** (brass) 1 with butt of lance broken off o/w VGC . All lugs present. (3 badges). ..... $**500 -- $800**

9571 **New South Wales: 1895-1902 6th Infantry Regiment hat badge.** White metal (with evidence of original silvered finish). gVF. Very scarce. (P) - $**600**

9572 **New South Wales: 1890 Pre-Federation Mounted Rifles buttons,** lot of 2. Large size Officers' solid shank gilt by C Anderson, Sydney; large size white metal, enlisted loose shank, not maker marked. Both with design of Queen Victoria crown over leopard head, flanked by "M-R" and title scroll below: "Toujours Pret". Both 25mm diameter. The first unissued, 2nd with light wear. gVF/UNC. Scarce. ..... $**100 -- $150**

9573 **Queensland: 1890-1900 Hard to find Pre Federation Medical Dept.** Glengarry badge. Brass QVC. GVF..... $**150 -- $250**

9574 **South Australia: ca1870-1900 Helmet/Shako Plate.** Title belt bearing motto: "SOUTH AUSTRALIA" only. "VR" monogram to centre. Surface with light pitting below re-gilding. aVF. Scarce..... $**300 -- $450**

9575 **South Australia: ca1890 Pre-Federation Militia Volunteers waist-belt plate** ("Union Locket"). Queen Victoria Crown centre within blank circlet, silvered white metal. EF. ..... $**250 -- $350**

9576 **Victoria : 1880-1893 Pre Fed Military Forces.** Single wreath helmet plate. QVC. Brass. Small hole through top. Missing one lug. gVF.$**300 - $500**

9577 **Victoria. ca1880-1893 Military Forces Single-wreath Helmet Plate.** Re-gilded, evidently over white metal, lugs intact. gVF. ..... $**300 -- $450**

9578 **1900-1912 Australian Field Artillery (Militia) hat badge.** Brass . gVF. ..... $**100 -- $150**

9579 **1900-1912 Australian Administrative & Instructional Staff Corps rising sun hat badge** & matching collar pair. All multi piece construction, silver, gilt & enamel. A lovely bright matching set. EF. ..... $**750 -$1000**

9580 **1900-12 1st Issue General Service Rising Sun badge in sterling silver. Hallmarked Birmingham 1904 by J R Gaunt & Son, Ltd, London (double maker marked). Lugs to reverse also bearing hallmark. Lovely condition and still bearing frosting to silver on scrolls & behind points. gEF. A superb example of this scarce badge. (P)$1400$2000**

9581 **1900-12 Visor cap badge 8th Light Horse Regiment** (Victorian Mounted Rifles). As hat badge but without title scrolls below. 2x lug reverse. White metal. Worn by polishing. gF. Very scarce badge. (P) ..... $**750 -$1000**

9582 **1900-12 Goldfields Infantry Regiment (WA) silver & enamel collar/visor cap badge.** This example gilded with brooch fitting reverse. "GAUNT & SON" maker tablet to reverse. gVF. (P)..... $**500 -- $700**

9583 **1900-12 New South Wales Scottish Regiment (1st & 2nd) Hat Badge.** Original silver 'foil' with lead filling. King's crown. Set on long wire lugs. Complete with its original red over khaki wool cloth backing rosette. Scarce, particularly so with original backing cloth. (P)..... $**500 -- $750**

9584 **1900-12 Slouch hat badge, 8th Light Horse Regiment** (Victorian Mounted Rifles). White metal. 2x lug reverse. Attractively toned. gVF & very scarce. ..... $**800 -$1000**

9585 **1902 2nd Pattern Australian Commonwealth Horse hat badge. 'Rising Sun'. Oxydised with highlighted title scrolls. (P) ..... $1400 -$1800**

9586 **1902-1905 Lot of early AMF marksmanship badges.** White worsted on scarlet. K/C yellow worsted on khaki 1904. 6 others 1930-42 metal crossed rifles. (8 pieces). gVF. ..... $**250 -- $350**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9587 **1903-06 New South Wales Scottish Regiment Sporran Badge.** Original lead filled silver "foil" variety, extremely long lugs to reverse, with long silver brace/tongue attachment extending below (presume to stabilise sporran front panel). Scarce & unusual variety. aEF. ..... **$600 --- $800**

9588 **1903-12 New South Wales Irish Regiment hat badge.** White metal. Mint condition. Rare this condition. (P) ..... **$600 --- $800**

9589 **1914-18 Rising Sun sweetheart brooch** in sterling silver, enamel & set with 6 clear paste 'stones'. Brooch pin reverse, marked" STG.SIL". EF. A superb example..... **$100 --- $200**

9590 **1914-18 Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train Hat badge (unofficial). Oxidised bronze. By Stokes. aEF. RARE. (P) ....$1250 - $1500**

9591 **1914-18 2nd Light Horse Regiment, AIF unofficial hat badge.** Rising Sun hat badge, probably of UK manufacture with crown ground down and overlaid with hand-cut sterling silver "2/ALH". Most probably an unofficial, Middle-East theatre conversion. 2x lug reverse. gVF. Scarce, field/theatre-made unofficial badge. (P) ..... **$250 --- $350**

9592 **1914-18 4th Railway Unit, AIF (unofficial hat badge) (Cossum 0168). Gilt & enamels by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. Brooch, pin back. aEF. A superb example of this very rare badge. ..... $1300 - $1500**

9593 **1914-18 AIF Australian Wireless Corps (Squadron) hat badge** (unofficial). Oxydised bronze, brooch pin fitting reverse. EF. Very scarce. (P) ..... **$500 --- $750**

9594 **1914-1918 AIF Nurse's cape badge** (for wear at throat closure of red cape). Sterling silver 'Rising Sun' (rev stamped "STG SILVER"). Brooch-pin fitting to rev. ..... **$100 --- $200**

9595 **1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Female Relative Badge.** Sterling silver & enamel, by "Stokes & Sons, Melbourne - STG. SIL." impressed number "2299" to reverse. With hook & pin bracket to reverse but minus pin. Small chips to enamel at 9 & 2 o'clock. gF. Scarce..... **$250 --- $350**

9596 **1919 Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone Badge,** by Stokes, gilt brass, impressed "1698" (vendor states attributable to William Allen). aEF. Scarce. ..... **$300 --- $400**

9597 **1919 Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone Badge.** Gilt brass, by Stokes, number "1808" stamped into reverse (vendor states attributable to C. Percival). Minor toning, aEF. Scarce. ..... **$300 --- $400**

9598 **1919 Young Men's Christian Association (Y.M.C.A.) "In Demobilisation/1919" lapel badge,** gilt & enamel 26mm. By G.A. Miller, Sydney. Brooch pin fitting. gVF. Scarce. ..... **$100 --- $150**

9599 **1930-42 51st Infantry Battalion (Far North Qld Regt) K/C hat badge.** Brass. 2 x lugs. gVF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

9600 **1930-42 Australian Instructional corps officer's rising sun hat badge.** Brass & enamel. 2x lugs. NEF..... **$250 --- $350**

9601 **1930-42 Australian Instructional Corps officer's rising sun collar pair.** Oxy & enamel. Matching pair with large scrolls & high rays. Choice pair. EF ..... **$100 --- $200**

9602 **1939-45 South Australian Civil Defence Lapel Badges** (10 diff), all standard design of KC over oval with words "CIVIL DEFENCE - SA" but with diff coloured enamels; plain brass, white, yellow, L/blue, red, green, L/brown, purple, white over L/blue & another white with its original matched numbered paper packet of issue. All individually numbered & by "Schlank, Adelaide." Mostly EF. Near comp lot. Inc some very rare & seldom seen types. (10) ..... **$300 --- $400**

9603 **1939-45. Civil Air Guard cap badge.** Chromed white metal, "CAG" monogram in dark blue enamel. Slight wear to KC, small enamel chip. gVF. Very scarce..... **$200 --- $300**

9604 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Observer ½ wing.** Silk woven on black wool, straight wing variety, blue wreath, field adapted for wear on flight gear or temperate climate shirt by the addition of aluminium backing plate set with 2 x lugs. Minor moth nips, gVF..... **$100 --- $150**

9605 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Wings,** 2 diff - (1) Down swept wing tips in off white on dark blue ground; (2) straight wings in white on dark blue ground, removed from uniform, some threads in situ. The 1st aged, 2nd sl wear, overall VGC. ..... **$200 --- $300**

9606 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Wings:** (1) near unissued, white wings on blue ground, light blue wreath; (2) good quality removed from uniform, off-white wings, light blue wreath; (3) early WWII quality, white wings but some stitch damage & virtually all backing cloth eaten away by moths. 1st two in gVF, last aF. (3) ..... **$250 --- $400**

9607 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Flight Engineer ½ wing,** curved wing variety, blue wreath, white "E" within, on black ground. Removed from uniform, gVF. ..... **$100 --- $150**

9608 **1939-45 Merchant Navy Service Badges** (1) Australian 1940-on issue by Wallace & Bishop with "Australia" scroll, impressed number "3051". 2 lug reverse, white metal; (2) Generic British & Commonwealth, solid (ie. non-voided) type on button hole fitting, by "MKW", silver. aEF. (2) - **$100**

9609 **1941 Women's Australian National Service (W.A.N.S.) cap badge,** 20mm, silvered & enamels. "Pledged to unity & service" around central "WANS". Brooch pin fitting. By Angus & Coote. Toned, wear to silvering, gVF. Scarce. ..... **$100 --- $150**

9610 **1948-53 30th Infantry Battalion hat badge.** K/C. White metal. Lovely clean example. EF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

9611 **1953-1970 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Wings** in silver. 3 all diff - (1) sterling silver by K.G. Luke, Melbourne, QC. brooch fitting reverse; (2) silver, but not stamped, QC, clutch-grip reverse; (3) unfinished manufacturers planchet strike in white metal, QC, no lugs. EF-UNC. A scarce & interesting lot. ..... **$200 -- $300**

9612 **1970 OCTU (Officer Cadet Training Unit) hat badge,** original, unofficial cast version with integral cast lugs to reverse. Qc, brass. (Provenance: ex Lt-Col N Hawkins, RAA). EF. ..... **$250 -- $350**

AUSTRALIA - POLICE

9613 **Australian Commonwealth Peace Officer guard K/C cap badge** by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. c.1928-1958 Silver & enamel with light wear to the silver finish & one sm chip to the enamel. C/W an early B/W photograph, approx 150mm x 195mm, of an Officer wearing a similar badge. RARE. Fine. ..... **$400 -- $500**

9614 **New South Wales 1877-1901 Police Helmet Plate.** Blackened bronze. Imperial crown variety with Queen Victoria "VR" (Victoria Regina) cypher & title belt 'New South Wales Police". 2 of 3 lugs intact to reverse. Found at Dalgety, NSW. Nice patination, sl verdigris to rev, obv. Virtually as worn. gVF-EF. Extremely scarce. (P) ..... **$1000 -$1500**

9615 **New South Wales 1920-1950 Police Commissioned Officer Ranks sterling silver cap badge**. Stamped (rev) 'STG SILVER". King's Crown over 2x line title "NSW/POLICE" within wreath. 2x lug rev. Minus orb & cross to crown. A scarce & desirable badge. ..... **$400 -- $500**

9616 **South Australia; c.1900-1920's QV Crown Helmet plate,** early star type, as used on pith helmet, 2 lugs. nEF. Scarce. ..... **$250 -- $350**

9617 **Tasmania: Rare Territorial Police QVC helmet plate.** Brass with 3 lugs. The Territorial police were formed in 1865 from the Colonial police. This force had jurisdiction outside the cities & municipalities. Extremely rare. gVF. ..... **$1500 -$2000**

9618 **Tasmania: Hat badge, KC. 1950-1954** Brass for other ranks. 2 lugs. gVF. RARE. ..... **$150 -- $250**

GREAT BRITAIN

9619 **ca1800-1820 Georgian Artillery Officer's leather "Tarleton" Helmet or Busby badge** (Horse Artillery?). Large (94mm) "Bursting Bomb" with "GR" cypher within roped border to centre of ball. Gilded brass. Reverse with 2x flat brass lugs. Very minor verdigris to cypher field. Gilt 98% intact. gVF/aEF. Very scarce. (P) ..... **$800 -$1200**

9620 **1854 Grenadier Guards Crimea War period ammunition pouch badge.** Enlisted ranks. Converted c/1870 for the valise equipment by the removal of the original 4 lugs to the reverse & the addition of a bracket in the centre for valise strap (later strike badges were identical but were made without the 4 x lug posts for ammo pouch flap). gVF. Ideal addition to a Grenadier Guards Crimea War display. (P) ..... **$300 -- $400**

9621 **1854 West Suffolk Regiment. 1844-1855 Pattern "Albert" Shako plate,** Enlisted Ranks, Centre Companies, 63rd Regiment of Foot. Relic dug in the Crimea c/1990's, but comp with its original iron loops to reverse. Cleaned & expert repaired. The 63rd formed part of the 4th Div of the Army of the East 1854-56. Present at the actions of Alma 20/9/1854, Inkerman 17-18/6/1855 & Siege of Sevastopol from 8/9/1855. gVF. An attractive & scarce comp "Albert" plate with Crimean War provenance. (P) ..... **$500 -- $700**

9622 **1854 Crimean War Royal Artillery 1844 "Albert" Pattern shako plate.** Enlisted ranks. Relic, dug in the Crimea. Lugs no longer present and holed at Queen Vic Crown & gun wheel-hub areas. Plate bearing Royal Arms, gun & title scrolls. Excavated c/1990s. Cleaned overall to obverse. A poignant relic of the siege of Sebastopol. ..... **$400 -- $500**

9623 **1854 Scots Guard Crimea War period ammunition pouch badge.** The original 4 lugs to the reverse have been removed c/1870 for wear with the valise equipment. Solder to centre indicates where the valise bracket (now removed) was added. Later struck badges were identical in design, but without the 4 x lugs to reverse for ammo pouch flap. gVF. An excellent addition to a Scots Fusilier Guards Crimea War display. ..... **$250 -- $350**

9624 **ca1855-1900 Black Watch, 42nd Highlanders, Officer's Dirk Belt Plate.** Gilt bronze rectangular plate bearing multi-piece badge, in gilt & silver, of the Regiment with QVC. Reverse with maker stamp for Kirkwood, Edinburgh. gVF. ..... **$150 -- $200**

9625 **c1887-1902 The Kings Own Scottish Borderer's O/R's helmet plate centre.** QVC. 3 x lugs reverse. EF. ..... **$75 -- $100**

9626 **c1890-1902 Boxed pair of Victorian period Lord Lieutenant's silver bullion dress epaulettes with QVC buttons**. Rare attractive items. GVF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

9627 **ca1890-1900 9th Lancers Shoulder Title** for chain-mail epaulette, "IXL" in cast brass with long, integrally cast lugs. Worn in both India & South Africa. gVF. ..... **$60 ----$85**
$200

9628 **ca1890 Cornwall Rifle Volunteers Officer's bronze waist-belt plate,** rectangular. Title scrolls above & below county shield with Prince of Wales feathers, all on pebble field. Oxydised finish. gVF. ..... **$275 -- $375**

9629 **c1900 17th (Duke of Cambridge's own) Lancer's Victorian lance cap plate.** A nice brass post 1880 O/R's example bearing six honours which include the Crimean War, "Central India" & "South Africa 1879" two screw posts to the rev. Minor polishing to high points. (1) item. NEF ..... **$300 -- $350**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9630 **c.1902-1940 Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders plaid brooch.** White metal quoit of Celtic design with 4 bosses & bearing regimental devices of cat, coronet, Princess Louise' cypher & boars head. Retains most silver coating. Good solid brooch pin. NEF .....**$200---$300**

9631 **c1914-18 WWI-2 British Corps & Regimental** metal shoulder titles. Including Cheshire, Welsh, Shropshire, Yorkshire, Gloucester, KRR and others" (Total 25 items) F. .....**$150---$250**

9632 **1914-18 London Reg't & London Yeomanry brass shoulder titles collection of 35 diff.** Mostly 3 line varieties inc 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24 & 28 Territorials, HAC, RFA(T), RE(T), RAMC(T), OTC, INNS of Court, KEH, Yeomanry (T). Some oxidised others plain brass. All lugs intact. gVF. A comprehensive collection of these scarce titles. **$700- $1000**

9633 **1914-18 Women's Royal Air Force Shoulder Badge pr,** 1st Pattern worn 1918-1920, white eagle on black ground, opposing pr, intended for wear below "W.R.A.F." title. Tiny stain to 1. VGC. Scarce. .....**$160---$250**

9634 **ca.1939-60 Regiment curved cloth embroidered shoulder titles** on felt, varying colours, most white on red: R.Welch. FUS. Int. Corps, R Sussex, E. Surrey, Buffs, Border, R. War'shire, Essex, Foresters, S, Staffs, Corn, Lanc, Fus. Mostly white on red felt, 4 x on coloured grounds. Some removed from boards, aVF. (12 all diff).....**$75---$150**

9635 **ca.1939-60 Unit & Regimental curved cloth shoulder flashes** embroidered on felt, mostly white on red; R. Hamps (2); Queen's, R. North, FUS; Devon; Suffolk; W.York, E. York; Hamp; Loyals; RIF-BDE (2). Some removed from board, gVF. (12 all diff) .....**$75---$150**

9636 **ca.1939-60 Regimental curved cloth, embroidered shoulder titles** on felt, varying colours, most white on red: DLI, DCLI, Queen's, Glouc, Cheshire, Dur, LI, G Howards; R. Norfolk, Dorset, Duke of Well, York & Lancs. Some removed from board, gVF. (12 all diff) .....**$75---$150**

9637 **ca.1939-60 Regimental curved cloth shoulder flashes,** embroidered, mostly coloured, 4 in white on red: Ox & bucks, Sth Staffs, KRRC (2), KSLI; KOYLI; G. Howards; H. Staff; R. Linc; King's own, Som. LI; Ox & bucks, LI. Some removed from board, gVF. (12 all diff) .....**$75---$150**

9638 **1939-45 Royal Air Force Pilot wings,** flat woven, brown wreath, black ground. Removed from uniform & some stitch threads still in situ. Together with a post 1943 padded variety with Queen's crown. Minor wear & tiny moth nips, overall VGC.(2) .....**$150---$200**

9639 **1939-45 Royal Air Force Aircrew ½ wing Brevets, lot of 3.** All with upward swept wing & padded varieties, brown wreaths. "LM" (Load Master); "AE" (Air Engineer); "N" (Navigator). All on black grounds. Minor age stains & moth nips, overall UNC. .....**$200---$300**

9640 **1944-45 1st/4th Welch Regiment, North West Europe** comp shoulder/sleeve insignia set. Printed title, curved over embroidered "W" patch (= 53rd wash division); 3 wool cloth red stripes below (= 160th Inf Div) with printed "Sospan" (sauce pan) patch of the 1st/4th at bottom. All on one piece of BD uniform cloth cut to shape & original. gVF. ...**$60---$100**

9641 **c.1945-80 Impressive cased set of metal insignia formerly belonging to a former RSM of the 1st Bn The Gordon Highlanders.** Timber box containing cast silver hat badge, silver kilt pin, silver plated belt clasp, gilt belt clasp, cross belt plate with silver crest, pair of collar badges, pair of "Gordons" gold anodized shoulder titles, sporran badge, last pattern sporran badge with metal lugs. Velvet lined wooden case with badge to lid. EF .....**$500---$750**

WORLD BADGES

CANADA

9642 **1920-24 Canadian Air Force collar badge pr,** near matched set. Airmen & NCOs. 2 piece construction, white metal. 1 x with voided crown. Both comp with lugs. aEF. Extremely scarce 4 year issue.....**$350---$500**

FRANCE

9643 **1914-18 French Airforce Pilot Badge.** A privately purchased, jeweller's made piece in gold & silver (not hallmarked). Wings & star in gold with silver wreath. 3x piece construction of the usual French style. Twin-loop/lugs reverse. Near EF. Scarce. A lovely badge. (P).....**$300---$500**

GERMANY

9644 **1913-21 Prussian Badge for military pilots.** Hollow with a plated over reverse. "C. E. JUNCKER" maker & hallmarked "800" with faint crescent moon & crown stampings. NVF **$800- $1000**

9645 **1914-18 German field honour badge & stickpin.** Miniature in their original titled white cardboard carton of issue. Enamel, gilt & silvered badge with corresponding stickpin. Maker "_ _ M. Fleck & Sohn _ _ Hamburg_ _" to the inside of the carton's lid. Badge & stickpin EF. Carton gVF.....**$300---$400**

9646 **1914-18 Scarce Imperial German machine gunner's marksmanship sleeve badge and award certificate.** Mounted professionally in a modern glazed wooden frame. NEF.....**$250---$350**

9647 **1914-18 Great War pilot's commemorative badge** silver plated, solid example now showing some wear to the silver finish with areas of the underlying brass visible. No maker's marks. Pin back. VGC. Scarce. **$800- $1200**

9648 **1936-45 Hitler Youth leader's fire gilt finished brass buckle.** for wear with the brocade dress belt. "RZM" control mark & manufacturers contract number to the reverse. "M4/22". (CHRISTIAN THEODORE DICKE). A hard to find buckle. NEF. ..... **$300 -- $500**

9649 **1936 Spanish Cross in Gold with Swords. Hallmarked "900" silver-gilt by "C.E.J." (Junkers, Berlin). A lovely, original award, displayed in a reproduction case. Very minor wear to highlights. aEF. A superb example of this rare & desirable award.** (P) ..... **$3000 -$4000**

9650 **1939-45 Infantry assault badge in silver..** White metal badge, early, hollow back, with the majority of the applied silver finish now worn off, but still a nice die-stamped original. VF. ..... **$250 -- $350**

9651 **1939-45 Infantry assault badge in silver.** No traces of the silver finish remain, but still a very finely detailed badge with no damage. No maker to the rev. gVF ..... **$220 -- $300**

9652 **1939-45 Mountain Troops (Gebirgsjager) insignia lot of 3** consisting of embroidered sleeve badge on wool cloth backing; sleeve badge, Bevo woven on dark green; Edelweiss cap emblem in oxy white metal with gilt brass centre, stitch-down variety. gVF to aEF. All original, the 1st removed from uniform. Scarce. (3)..... **$300 -- $400**

9653 **1939-45 Mountain Troops (Gebirgsjager) Officer quality sleeve badge.** Hand machine embroidered edelweiss flower within rope border in thick silk/cotton thread with top crampon in aluminium thread, on dark green wool base. Minor fray to edges, VF. A scarce example of Officer quality insignia for this elite branch of the Army. ..... **$250 -- $350**

9654 **1939-45 Rare Tank Battle badge in silver.** Grade III for 50 engagements. Silvered & oxy, grey metal. 3 piece, riveted construction. Various stamps to the reverse. Pin back. GC. ..... **$1400 -$1800**

9655 **1939-45 Customs Official's aluminium visor cap insignia,** includes the national emblem, wreath & cockade. A nice set with all the rev. pins present. GVF..... **$150 -- $200**

9656 **1939 Pattern NSDAP political leader's belt buckle.** Gold-washed aluminum buckle with "RZM" control mark & manufacturers contract number to reverse. "M4/87"-MATTH. SALCHER & SOHN AG. WAGSTADT" (SUDETENLAND). A very attractive buckle. nEF. ..... **$300 -- $450**

9657 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Fallschirm-Jager embroidered breast badge** (yellow & mouse grey thread on L/W blue-grey wool cloth - evidently removed from uniform). Together with original award certificate for same made out to "Obergefreiten Heinrich Maifarth" & dated Berlin, 4 August 1942, both professionally mounted (acid free card) & glazed in period look frame for wall display. EF..... **$600 -- $750**

9658 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Observer Badge,** early "Massive" quality strike in frosted & oxidised "German silver" by C.E. Juncker, Berlin, SW. 2 x piece construction, counter-sunk dome head rivets. Round wire pin & "C" catch in its original titled case of issue. gVF. (P)..... **$750 -$1000**

9659 **1939-45 Luftwaffe pilot's badge. A high quality early issue by Assmann. nEF** ..... **$1200 -$1500**

9660 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Pilot Badge, early quality strike in oxidised & frosted "German silver", 2 x piece construction, bevelled, round-head rivets to reverse, round wire pin on barrel hinge & "C" catch. By W. Deumer, Ludenschied. In its original titled case of issue. gVF.** (P)..... **$1000 -$1500**

9661 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Combined Pilot/Observer Badge. Early heavy quality strike in tombac (wreath) & 'German Silver' (eagle & swastika). Round wire 'C' catch & needle pin with barrel hinge. 2x recessed domed rivets to reverse. Maker marked "OM" in incuse square. Minor wear to gilding on wreath & eagle highlights. EF.** (P) ..... **$1300 -$1600**

9662 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Insignia lot.** Flak/Artillery Major's collar tab pr & shoulder strap pr (all bullion aluminium embroidered on red), enlisted man's breast eagle, enlisted man's field cap eagle, plus a modern striking of the "Adolf Hitler 1933' enamelled lapel badge. Some fray & moth nips, overall gVF. (7 items) ..... **$100 -- $200**

9663 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Female Auxiliary lapel badge.** Early 'droop tail' eagle in gilt tombac on "German silver', ribbed pin. On its original "LDO" card of issue within original "LDO" clear cellophane packet of issue. Toned EF. Extremely scarce with original packaging. ..... **$150 -- $200**

9664 **1941-45 Luftwaffe flak badge.** Still retains the majority of its silvered finish. "F. W. Assmann & Sohn makers", icon to the reverse. NEF**$350 - $450**

IRELAND

9665 **1902-22 Royal Irish Constabulary (R.I.C.) Ordinary Ranks Helmet plate. King's crown, black painted brass, 3 lug reverse. Pin holes at 12 o'clock & 4 o'clock. gVF. Scarce.** (P)..... **$1000 -$1200**

NEW ZEALAND

9666 **c.1890-1900 Regular Forces Artillery helmet plate.** Brass. QVC . gVF ..... **$150 -- $250**

9667 **c.1900 Boer war British NZ Squadron King's Colonials hat badge.** Brass with contemporary replaced slider. 70mm. VF..... **$100 -- $200**

9668 **c.1902-11 Volunteers helmet plate.** K/C. Brass. Sl dent to crown. 3 lugs. nVF. ..... **$150 -- $250**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

POLAND

9669 **ca1939 Scarce Polish Navy Officer's 1920 Pattern Bullion & gilt cap badge,** crowned spread-wing eagle on shield in silver bullion, overlaid by gilt anchor, all within broad leaf sprays in gilt bullion (similar to Royal Navy wreath, upon which it was based). All on a black cloth ground. Exc. A scarce & highly desirable badge. (P) .....**$250---$350**

RHODESIA

9670 **ca1980 Selous Scouts Badge lot,** consisting of (1) cap badge in silvered cast brass, 2 x lug reverse; (2) parachute qualification wing in oxy bronze, 2 x lug reverse, not numbered; (3) collar pair in stamped brass, 2 x Lug reverse; (4) Lapel badge for civilian suit, struck brass on needle-pin. All design of stylised eagle alighting on scroll bearing "Selous Scouts". Para wing not numbered but correct weight & size - probably original. A scarce lot of Rhodesian Special Forces insignia. (5).....**$300---$600**

9671 **Selous Scouts Bronze Parachute Qualification Badge.** Reverse with officially impressed serial number "0810", brown lacquered finish to obverse, 2 large loop-lugs to reverse. EF. Scarce & original. .....**$250---$350**

RUSSIA

9672 **Imperial: ca1900-1910 Imperial Technical Institute of Agriculture.** Large sterling silver & gilt breast Graduation Badge. A superb example of the jewler's art, 58 x 47mm, multi-piece construction, wreath of laurel & oak with crowned Imperial eagle over crossed wheat sheaves & wreath, Cyrillic letters within, hallmarked reverse. With screw nut & backing plate (both hallmarked). 2 wire securing pins absent from reverse of eagle, wear to gilding. gVF. (P) .....**$500---$750**

9673 **Civil War - Early Bolshevik (1922) Army Trade Breast Badge.** Silver back plate of standard specialist badge with added gilt silver crossed hammer + mallet below red painted star. Shield below engraved "3/VI/1922". Screw post rev. with field made screw plate. A classic example of an emergency made specialist badge. Hallmarked silver. gF. Scarce, early Bolshevik badge. (P) .....**$500---$750**

9674 **Civil War 1922.** Early Bolshevik Unit Badge in silver & enamels, diamond in white en. 51mm. Super-imposed by badge of crossed rifle & sabre, "8" at top, "1/1922" below & Cyrillic letters each side, central device of en. Red Bolshevik star on a light blue field. Convoy Troops, Air Force, 8th Regiment. Screw post back with backing plate. Minor en. chips. gVF. Scarce. .....**$400---$500**

SOUTH AFRICA

9675 **1899-1902 "DMR" Durban Mounted Rifles, 2nd Boer War shoulder title,** "Field made" in cut sterling silver. 2 x lug reverse. gVF. Scarce original Boer War title, some Australians served with this unit....**$200---$250**

9676 **1899-1902 2nd Anglo-Boer War "RH" shoulder title,** field made from shell-case brass "RH" in monogram entwined. 2 x brass loop lugs to reverse, either Roberts Horse or Royston's Horse. Both units contained some Australians. 26mm. gVF. Scarce original Boer War title. ...**$150---$200**

9677 **1899-1902 Boer War. Cape Military Staff Corps shoulder title** (field made), "CMSC" in 1 piece, cut-out from shell case brass, 2 x loop lug reverse. Scarce original Boer War title. .....**$150---$200**

9678 **1899-1902 Boer War Johannesburg Mounted Rifles shoulder title,** (field made) "JMR" 1 x piece cut-out from shell case brass. 2 x loop lugs to reverse. Scarce field made title. Some Australians served with this unit. .....**$200---$250**

9679 **1953-60 Royal South African Air Force Officer bullion** & gilt cap badge. Queen's crown. gVF. **$50---- $75**

USA

9680 **1861-65 US Civil War Cavalry Enlisted mans Forage Cap Badge** crossed Cavalry sabres in pressed brass. 4 soldered brass wire loops to reverse. Original. VGC. .....**$150---$200**

9681 **1939-45 Wings lot of 3:** (1) pilot, US Navy in brass (cast) with brooch pin reverse by Imperial; (2) US Army Air Force Aircrewman by Meyer, white metal with oxy finish, brooch-pin reverse; (3) Australian made in sterling-silver with brooch-pin reverse by K.G. Luke, Melbourne, obverse shield polished smooth, so trade indeterminate, but presume pilot. gVF. Scarce. (3).....**$200---$300**

MEDALS

AUSTRALIA - SINGLES

9682 **1918 Victoria Cross. The original Ribbon Colour Bar & miniature bronze VC Device** of 726 Private George Cartwright, VC, 33rd Infantry Battalion, AIF. Born 09.12.1894 South Kensington, London, resident at Inverell, NSW, on enl 19.12.1915. 'C' Coy, 33rd Bn AIF. To France 26.11.1916. Wounded in Action 09.06.1917, WIA (2nd occasion) 19.04.1918, WIA (3rd occasion) 02.10.1918. Awarded Victoria Cross per LG 14.12.1918, pg 14779 for 31 Aug 1918 (CG#61 23.05.1919). Citation reads: "For most conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty on the morning of the 31st August, 1918, during the attack on Road Wood, south west of Bouchavesnes, near Peronne. When two companies were held up by machine gun fire, from the south western edge of the wood, without hesitation, Private Cartwright moved against the gun in a most deliberate manner under intense fire. He shot three of the team, and having bombed the post, captured the gun and nine enemy. This gallant deed had a most inspiring effect on the whole line, which immediately rushed forward. Throughout the operation Private Cartwright displayed wonderful dash, grim determination, and courage of the highest order." Returned to Australia & disch 31.03.1919, re-enl (Merrylands, NSW) 05.03.1940. Captain with 1st Aust INF BTN, disch 10.05.1946. Died Sydney 1978. Medals in Imperial War Museum, London. This is the original ribbon & device worn on his uniform upon return from overseas and before the issue of his Campaign and Coronation Medals. It was given by him to a 'lady admirer' c/1919-1920. Provenance by descent. Together with an original newspaper clipping of award to Cartwright and small box which it has been stored. With copies of full archive file and some research. As worn with stitched on brooch fitting to reverse - device attached via thread holes at 9 and 3 o'clock. gVF. Extremely scarce. (P) ..... **$1500 -$2000**

9683 **1960 Vietnam Victoria Cross Recipient Personal Record of Service Book, AAB83 (revised Jan 1916). Named to, and signed by, Kevin ("Dasher") Arthur Wheatley. AAB 83 covers period from 1956 to 1964, prior to his deployment to Vietnam but including his Malaya service. Ranks from Lance Corporal through to Sergeant inclusive. 3 RAR, 2 RAR, 1 RAR, postings, courses including : Tracking (1959), Air Photo Reading (1960); Basic Para (1963), Counter Subversion, All Arms (1963), Lists approval for his wearing of the ribbon for GSM., clothing & equipment issues inc weapons & covering initial issues, plus those for Malaya (this a separate sheet). Comes with a length of South Vietnam Gallantry Cross ribbon. The citation for "Dasher" Wheatley's posthumous Victoria Cross is published under London Gazette, 15 December 1966 pg.13567 for actions in the Tra Bong Valley, Quang Ngai Province,13 November 1965 with the Australian Army Training Team Vietnam (AATTV). A scarce & desirable personal item to this superb Australian Serviceman & VC recipient.** (P) ..... $**3000 -$5000**

9684 **1963 Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE),** Ladies shoulder badge, Type II Civil. In its case of issue with original awarded presentation certificate signed by the Queen & Prince Phillip. RARE in its original envelope of issue. Named (certificate and envelope only, MBE unnamed as issued) "MISS EVERIL MAY WILKINSON, 8 JUNE 1963" (date confirmed by Gazette listing). Everil May Wilkinson was Secretary to the then Attorney-General of Australia, Sir Garfield Barwick (in office from 1958-1964). Toned. gEF, certificate EXC. ..... **$600 -- $800**

9685 **1911-20 Imperial Service Medal,** Star ground variety (1st issue) GVR. Engraved officially: "JOHN HARBOTTLE". Bronze, silvered & enamel in its Elkington fitted case of issue. Together with an original (2003 issue) NSW Births, Deaths & Marriages Registry certificate of birth of John Harbottle, born 3 May 1864 Sydney. Vendor states Harbottle was preventative man in charge of HM Customs, Sydney. This not confirmed from Australian sources but is a possible Imperial issue to an Australian. Toned, on original ribbon. aEF. ..... $**300 -- $400**

9686 **1914-45 Military Cross & Mentioned in Despatches group of 6: MC, GVR (unnamed as issued), 1914-15 Star ("1028 SJT. O.J. ROWLAND, 12 LHR. AIF"); 1914-18 BWM & 1914-19 Victory ("T-Captain O.J. ROWLAND, AIF"), 1939-45 War Medal & Australian Service Medal 1939-45 ("NX 131715 O.J. ROWLAND"). Together with 2 x pay books, original photos, discharge cert & biographical notes. Owen John Rowland born Bendemeer, NSW, enl. Tamworth 30 Jun 1915, 12th. Light Horse, 4th Reinforcements, to Egypt Nov 1915, France/Flanders from June 1916. Transferred to 4th Div. Arty as 2nd Lieutenant 27 March 1916, Temp Captain with 1st Div Arty 24 Oct 1918. MID recommended 27 Sept 1917, promulgated LG 28/12/17 & CAG. 18/4/18. Recommended for MC 9/10/1918, citation reads: 'Military Cross. On 8th October 1918, near Montbrehain, he went out in charge of a mounted patrol, carried out an excellent reconnaissance under heavy fire, and brought back valuable reports. Later, he observed for his Battery for two hours from the front line spotting in support of the attacking cavalry, and putting out of action a persistent 4.2 battery and nest of machine guns. Throughout the day he displayed great gallantry and marked ability.'. Source "Commonwealth Gazette" no. 129. Date 20 November 1919. Returned to Aust 10/5/19, re-enl 2/9/1942 2nd AIF, Major 102 Anti-Tank Reg't, disch 29/10/1944. Together with original portrait photo of Rowland as Lieutenant, c/1917-18; one of him ANZAC Day 1949, large portrait photo as Major c/1943. photo of him greeting his son in London 1945 (son served as FL/SGT. RAAF); WWII disch-cert, 2 x WWII pay books. Also a personally typed page of service & employment details and two photos of Rowland in the 12th LH. Regiment Royal Escort, Tamworth 1977. Copies of archive files. Generally gVF. A complete & interesting lot with further research potential.** (P) **$10000 $15000**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9687 **1914-18 Military Medal to Killed In Action, 2nd Bullecourt. MM GVR impressed officially:"2492 PTE. T. MACKLEY, 1/AUST. 1. F". Tom Mackley, born Sydney NSW. Enl 25.05.1915. To 7th Reinforcements, 1st Infantry Battalion. To Gallipoli from 04.11.1915 to evacuation. To France 28.03.1916. Wounded in Action Pozieres 22-25.07.1916. Killed in Action, 2nd attack on Bullecourt between the 5-8.05.1917. No known grave, commem on Villers-Bretonneux Memorial . Awarded MM per LG 16.11.1916, CG #62 19.04.1917:"MACKLEY, Thomas Private (2492), 1st Australian Infantry Battalion. At Pozieres, France during period 23/25th July 1916, he was the first on the right to enter the German trench and encountering 5 he bayoneted 4, then losing his rifle and bayonet shot the fifth with an enemy rifle. He repeatedly performed good work during the whole attack in organising digging parties when Officers and NCOs were killed." Also entitled to 1914-15 Star trio. With copies of archive files. gVF.** (P) ..... **$2500 - $3500**

9688 **1914-18 Military Medal, to a Western Australian Stretcher Bearer for Bullecourt.** MM. GVR., impressed officially "5346 PTE, P. DRIZZIE, 28/AUST. INF.". Peter Drizzie, born Melbourne but resident in North Perth, WA on enlistment 21/2/1916, to 14th REO's, 28 Inf, BN, AIF. To France from UK 4/2/17. Charged (on the same day that his MM. was announced!!) for being in an "estaminet" after hours, admitted to hospital 21/8/17 suffering Trench Fever & general debility, returned to Aust & discharged at Perth medically unfit due to over-age (45) 22/1/18. Awarded MM. (per recommendation 12 May 1917), LG 9/7/1917 & CG 8/11/1917: Military Medal "Stretcher Bearer during the attack on the Hindenburg Line, east of Bullecourt on the 3rd May 1917. This man showed wonderful bravery & devotion to duty. He worked all day without ceasing carrying wounded through heavy machine gun & shell fire. After the Battalion was withdrawn he remained back at his own request & carried on until exhausted, he showed absolute disregard for personal safety." Source "Commonwealth Gazette" no. 189. date: 8 Nov 1917. Also entitled BWM & Victory. VF. (P) ..... **$2500 - $3500**

9689 **1914-18 Military Medal for Broodsiende,** to (later) 2nd Lieutenant, Died of Wounds. MM, GVR, swivel suspender impressed officially: "9405 BMBR. A. MEHAN, 5/BDE, AUST. F.A." Alfred Mehan, born Townsville, Qld, enl 17/9/1915, 1st REO's 5th Field Artillery Brigade, arrived Egypt 21/12/15, to France 23/3/16, to UK & Officer Cadet School, St John's Wood 21/11/17, 2nd Lieutenant 22/5/1918, Died of Wounds (shell fragment, stomach), received at Mont St Quentin 2/9/1918. Awarded Military Medal 20/11/1917 per citation LG 4/2/1918 - "MEHAN, Alfred, Bombardier (9405), 15th Battery, 5th Australian Field Artillery Brigade. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 8th October 1917 during operations in the vicinity of Broodseinde (East of Ypres). Bombardier Mehan, at great personal risk, laid a wire over the forward slope of the ridge and maintained it under very heavy shell fire. By this action his Battery was enabled to immediately effect urgent registrations from its newly occupied position. This N.C.O. rendered excellent service showing a total disregard to danger throughout." (LG 4/2/1918 p.1619). With copies of archive file & research. On original ribbon. gVF. Scarce MM to officer died of wounds. *see Lot 9762 for brother's MC group. ..... **$2500 - $3500**

9690 **1914-18 Military Medal** (GVR). Unnamed as issued to Allied, non Commonwealth Forces. Small contact marks on rim at left & and edge bruise at 5 o'clock. Toned gVF. Very scarce un-named as issued to Allied Forces. Great replacement piece. (P) ..... **$700 --- $900**

9691 **1882 Bravery Medal For Life Saving in silver**, Australian jeweller made. Plain, rimmed disc with silver wire suspension. Engraved: " Presented at Sydney by/H. F. James to Edward Zabiela for Saving his Life off Ushant, 27th. Aug. 1882 " on original dark blue ribbon with silver claw buckle suspender/brooch . aEF. Great research potential. UNIQUE. (P) ..... **$1500 - $2000**

9692 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal** to 1914-18 Killed in Action, Fromelles. QSA & clasp: "TRA", impressed officially "147 TPR. E.C. GITTOES, IMP. BSHMN.CONTG" Ernest Claude Gittoes, born Wagga, NSW c/1883, enl Sydney, 3rd NSW Imp. Bushmen, South Africa from 4/5/1901, OP's May to October in West Transvaal, Ret to Aust & disch 11/8/1902. Enlisted AIF, Melbourne 03/4/1915, deserted, re-enl 19/5/15 7th Inf. Bn. To Gallipoli with "A" Coy, 7 BN from 5/8/15, to 59th BN. 24/4/1916, to France 29/6/1916, Killed in Action, Fromelles 19/7/1916 buried VC Corner Cemetery. Also entitled to clasp; "South Africa 1902" & 1914-15 Star Trio. With research notes & copy of QSA roll. Toned, clasp loose on ribbon as issued. gVF. ..... **$1300 - $1600**

9693 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Lieutenant , 3rd NSWMR, Machine Gun Section**. QSA., 4 clasps: OFS, TRA, SA 01 & SA 02 (as issued). Engraved officially in sloping capitals: "LIEUT. N.G. HILL, NSW. MR." Norton Gordon Hill, born 1876, Lieutenant with Victorian Garrison Arty 1898, to Australian Garrison Arty, Oct 1899 & Reserve of Officers Dec 1899, appointed Lieutenant for service in South Africa with the Machine Gun Section of the 3rd, NSW, Mounted Rifles Contingent. Op's Eastern Transvaal & Eastern Orange River Colony from April 1901, RtA & disch on medical grounds, Sydney June 1902, to Aust Field Artillery, Perth WA, Jan 1906, to Aust Garrison Arty Oct 1907 & to Reserve of Officers, WA, 1911. No further service. Light, attractive patination, only slight field marks. aEF. Very desirable & scarce to an MG Specialist Officer and Regular soldier. With brief research. (P) . **$3000 - $4000**

9694 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal NSW Imperial Bushmen & Scottish Horse .** QSA ("ghost date" reverse) with 5 clasps: CC, RHO, OFS, TRA, SA 01. Impressed officially "1296 TRPR. H. WATSON, NSW, BUSHMEN" (initial "H" unofficially corrected & engraved). Henry Watson, born Boorana, NSW 1877, enlisted with "F" Sqn, NSW. I.B. Contingent April 1900, OP's South Africa including Eland's River Relief 5/8/1900, re-enlisted as 38230, Scout, Shoeing Smith 1st Scottish Horse Reg't 24/9/1901, disch 7/7/1902. Also entitled to KSA. With research notes. Scratches to obverse, ek's, 1901 clasp possible replacement. aVF. Minor detractions, but scarce "Rhodesia" clasp & unusual units. ..... **$1500 -$2000**

9695 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal, 5 clasps,** (CC, OFS, JOHANNESBURG, DIAMOND HILL, SA1901). Impressed to "374 Pte W. McPherson. NSW AMC". Pte William McPherson embarked with the Bearer Section. Second New South Wales Contingent Australian Army Medical Corps 17/1/1900. Operations Sterkstroom & the advance to Bloemfontein. To Sydney as invalid 8/2/1901. NEF . Comes with research. ..... **$2200 -$3000**

9696 **1899-1902 Two Tours Queen's South Africa Medal.** 2 clasps "Rhodesia" & "Transvaal". "Ghost date" reverse. Impressed officially "409 COR'L. P.J. YATES. N.S.W. BUSHMEN". Percival John Yates, born 1877 Angeston, SA, enl Sydney April 1900, NSW. Imperial Bushmen Contingent (later trans 6th NSW IB). Ops, Rhodesia, Transvaal (inc Eland's River), Orange River Colony & Cape Colony, returned to Aust July 1901, re-enlisted Jan 1902, 1st (NSW) Battalion, Australian Commonwealth Horse, returned to Aust July 1902. Medal issued Victoria Barracks, Sydney 1903. Evidently also entitled to clasps: CC, SAO1, SAO2. aEF. With research notes. Rhodesia clasp Scarce. (P).. **$1200 -$1800**

9697 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to NSW, Citizen Bushmen.** No clasps (but entitled to: CC, OFS; TRA; RHO; SA01), impressed in usual large style for CBC " 288 TPR. E.A. SMITH, CBC". Together with a new year card, 1901 made from KD. uniform tunic material listing battle honours. Edward Alexander Smith, Lithgow, enl. Feb 1900, "C" Sqn. NSW. Citizen Bushmen Contingent. OPS. from April 1900 including Mafeking area, Elands River, action at Koster River 22/7/1900 & to Miarico River area. RtA + disch Sydney June 1901. New Year "card" with deliberately frayed edges (for decoration) & inscribed in pen: "Wishing you a very happy New Year / Pretoria / Mafeking / Ottoshoop / Zeerust / Elands-River / Rustenburg / Oliphants Nek / Commando Nek / Nitrals Nek / Silicates Nek / Wonderboom / Boer War January 1900. EAS. 1st. AB.". gF. Scarce CBC, issue & nice with the field made New Year card. With research notes. (P) ..... **$1000 -$1500**

9698 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal, NSW, Imperial Bushmen,** 3 clasps: CC, OFS, TRA. Impressed officially: "3510 CPRL. E. SUMMERFIELD, NS. WALES I.B." (adjustment to rank from "TPR" to "CPRL" - the "C & "L" being engraved). Edward Summerfield, born Robertson, NSW 1880, enl. with 4th Draft, 3rd NSW, Imp. Bushmen, May 1901, Ops from June 1901 near Klerksdorp, RtA & disch Sydney Aug 1902. Also entitled clasps SA 01 & SA 02. On original ribbon. gVF. With research notes. ..... **$1000 -$1400**

9699 **1899-1900 Queen's South Africa to a "D" Sqn, 1st NSW Mounted Rifles** QSA with clasps: CC, DRIEF, impressed officially "469 PTE. J. BARTLETT, NS. WALES MR." James Bartlett, Policeman, Nok. Narrandera & Mudgee, 35 yrs old, enl Sydney Jan 1900, South Africa with "D" Sqn 1st NSWMR from Feb 1900 & OP's Orange Free State & Cape Colony inc Poplar Grove & Driefonten & Bloemfontein, invalided to Aust 30/7/1900, re-enl with 1st BN. ACH 13/1/1902, OP's in South Africa as L/CPL. RtA 11/8/1902. Toned, near EF. With brief research confirming bars. ..... **$1200 -$1500**

9700 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal, to Corporal NSW, Mounted Rifles,** 3 clasps: CC, OFS, TRA (also entitled to SA01 & SA 02). Impressed officially "1035 PTE. H.H. PASCOE, NS. WALES MR.". Hamilton Harcourt Pascoe, from Bathurst, born 1880, enl Bathurst Mar 1901, "B" SQN, NSWMR, OP's from April 1901 in Western & Eastern Transvaal, RtA & disch Sydney Jun 1902. Sl ek. gVF. With brief research notes. ..... **$1200 -$1800**

9701 **1899-1901 Wounded in action Queen's South Africa medal with 5 clasps.** (CC, OFS, Tvl, SA01, SA02), to " 484 Pte W GILLAN QUEENSLAND I.B." E/K to 6 O'clock position. Pte William Gellan enlisted for South Africa 2/3/01. To Petersburg for Operations with Plummer's Force near Oliphant's river, Pretoria & Carolina. Wounded in action Katdoombult Farm August 1901. C/W research notes. NEF (P) ..... **$2500 -$3000**

9702 **1899-1902 Wounded in action Queen's South Africa Medal** to a Queenslander. QSA, 5 clasps: CC, OFS, TRA, SA 01, SA 02. Impressed officially "493 PTE. M. KIMPTON, QUEENSLAND I.B.". Mark Kimpton, born Broulee, NSW, 1877, served with QMR (Militia) & service in South Africa with 5th Qld, Imp. Bushmen 7/3/1901. Op's from April 1901 near Pretoria, slightly Wounded in Action at Onverwacht, 4/1/1902. RtA & disch Brisbane 5/5/1902. Slight ek's , 1901, '02 date clasps late issues & separately mounted. gVF. (P) ..... **$2500 -$3500**

9703 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Royal Australian Artillery, 4 clasps: CC, OFS, TRA; SA 01. Impressed officially: "3111 GNR. A.J. ANDERSON, RL: AUST; ARTY". Albert John Anderson, born Dubbo, Sail maker & later Police Sergeant, enl RAA, "A" Battery 15/3/1901. Operations South Africa from 15/5/1901, Retuned to Aust & disch 15/9/1901, died 1962. With research. Toned, minor ek, on original ribbon. gVF. Scarce to Royal Australian Artillery, only 220 issued.** (P) ..... **$2000 -$3000**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9704 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Lieutenant, South Australian Imperial Bushmen.** 3 clasps: CC; OFS; TRA (also entitled SA01 & SA02). Engraved officially in sloping capitals: "LIEUT: C.C. FERGUSON, S. AUS. I.B." Charles Crawford Ferguson, born Adelaide 1874, with "A" BTY, SA, Field Arty 1895, Lieutenant Sept 1900, one of 40 men of "A" BTY, SAFA, to volunteer for South Africa as Mounted Infantry Feb 1901. OPS Cape Colony, Transvaal & Orange River Colony inc actions against General De La Rey & Smuts at Vet River, Harrismith & Kroonstadt, RtA & resumed Duty with "A" Batt, April 1902. To Reserve of Officers July 1909. On original ribbon. Minor field marks, sl ek. gVF. Scarce to Officer. With research notes. .....**$3000 - $4000**

9705 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal** (no clasps), impressed to "70 Cpl A.C. RISPIN. STH AUSTRALIAN MR". Small edge nicks, gVF. (P) .....**$1500 - $1800**

9706 **1899-1902 Severely Wounded In Action, Wonderfontein, Queen's South Africa medal to Victorian Imperial Bushmen.** QSA & 3 clasps: CC, RHO, TRA. Impressed officially "252 TPR. G. W. RICKARD, VICTORIAN M.R." George William Rickard, a Boundary Rider, born Jeparit, Vic, 1877, enl Melbourne, 4th Victorian Imperial Bushman Contingent, to South Africa 23/5/1900, OP's against the Boers near Ottoshoop & Zeerust. Severely Wounded in Action, Wonderfrontein 9/11/1900 when attacking a Laager, returned to Aust as invalid 12/7/1901 & discharged. Also entitled to clasp "SOUTH AFRICA 1901". Together with an 18ct gold fob inscribed "G.W.R." & "T.F.C. Best All Round Player, G.W. Rickard, 1902. Presented by H. Heath." With brief research notes. Bars loose as issued, on original frayed ribbon, with pin clasp as worn. Toned, gVF. Scarce Boer war casualty. .....**$2500 - $3000**

9707 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Victorian Bushmen,** 2 clasps: RHOD & TRA. Impressed officially "632 BUGR. W. ESDAILE, VICTORIAN BSHMN". William Esdaile, born Stawell, Vic 1881, enl 3rd Vict Bushmen's Contingent March 1900 as Bugler, Ops Marendellas, Rhodesia. Enlisted Marandellas Artillery May 1900. RtA & disch June 1901. Very minor ek's, gVF. Scarce Rhodesia clasp with research notes. (P) .....**$1500 - $2000**

9708 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal, 5 clasps**, ("C/C, OFS, TRV, SA01, SA02") impressed "806 PTE J. B. PATTERSON. VICTORIAN M. R.". C/W research notes. L/SGT James Patterson enlisted in the 5th VMR 14/2/01. Operations against the Boers from 13/4/01 including the Rhenoster Kop action. Later operations including Newcastle & Vryheid & Balmoral. EF. .....**$1200 - $2000**

9709 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal, 2 clasps** (CC, OFS), impressed to "1474 TPR G. AZZOPPARDI. BETHUNE'S M.I.". Pte Gallilei Azzoppardi from Richmond Victoria enlisted with Bethune's Mounted Infantry in South Africa 29/8/01 & operations against the Boers & discharged after 194 days. Re-enlisted with A SQDN 6th Battalion, Australian Commonwealth Horse 19/5/02. Disch. 08/08/1902. EF with research notes. .....**$1200 - $1800**

9710 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal, 2 clasps** (CC,OFS) to "9795 TPR H W BROWRIGG. KITCHENERS HORSE." C/w research notes. Tpr Herbert Brownrigg previously served with the 11th Hussars & QLD Mounted Infantry. Enlisted with Kitcheners Horse 27/8/00 & operations against the Boers. Later served with the Johannesburg Mounted Rifles. Deserted 26/1/01. Noted to have also served on civil medical duty in Cape Town. GVF.....**$1200 - $1800**

9711 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal, 1 clasp** (SA02), to "TPR 1480 M C McKENZIE. AUST: COM:H." Trooper Malcolm McKenzie enlisted 1/2/02. Served with the 3rd (NSW) Battalion Australian commonwealth Horse Contingent. C/w research notes. EF.....**$1000 - $1500**

9712 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Australian Commonwealth Horse Killed in Action, WWI**, QSA clasp: SA 02. Impressed officially "1817 TPR. W. J. GARVEY, AUST.COM: H". William James Garvey from Warren, NSW, enl 3rd NSW. Battalion Aust Commonwealth Horse 17/2/1902, to South Africa April 1902. hostilities ceased May '02, RtA & disch Aug '02. Enl "A" Coy, 4th Inf. Btn. AIF 29/8/1914, Op's Gallipoli from Landing to Evacuation, Killed in Action near Flers 3/1/1917, also entitled to 1914-15 Star Trio. Minor contact marks, aEF. With research notes.....**$1000 - $1500**

9713 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Australian Commonwealth Horse,** clasp: SA 02. Impressed officially "1555 TPR. J. H. WESTON, AUST.COM. H". Joe H. Weston born Swamp Oak, NSW c/1881, enl. 3rd NSW Battalion, Aust Commonwealth Horse 30/1/1902, to South Africa April 1902, hostilities ceased 31/5/02, RtA & disch Sydney 11/8/02. VF. With research notes. .....**$1000 - $1500**

9714 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal, to Australian Commonwealth Horse,** 2 clasps: TRA, SA 02. Impressed officially "999 PTE. T.H. WILKENS, AUST.COM. H.". Thomas Hall Wickens, St Peter's, SA, enl 28/1/1902 with "D" SQN, 2nd (South Aust) Batt, ACH, Ops from March 1902 near Newcastle, Botha's Post & Klerksdorp, RtA & disch August 1902. On original ribbon. gVF. With research. .....**$1000 - $1500**

9715 **1901-1902 King's South Africa medal, 2 clasps,** ("SA01, SA02") impressed "LIEUT. W. S. WEARNE. NSWIB". Lieut William Wearne enlisted 10/3/00. Operations from 22/6/00 with Rhodesian Field Force including engagements at Eland's River, then Ottoshoop, Lichtenberg, Klerksdorp & Palmietfontein. Operations with NSWIB near Klerksdorp Western & Eastern Transvaal inc. Ermelo then Standerton. Disch. 11/7/02. Also entitled to the QSA. RARE. C/W research notes. gVF.....**$3500 - $4500**

9716 **1912-1913 Senior Cadet Competitions Brigade Medal,** silver, engraved officially "1912-13 CADET A.W. AUBREY, 33rd BATT'N". Alexander William Aubrey, born Sydney, NSW 1896, later enlisted AIF 26/4/1916, 5th Reinforcements to 53 Battalion, to UK, but returned to Aust due to epileptic fits & disch 1917, re-enl 1918, 2nd MD Guard, disch & then re-enlisted to RAN 1921, disch 1929, enl Permanent Military Forces 1934, to 1st Heavy Art'y Bde, Middle Head 1942, Sergeant 1945, disch 1948. Also entitled to single BWM 1914-18 & WWII pair. With research notes. On original ribbon, toned aEF. ..... **$1000 -$1500**

9717 **1914-15 "Sydney-Emden" Medal,** salvaged Mexican Peso with top mount by Kerr of Sydney (1000 mounted by Kerr), Peso dated 1855 has Chinese "Chop" marks as usually associated with the coins of the "Emden" hoard. Top mount bearing King's Crown flanked by title scrolls "NOV.9-1914/HMAS. SYDNEY-SMS. EMDEN.", reverse with maker stamp "W. KERR, SYDNEY". Suspended on a blue ribbon. gVF. 1 of 1000 mounted, scarce. (P) ..... **$2500 -$3000**

9718 **1914-18 Western Australia ("City of Perth") HMAS "Sydney" Medallion**. Named, engraved, in usual style "J.W. JACKSON, STOKER." John William Jackson, 3570, born UK, 1892, enl RAN Jan 1914 to HMAS "Sydney" (I) Feb 1914 & Op's taking of German New Guinea 11/9/1914, to HMAS "Penguin" (Sydney Depot) Oct 1914 - Jan 1915 (thus not aboard ship during 'Sydney' - 'Emden' action, rejoined ship 1915 & OP's Indian Ocean & Atlantic, disch 1919. With fitted case of issue. gEF. With research notes. ..... **$1500 -$2000**

9719 **1914-18 British War Medal to "Sydney" vs. "Emden" action recipient.** Impressed officially: "2155 R.J. REEVES, STO. RAN". Reginald John Reeves, born Gosport, England, enl. RAN, 1912 to HMAS, "Encounter" 1912 to "Sydney" (I) 1913. Ops. including taking of German New Guinea & the "Emden" action 1914. To London Depot 1917 & back to "Encounter" 1918, discharged 1919. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star & Victory medal. With research. Toned, gVF. Scarce to confirmed "Sydney-Emden" action participant. ..... **$750 -$1000**

9720 **1914-15 Star to Mont St Quentin Military Medal Recipient,** 20th Infantry Battalion, AIF, impressed officially: "157 PTE. R. ARNOLD, 20/BN. AIF." Roy Arnold, Fireman of Sydney, NSW, born 1893, enl 10/3/1915, "A" Coy, 20 Bn, Op's Gallipoli from 3/9/1915, to France 18/3/16, Op's Armentieres, Pozieres, Bullecourt, Somme, Ypres, Villers Brettonneux & Hindenburg Line. Lance Corporal 22/9/1918. RtA & disch 30/7/1919. Awarded MM. per Com. Gaz. No.15, 10/10/1919 for recommendation of 7/9/1918: "Military Medal / On 31st August 1918, during the operations on MONT St QUENTIN, N.E. of PERONNE, this soldier showed untiring energy in carrying messages through heavy artillery, machine gun & rifle fire. One the unit being relieved he volunteered for stretcher bearing & worked for 12 hours caring wounded to R.A.P. under heavy fire." With research notes. Evidence of fire damage on an original ribbon, aVF. ..... **$250 -- $400**

9721 **1914-15 Star Wounded in Action Trio to 30 Infantry Battalion,** impressed officially "511 T-CPL. C.E. PICKERSGILL, 30 BN, AIF." Charles Edward Pickersgill, Newcastle, previous service with 16th Aust Inf Reg't; enl 18/7/1915; "B" Coy, 30 Bn, WIA Pozieres 23/9/16 (GSW. R. ARM, SLIGHT), last unit Machine Gun Corps Details. RtA 3/7/1919. Together with his Silver War Badge. With brief research. On original ribbons. gVF. ..... **$900 -$1200**

9722 **1914-15 Star.** Impressed officially:"1791 GNR. J. NANSON, 8/ASC., AIF". Joseph Nanson, born 1888, Adelaide. Served 3 years Naval Cadet Training prior to AIF enl 22.09.1914. To 301st (Mech Transport), 8th Coy ASC (17th Div Amm Park). To Gallipoli, May 1915. To 10th Field Artillery Brigade, 4th Divisional Ammunition Column 1916. Sergeant July 1916. France from June 1916. Returned to Aust 08.10.1918. gVF. With copies of part archive file. ..... **$100 -- $150**

9723 **1914-18 Australian Flying Corps British War Medal,** discharge certificate, Returned from Active Service, Silver War & RSL badges. BWM impressed officially "19511 2-AM. D. COLLINS, AFC, AIF." (also entitled to Victory). Daniel Collins, born Glasgow, Scotland, resident Moore Park, Sydney, enl. Sydney, aged 32, 8/5/1917. To UK, with Engineer Reinforcements 2/12/17, to AFC, 21/2/1918. To France with 2 SQN, AFC, from 12/6/18, Ret to Aust & discharged 10/12/1919, later returned to Scotland. The Return from Active Service Badge is match numbered "179909" to his certificate of discharge. With research notes. On original ribbon, no pin to Silver War Badge. aEF. Scarce Flying Corps lot. ..... **$700 -- $900**

9724 **1918 Amiens Died of Wounds Memorial (Death) Plaque & Victory Medal.** Plaque: 'RICHARD FOGGO"; Victory impressed officially "2810 PTE. R. FORGO, 12 BN. AIF." Born Portobello, Scotland 1887, resident in Swan Reach, SA, from c/1910. Previous service 5 years with T.A. in Scotland. Enlisted Swan Reach 11/11/16, 6th Reo's to 43rd Inf Bn, to France with "B" Company, 12th Infantry Battalion. Wounded in Action near Amiens 26/7/1918 (shrapnel, chest), DOW 30/7/18. With research notes, copies of full archive file & copies of Unit etc histories. gVF.**$500$600**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9725 **1915 An emotive Killed In Action, Lone Pine Memorial (Death) plaque to 4th Infantry Battalion, AIF ,** Private John Allison, born 1892, Port Glasgow , Scotland, resident in Cootamundra, NSW. Enlisted Liverpool, NSW, with 4th Reinforcements to 4th BN. 6/1/1915 as Private number 1701, embarked HMAT A9 "Shropshire" 17/3/15. Joined Bn at Gallipoli 31/5/15, killed between 6-9 August 1915 at Lone Pine, & "buried Browns Dip Cemetery", originally noted as "missing", evidently now commemorated on Lone Pine Memorial. Complete with the original paper envelope from the "Memorial Plaque Factory" addressed to next of kin: "RALLISON, c/o. MRS. AITKEN, 3 WILLISONS LANE, PORT GLASGOW" (this address and the registration number "302688" tally with Allison's archive file). Together with copy of archive file. gEF. Scarce to Lone Pine KIA, and with original addressed envelope to NOK. A similar Plaque to a Private in the 5th Bn realised $5400 in the recent Deutscher & Hackett Naval & Military Club, Melbourne auction (lot 60). ..... **$2000 - $3000**

9726 **1915 Killed in Action, Gallipoli, Battle of the Landing, Memorial Plaque** to: "ALFRED JAMES JOHNSTONE". From Paddington, NSW, previous service of 4 months with NSW, Scottish Regiment, enlisted AIF 3/9/1914 to "A" company, 1st Infantry Battalion. Reported as Missing in Action 2/5/1915 during the Battle of the Landing at Gallipoli, confirmed as Killed in Action by Court of Enquiry 23/2/1916. No known grave & listed on the Lone Pine Memorial to the Missing. With copies of archive file. Complete with its card box of issue. EF. Rare Gallipoli Landing "Death" Plaque. (P) ..... **$2000 - $3000**

9727 **1918 Distinguished Conduct Medal recipient, Wounded in Action twice, Killed in Action Villers-Bretonneux Memorial Plaque** "WILLIAM ARMITAGE MARSHALL". Born Gisbourne, NZ, served previously with 2nd Auckland Mounted Rifles. Enl AIF Sydney 18.08.1914. 3rd Infantry Battalion, 'G' Company, Number 164. Operations Gallipoli with 'A' Company from 25.04.1915. Evacuated July, rejoining unit Dec 1915. To France and WIA (1st occasion) at Pozieres 27.07.16. To Lewis Gun Section April 1917, WIA (2nd occasion) Bullecourt 06.05.17. To hospital UK, rejoining unit on the Somme 22.11.17. Killed in Action, Villers-Bretonneux 17.04.1918. Awarded DCM per CAG 169/17. Citation:" For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty. He handled his machine gun with great skill & succeeded in silencing the enemy's fire. He has at all times set an example of courage & initiative." Buried Strazeelle & Commemorated Villers-Bret Memorial. With research notes. gVF..... **$1000 - $1500**

9728 **1917 Killed in Action, 1st/2nd Bullecourt Memorial Plaque**: "THOMAS CROSS", from Toolamba, Vic, enlisted AIF as Private, 5th Infantry Battalion, 21st Reinforcements 7/6/1916, Killed in Action, Beugny (between Bapaum & Bullecourt) 22/4/1917 (a period between the two battles for Bullecourt). With research notes & copy scroll. Holed at 12 o'clock. VF. ..... **$350 --- $500**

9729 **1916 Fromelles Killed In Action Memorial Plaque** "HENRY LOCKETT". Born 1891, Manchester UK. Enl AIF, resident in Kew, Melbourne 27.07.1915. Number 3400, 11th Reinforcements to 7th Infantry Battalion. To 59th Inf Bn as Corporal, March 1916. To France 18.06.16. Killed in Action 19.07.1916 near Fleurbaix in the Fromelles attacks. Buried VC Corner Cemetery. With research notes. gVF. **$500 --- $700**

9730 **1916 Fromelles Killed In Action British War Medal & Memorial Plaque**. BWM. Impressed officially:"1846 PTE. B. EAST, 8-BN., AIF". Plaque: "BENJAMIN EAST". Born 1886, Bendigo VIC. Prev service with 8th Inf Regt, Militia. Enl AIF, Echuca, VIC, 19.01.15 as 1846 Private, 4th Reinforcements, 8th Infantry Battalion. Operations on Gallipoli from 26.05.15 to 18.12.15. To 'B' Company, 60th Inf Bn & France June 1916. Operations from 11.07.16. Killed in Action near Fleurbaix 19.07.1916 during the attacks on Fromelles. With research notes. gVF. ..... **$700 --- $800**

9731 **1917 Passchendaele Died of Wounds Memorial Plaque** "Alfred Ernest Vivian". Born Adelaide, SA 1895, resident Perth, WA. Enl AIF Blackboy Hill Camp 14.02.16. Ops with 'B' Company, 51st Infantry Battalion from 01.01.17 near Geudecourt. WIA near Passchendaele 14.10.17 and DOW at 3rd Canadian CCS, 15.10.17. Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium. With reference notes. VF. ..... **$450 --- $600**

9732 **1918 2nd Villers-Bretonneux Killed in Action Memorial Plaque:** "PERCY FREDERICK MORAN", born Orange, NSW, 1895, resident Bathurst, enlisted as Private, 5161, 51st Infantry Battalion, Lithgow 5/10/1915, to France June 1916, with 56th Inf Bn. Killed in Action 17/4/1918 by shell fire, in the trenches before Aubigny near Villers-Bretonneux. With research. gVF. ..... **$450 --- $550**

9733 **1918 Amiens Killed In Action Memorial Plaque:** "FREDERICK TOMLINS". Born Portsmouth, UK, 1885, came to Australia 1912, enl AIF 01.07.1916 Bundaberg, QLD. 2nd Reinforcements, 52nd Infantry Battalion, AIF. To England June 1916 & France Dec 1916. Ops from May 1917 near Albert. Wounded in Action (shrapnel, thigh) 10.06.17, Messines. Killed in Action, Cachy (near Amiens), 24.04.1918. Buried Adelaide Military Cemetery, near Villiers-Bretonneux with research notes. gVF ..... **$500 --- $700**

9734 **1918 Lihons Died Of Wounds Memorial Plaque and 1914-15 Star.** Plaque: "THOMAS PATRICK MAHER". Star impressed officially:"220 PTE. T. P. MAHER, 3/F. AMB. AIF". Born 1884, Yarravale VIC. Enl Melbourne 11.01.1915. 6th Reinforcements to 3rd Field Ambulance. Operations Gallipoli from 15.08.15 to Evacuation (sick) 03.12.15. To 2nd Field Ambulance, Ops France from 30.03.1916. Wounded in Action, shrapnel to chest, Lihons & ironically, died at his own Unit's Dressing Station the same day. With research notes. gVF ..... **$650 --- $800**

9735 **1914-19 9ct gold Return Fob.** Cross pattee with central disc depicting soldier in visor cap resting on rifle, reverse engraved "Presented to PTE. R.R. McGrice for having served King & Country in the Great War. Lillimur, Oct 12, 1919." Hallmarked "W.9.D.", obv rose gold circlet engraved "France-1916-1919". Reginald Roy McGrice, 6065, 19th, REO's to 6th.BN., AIF last unit 14th BN., aged 20, enl from Lillimur, Victoria. ..... **$250 -- $350**

9736 **1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque** engraved officially: "R. SPENCER". Attributed to 317 L/Cpl Reginald Spencer, 6th Light Horse Regiment, later Aust Army Service Corps attached Mounted Division, Egypt, Palestine etc. Born Brisbane, enl Sydney 10.09.1914. To Gallipoli 15.05.15, evacuated sick 19.09.15. To 2nd LHR & 32nd Coy. AASC attached Australian & New Zealand Mounted Divisional Train RTA 13.11.1918. With copies of some archive files. Complete with box of issue. EF. ..... **$400 -- $600**

9737 **1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque to 14th Battalion AIF Captain-Quartermaster & Mentioned in Despatches.** Engraved officially: "W. G. LAVER". William George Laver born 1890 Kyneton, VIC. Enl 21.09.1914, 14 Bn AIF. To Gallipoli 17.07.15. Acting QM on Gallipoli 14.11.15. QM & Hon Lieut 20.01.16. Hon Capt & QM 20.01.17. Confirmed Capt 12.12.17. Mentioned in Haig's Despatches 09.04.17, LG 15.05.17 & 01.06.17. CG 109 14.10.17. Attached to US Army 132rd Inf Division 1918. RtA 14.12.1918. Served WWII from 21.06.40 to 19.01.41, 4 AIF Training Bn, Albury. EF. In its case of issue with parchment certificate & copies of service docs. Scarce Officer MID ANZAC Plaque. ..... **$750 -$1000**

9738 **1967 ANZAC Wounded in Action Lone Pine, Gallipoli Commemorative Plaque** recipient later a WWII Commando School Trainer. Engraved officially: "W. L. CLARENCE". William Leslie Clarence born 1898 Melbourne, VIC. Previous service with 70th AIR (Militia) on enlistment to AIF, Geelong 30.11.14. L/Cpl Jan 1915 with 3rd Reo's to 5th Inf Bn. Ops Gallipoli from 03.05.15. WIA; GSW Head, Lone Pine 8 Aug 1915, evac to Egypt. Rejoined unit 03.11.15 to Lewis Gun Company. To France 12.10.16. To ANZAC Provost Corps 31.03.1918. RtA & disch Melbourne, med unfit 06.06.1919. Enlisted Militia 15.09.1936 23/21 Bn. Sgt 1937. Full time duty with 2 Training Bn 01.07.40. Staff Sgt 13.07.40 to 7th Inf Training Centre, Foster (Commando School) and 1st Commando Training Bn, Canungra Jan 1942 to Aug 1943. Disc 23.10.1945. Died 30.09.1975. Medallion & lapel badge issued 1967. With research notes. Complete with box of issue and parchment certificate. EF. (P) ..... **$750 -$1000**

9739 **c1916-17 Australian Comforts Fund SA Division Medallion (impressed on edge)** Rev. List of theatres of action. AE 51mm by Stokes & Sons. Carlisle-ZN/1. Edge bump gEF..... **$150 -- $200**

9740 **1914-41 HMAS "SYDNEY" (II) vs. "KORMORAN" Extremely Scarce & Desirable Grouping to a casualty. Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW, bronze medal, engraved "CHARLES T.NOBLE- FOR ACT OF BRAVERY MILLERS FOREST 18TH JUNE 1930" (in case of issue with ribbon colour bar); NSW Police Association Gold Medal (9ct gold & enamel by Amor), engraved "C.T. Noble, 1941"; Royal Lifesaving Society Award of Merit (Stg. Silver, 1912) to "C.T. Noble 16/4/14"; Ditto bronze medalet, 1914 & Surf Bathing Ass'n of NSW, bronze Proficiency medalet; RAN, 1914-18 Return from Active Service Badge (no.4797); type II RSSIL, lapel badge with "41" clasp; RLSS Stg silver, Award of Merit bar named "CTN. 16.3.23.", his father's solid 18ct gold Waltham fob watch engraved inside "To Senior Constable Noble from Bowral Residents in Recognition of Efficient Services 7/9/98". (gold value alone between $1000-$1500) together with original copies of the NSW Police Association Monthly News sheet Jan 5 1942 with photo of Noble & full page "Vale" story. Charles Taylor Noble, born Wollongong 1899, enl RAN 2/2/1915 & to Training Ship "TINGIRA" as Boy II, to London Depot 20/11/1915, to Light Cruiser HMAS "Sydney" (I) 14/1/1916 & OP's West Indies, North America Station & Scapa Flow, leading seaman 1918, Petty officer 1921, to Reserve. Enl NSW Police 1924, attached to Water Police, Sydney, then to Newcastle 1935, Executive Council & Life Member of NSW Police Association. Recalled by RAN 1941 & to HMAS "Sydney" (II) June 1941 as Regulating Petty Officer. Awarded the NSW Police Association Gold Medal 1941 upon transfer to RAN. Photo in the monthly news shows Noble in PO uniform with ribbons of British War & Victory Medals. The original medals were carried aboard "Sydney" (II) by Noble & thus lost when she sank. His 1939-45 War & ASM appear never to have been claimed. All with boxes, Medal with original ribbon & box of issue. gVF-aEF. Scarce items to "Sydney"(II) casualty, R.S.R. & H. Soc. NSW. Medal scarce to Water Police & very scarce NSW Police Association Gold Medal (fob). With research notes.** ..... **$4000 -$4500**

9741 **ca1915 Australian Comforts Fund SA Division medallion** depicting solider wearing slouch hat, rev list of theatres of action. New Guinea, Gallipoli, France, Palestine etc. C-ZN/1. AE, 52mm by Stokes & Sons, plated. gVF ..... **$100 -- $200**

9742 **1914-18 Attractive 9ct gold return fob presented to Pte Thomas Leslie Bayles, 12th BN AIF** from the town of Ross, Tasmania in appreciation of his service in the Great War. Figure of an armed soldier to the obverse engraved reverse. C/w research documents. EF ..... **$300 -- $400**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9743 **1939-45 War Medal "M" & "Z" Special Unit** single entitlement. Impressed officially:"SX38121 L. R. SUTTON - D". Lawrence Ray Sutton, born 1924 Balaklava, SA. Enl Militia, Adelaide 16.03.1940, 10 Battalion. To Alice Springs Oct 1941. To AIF 01.02.1944. Jungle Warfare Centre, Canungra 12.05.44. To 'M' Special Unit, Canungra 28.02.1945. Service in the Pacific Theatre from 29.04.45 to 22.09.45. Disch 23.11.45 with research notes and copy of archive file. Duplicate issue but scarce. EF. Single entitlement issued (originally) 1951 - no other issues, despite apparent entitlement. ..... **$250 --- $350**

9744 **1950-53 Korea Medal.** Unnamed example. Scarce thus. EF. ..... **$600 --- $800**

9745 **1899 Colonial Auxiliary Forces officer's decoration (EDVII),** hallmarked silver, reverse engraved to "HONORARY MAJOR A C GRANT RETIRED LIST". Comes in Garrard's case of issue. Major Andrew Grant, born Ireland 1856 was appointed Surgeon Captain with the Victorian Rangers Medical Staff 26th April 1889. To retired list as Honorary Major 3rd August 1909. C/W research notes. EF. ..... **$1200 - $1600**

9746 **1908 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal,** EDVII. Engraved officially "546 SPR. H. MORTON. AE. 4.4.08". Awarded vide Comm. Gaz No. 16, 4 April 1908, pg 673. New South Wales (ref. Dalton). Scarce with only 726 EDVII type issued. On original ribbon, minor contact marks, gVF. (P) ..... **$500 --- $750**

9747 **1953 Royal Airforce Long Service & Good Conduct, QEII, 2nd type.** Unnamed example. gEF. Scarce thus. ..... **$200 --- $300**

9748 **1953 Air Efficiency Award, QEII,** 2nd type. Unnamed. Scarce thus. EF. ..... **$250 --- $350**

9749 **ca1920 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW, Silver Medal.** Unnamed example with original ribbon & stg silver clasp. In its Hardy Bro's Ltd, Sydney titled case of issue. Later style silver, non-swivelling suspender (patterned after 1914-18 Brit War medal style). Lightly toned gEF. (P) ..... **$600 - $1000**

9750 **1926 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW,** Silver Medal, engraved officially " To / Wm. R. SIMPSON / FOR AN ACT OF BRAVERY / AT CORBIE HILL / 24th MAY 1926". In its fitted Hardy Bro's case of issue. On original ribbon with silver loop & bar suspension + silver top clasp. Scuff to box, gVF. Unresearched. (P) ..... **$1000 - $1500**

9751 **1897 Queensland Police Force 1897 Diamond Jubilee Medal** in silver. Engraved officially: "ACTING SERGEANT J. HARLAN". John Harlan, born India 1861, sworn into QLD Police 1884, died 27/04/1920. Previous service with Liverpool Police, UK. Still in QLD Police service at time of death. On its custom swivel suspender & original (customised) "Police Force" clasp mount bar by R. Capner, SCP. On replacement ribbon. Toned, gEF. Approximately 368 silver medals awarded to officers! A scarce and desirable Colonial Police award with research notes. (P) ..... **$1200 - $1500**

9752 **1897 Queensland Police Force 1897 Diamond Jubilee Medal** in silver. Engraved officially: "CONSTABLE O. COLES". Customised suspender, with original ribbon & "Police Force" mount bar by R. Capner, SCP. Possibly only 368 issued to officers! gEF. Scarce & desirable colonial Police award. (P) ..... **$1000 - $1300**

9753 **1903911 Queensland Police Silver medal for Merit,** EDVII issue, engraved officially " CONSTABLE GERARD HURST, No.1196". Solid silver, by Elkington. On a modern replacement ribbon. gVF. Possibly only a total of 33 KEVII & KGV were issued. Extremely scarce & desirable police award. (P) ..... **$2400 - $3000**

9754 **1935 New South Wales Volunteer Fire Brigades Long Service Medal,** silver, engraved officially "B.V.V.WEEKS, 1935" in its case of issue with 2 small B/W photos of recipient, 1 as a young man, other in later life. Minus ribbon & suspension clasp but swivel-ring mount intact. Toned, aEF. ..... **$300 --- $400**

9755 **1945-75 Australian Service Medal,** clasps: "PNG" & "SW. PACIFIC". Unnamed example. aEF. Scarce unnamed, ideal as replacement.. **$500 --- $700**

9756 **1975 Australian Service Medal,** clasp: "SOLOMON IS. II". Pantographed officially:"8116726 R. HARDWICK". In its case of issue. EF. (P) ..... **$600 --- $800**

9757 **2008 Australian Defence Medal,** pantographed officially: "S124432 D.M. LEWIS." in its box of issue with miniature, ribbon bar, spare ribbon, certificate & letter (dated Feb 2008) of issue. UNC. ..... **$250 --- $400**

9758 **2001 Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972.** Pantographed officially "2754794 M.J. SHIEL". In its box of issue..... **$250 --- $350**

9759 **2005 Department of Veteran's Affairs 60th Anniversary Medallion of the End of WWII.** For Service to Australia 1945-2005, Alum/Zinc/bz, alloy medallion in its fitted card & velvet box of issue. Comp with certificate. UNC. ..... **$50 ---- $75**

AUSTRALIA - GROUPS

9760 **1939-45 An historically important & interesting Knight Bachelor & MID group of 11, to the Ex Lord Mayor of Adelaide. The Honourable Robert Evelyn Porter, who served with the second AIF in Africa & the Pacific during WWII.** Group comprising (2) Knight Bachelors badges, first type (large) & small neck badge, both hallmarked, in Garrard & Spink boxes of issue. 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars unnamed as issued, Defence, War medal 1939-45 with MID & Australian Service medals (3), to "SX 616 R. E. PORTER" impressed. Jubilee medal 1977-unnamed as issued. Belgium Order of Leopold II, officer, Belgium Order of Leopold, officer, Belgium medal of the Order of the Crown. Robert Evelyn Porter was born in Adelaide on the 10/07/1913. He was educated at St Peter's College Adelaide, & enlisted, then commissioned into the Australian Army in 2/09/1939. He served in Africa & the Pacific, being mentioned dispatches (MID) 31/07/1943 (London Gazette 23/13/1943), for Gallant & Distinguished Services in the South West Pacific Area. He was discharged with the rank of major on 23/11/1945. Porter later was elected as the Lord Mayor of Adelaide serving between 1968-1971. The medal group (less the Jubilee 1977) is swing mounted as worn. Lot comes with Porter's original miniature group of 11 inc Silver Jubilee. Knight Bachelor badges EF, all other medals gVF or better. (P) ..... $**6000 -$8000**

9761 **1914-45 Outstanding "Zeebrugge Raid" Distinguished Service Cross & Royal Australian Navy Commodore, Commanding Officer of HMAS. "Westralia" group of 13: Order of the British Empire (type 2, MIL), Distinguished Service Cross (GVR), 1914-15 Star Trio, Mercantile Marine, MID (for minesweeping), 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War Medal, Australian Service Medal, RNR Decoration (GVIR), USA-Legion of Merit, Officer. OBE & DSC. Unnamed as issued. Trio to MID + SLt A V KNIGHT; 1939-45 & Pacific stars unnamed as issued; WWII pr to "A.V. KNIGHT, RANR(S)"; RNR decoration unnamed & undated as issued; Legion of Merit unnamed as issued. All mounted on customized bar as worn.** Alfred Victor Knight born 1897, Dover, UK, joined Merchant Navy 1912, enlisted Royal Naval Reserve 1915 as midshipman, 10th cruiser Sqdn. To HMS "OWL" 1916 as Sub-Lieut, to Dover patrol 1918 & to HMS "Hindustan", thence to HMS "Sirius" & the action at Zeebrugge. DSC citation reads: "Showed great coolness under heavy fire & was most useful throughout the operation. He at once volunteered on hearing that another operation was in contemplation" (LG. 23/7/1988 pp 8588/90). Involved in minesweeping ops post war & awarded MID 1919 (represented on the medal group by a French C de G Palm as Knight wore it. With Merchant Navy from 1920-24 when he arrived in Australia & transferred to Royal Australian Naval Reserve, seagoing. Commander 30 June 1937. To Navy Office staff, Melbourne 1940. In command of the corvette HMAS "Lithgow" 1941-43. Awarded OBE (Mil) per CAG 2/6/43. Appointed commanding officer HMAS "Westralia" (landing ship infantry, converted from armed merchant cruiser) Feb 1943. Awarded US Legion of Merit for Gallant Services in the Pacific Islands campaigns inc Leyte Gulf etc in 1946. Demobilized 1947 & to Australian National line, retired 1962. Together with his miniature set of medals, which inc the Defence medal (this not confirmed) & some biographical notes plus copies of citation listings. gVF. A rare & highly desirable group to the man referred to as "Father of the Australian Reserves". (P) ..... $**20000 $25000**

9762 **1914-18 Polygon Wood Military Cross & Pair** to Lieutenant, 56th Infantry Battalion, mentioned in Bean's Official History. MC, GvR, contemporary engraved "LIEUT. D.A. MEHAN, 56TH. BATTALION/POLYGON WOOD/BELGIUM 2.8.17" (Sic-In actual fact date was 26/9/1917); British War & Victory Medals impressed officially (also entitled 1914-15 Star) "LIEUT. D.A. MEHAN, AIF". Dodd Alfred Mehan, born Townsville, Qld, enl 10/8/1914 1st ANMEF as Pte 519 "E" Coy, later 3rd BN, ANMEF, disch 14/19/1915; enl AIF 27/10/1915, 3rd Div, Cyclist Company, attached "B" Coy, 20 BN. Thence overseas to UK, various postings, to France 13/2/1917, Acting CSM 3/8/16; 2nd Lieut 25/1/17, Lieut 28/5/17. Military Cross for Polygon Wood vide London Gazette 26/11/1917 : " Military Cross For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great gallantry in the attack and set a fine example of determination & skill in reducing at least two enemy 'pill boxes'. He did excellent work in consolidating the final objective and set a splendid example of courage & leadership". Source: "Commonwealth Gazette" No. 137. Date: 30 Aug 1918. Mentioned in Bean's Official History "The AIF in France", Vol IV, pg 826 fn. No. 124. Together with a cutting of his original citation from AIF-list no. 230, 16/4/18 & the original letter of congratulations from 1st ANZAC Corps, BEF, France 3/11/1917 personally signed (in indelible pencil) by Corps Commander Sir William Birdwood. MC with original suspension clasp & box of issue, all on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce Polygon Wood award with Birdwood signature. See lot 9689 for brother's Died of Wounds Military Medal. (P) ..... $**6000 -$8000**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9763 **1914-18 Military Cross & 1914-15 Star Trio to an Australian, twice Wounded in Action, serving with the Northumberland & Royal Fusiliers. MC., GVR, engraved "J.H.B. GILES, ROYAL FUSILIERS", 1914-15 Star impressed officially "22597 CPL. J.H.B. GILES, NORTH'D.FUS"; British War & Victory Medals: "2. LIEUT. J.H.B. GILES". John Henry Barbour Giles, born Yass, NSW, 26/12/1892; educated Fort Street School, Sydney, later to Coonamble, NSW. Enlisted Newcastle-on-Tyne, UK, 7//6/1915, to 8th, Northumberland Fusiliers. Active Service- Suvla Bay, Gallipoli from 26/10/1915 & Egypt to 3/7/16, to France, Somme, Lyse Area & Ypres Salient 4/7/1916. Court Martialled for drunkenness at El Ferdan 21/5/1916. WIA.(1st Occasion) GSW. Arm 26/9/1916. Discharged to a Commission as 2nd Lieut with 2 Bn. Royal Fusiliers (86 Bde, 29 Div) 27/11/1917. WIA.(2nd occasion) Shrapnel, neck 12/4/1918 Merville. Awarded MC, per London Gazette 26/7/1918. "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When acting as Intelligence Officer he performed splendid work both as regards reconnaissance and in collecting scattered parties of various units, with which to reinforce the front line. He was subsequently placed in command of details from Headquarters etc, in the firing line, and by this courageous example kept them steady and well under control in a critical withdrawal". Discharged 14/2/1919, repatriated to Australia, residing at Weston, NSW. With complete service file, M.I.C. & copy of Gazette listing. gVF. Scarce to Australian born recipient with service on Gallipoli as Enlisted Ranks & later Officer, France.** (P) .....$4000 - $6000

9764 **1914-18 Military Cross (GVR) & Pair to Killed in Action, 41st Bn AIF. MC, GvR chisel-cut engraved "LIEUT. F.J. BURTENSHAW, 41st, Bn. AIF"; BWM + Vic impressed "LIEUT. F.J. BURTENSHAW, AIF". Francis Joseph Burtenshaw born 1892, Bowen, Qld; enl Brisbane 15/11/1915, embarked with "A" Coy, 41st, Bn. 18/5/1916, OP's France & Belgium from Dec 1916, Killed in Action, Villers-Bretenneux Sector 5 May 1918, buried Querrieu Cemetery. Burtenshaw is mentioned in the 41st BN History. MC. per LG. 27 Nov 1918: " M.C. Gained by conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the night of April 13, 1918, Lt. Burtenshaw with two Headquarters Scouts and 16 other men entered the German front trying to locate and cut out a small German post South of the Bray-Corbie Rd which had been harassing the Australian line for some days. In the early morning, covered by the noise of a machine gun barrage, the party managed to get near the place. The Germans fired a flare, betraying their exact position, and two of them presently came towards the party, but when twenty years away, detected it and ran. The patrol at once gave chase, killing one & rushing the post where another German was killed and captured NCO in charge. Lt. Burtenshaw without doubt displayed great courage & gallantry in the very excellent manner in which he conducted this operation in the face of enemy machine gun fire & without personal fear." Modern court mounted, near EF. Together with an original photograph of Burtenshaw & modern colour photo's of his grave & name on Memorial. With copies of archive file.** (P) .....$6000 - $8000

9765 **1914-37 Military Cross for Zonnebeke & 1937 Coronation group of 4. MC, GVR, unnamed as issued; British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "CAPTAIN W. J. ROSE, AIF"; 1937 GVIR Coronation, unnamed as issued. Walter John Rose, born Dunedin, New Zealand. Previous service 2 years with CMF. Enl Adelaide 27.11.1915 aged 30 as 2/Lieutenant 3rd Pioneer Battalion, AIF. Lieutenant April 1916, Captain May 1916. Returned to Australia and disch 07.07.1919. Awarded MC [Lond Gaz 18.01.1918 p959]: "ROSE, Walter John, Captain, 3rd Australian Pioneer Battalion. On the 12th Octr 1917 in the vicinity of Zonnebeke on account of the weather conditions, artillery roads & mule tracks became objects of exceptional care & attention. Their grave condition required constant repair & supervision by an officer at all hours. The work involved much danger from shell fire & aeroplane attack & and many difficulties due to the scarcity of material & the constant stream of traffic. He had charge of his work & supervised the repair & construction of the roads & tracks, during the whole period of attack & counter attack. He remained with & moved about his men cheering & encouraging them & showing then the need for extra & unusual effort. His good judgment avoided casualties. His ingenuity in the employment of whatever material came handy for repairing the road, his soldierly bearing & gallant conduct, hour after hour, under constant shell fire, his determination to complete the work, set a most worthy & excellent example to the men & enabled the roads to be kept open for traffic at all hours." Toned gVF/aEF. Received Coronation Medal as member of the Canberra Tariff Board.** (P) .....$7500 - $9000

9766 **1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & 1937 Coronation Contingent group of 4. DCM, GVR, impressed officially:"661 GNR C. J. POWTER, 36/AUST. HY. ART. BDE", 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"661 GNR C. J. POWTER, SGE. BDE. AIF."; 1937 Coronation unnamed as issued. Claude Jabez Powter, born Orange NSW 1896, enl 27.12.15 with 36 HAG, awarded DCM per London Gazette 03.09.1918 (Comm Gazette 04.12.1919):"Distinguished Conduct Medal. For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty. When the battery position had been vacated, this man, with one N.C.O, remained behind under heavy fire, and rescued stores necessary to put the guns in action in their new position. On a later occasion, these same two men maintained communication by signalling lamp between the F.O.O. & the battery position, under very heavy fire, enabling effective fire to be brought on the enemy.". Old lacquer finish to medals. gVF. Court mounted as worn with copy of archive file & research.** (P).....$9000 $12000

9767 **1914-50 Zeebrugge Raid Distinguished Service Medal, Croix de Guerre & 1939-45 RAN. Officer's MID. group of 12: DSM, GVR - impressed officially "LZ3892 C.E. PAGE, SIG., RNVR, ZEEBRUGGE - OSTEND, 22-3, APL, 1918";British War Medal "LZ3892 C.E. PAGE, SIG. RNVR."; Mercantile Marine "Clement E. PAGE"; Victory "LZ. 3892 C.E. PAGE, SIG, RNVR."; 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars unnamed as issued; War with MID emblem & ASM 1939-45 "C.E. PAGE, RAN" (c/1970 impressing); 1937 Coronation engraved "C.E. PAGE, C.Y.S., ON 13583"; RN. LSGC, GVR (type II): "13583 C.E. PAGE, CH. YEO. SIGS., RAN."; French Croix de Guerre, 1914-18 dates, with Palme (unnamed as issued). Clement Edward Page, born Grays, Essex 1897, enl Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (Royal Naval Division) Nov 1915, "Merchant Service as Seaman" stated as trade. To "Victory VI" Signal School to 1916. Ships HMS's "VIVID" (Jan-Mar 1916); 'Attentive III' (Mar '16 - June '18); 'Arrogant' (June '18 - Mar '19). Awarded DSM, LG 23/07/1918, pp8586/93 as "Sig. Clement Edward Page, RNVR, ON London/Z.3892" under listing for "Picket Boats, Motor Launches and Motor Boats". To Sydney NSW & enlisted RAN (previous RNVR, service allowed to count as RAN service), Nov 1922. Awarded LSGC 1934; GVIR Coronation 1937. Signalman Service aboard HMAS's 'Cerberus', 'Sydney' (1925), 'Australia', 'ANZAC', 'Stuart', 'Hobart', 'Shropshire' etc. To RAN College 1929, Chief Yeoman of Signals. Signal Boatswain HMAS "LADAVA', Milne Bay. discharged 1949. No copy of citation to hand, unresearched but with a huge amount of original documentation inc RNVR & RAN, enlistment & discharge certificates, service sheets, Appointment Parchments (19), promotion cert's; Coronation Medal parchment, signal training work & note books; orig photo as Leading Signalman c/1920; copy photo as Officer RAN; his orig rank shoulder boards, buttons, 2 cap badges, Returned from Active Service Badge etc. A wealth of accumulated material relative to Page's service. All mounted as worn on original ribbons, gVF-EF. A scarce complete Victoria Cross Action DSM, to a later RAN Officer with badges & ephemera. Provenance: by descent to son.** (P) $14000 $18000

9768 **1914-18 WWI W.I.A, Military Medal group of 3.** Military medal GVR, British War & Victory medals to "9820 DVR W. STEER 3-F.AMB AIF", all correctly impressed. Steer was born in Kensington South Australia, enlisted 17/8/15, embarked for France 25/2/16 & was WIA 19/8/17. His M.M. Action was on or about 20/11/17, London Gazette 25/1/18. EF. (P)$3500 $4

9769 **1914-1918 Military Medal for Mouquet Farm and 1914-15 Star Trio to 21st Battalion AIF. MM, GVR, impressed officially:"1524 L. CPL. G. M. BROADBENT, 21/AUST. INF. BN."; 1914-15 Star impressed officially:"1524 PTE G. M. BROADBENT, 21/BN AIF"; 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"1524 CPL. G. M. BROADBENT, 21 BN. AIF". Together with his original ribbon bar & copies of archive file & citation. George Massey Broadbent born Melbourne, enl 01.01.1915, 1st REO's to 21st INF BN to Egypt Jan 1916. To France March 1916. Wounded in Action GSW neck 03.05.1917. To 6th BN 06.10.1918. RtA & disch 11.04.1919. Evident post war service with 56th INF BN (militia). MM for 26 August, 1916 at Mouquet Farm per LG 20.10.16 and CG 19.04.17: Military Medal: 'For conspicuous gallantry and endurance at MOUQUET FARM on 26th August, 1916, as runners between the front line and brigade Headquarters under heavy fire of machine guns & artillery. Lance Corporal BROADBENT in particular distinguished himself by his instant readiness to undertake dangerous duty and the reliability of his work. The services of both soldiers call for the highest praise.' gVF. Good early France MM to the Unit that referred to itself as 'The First In, The Last Out'.** (P)..... $5000 -$6000

9770 **1914-18 Military Medal For St Martin's Wood Group of 4, to Wounded in Action, Battle of the Landing, Gallipoli & on 3 separate occasions subsequently in France. MM, GVR, impressed officially "204 CPL. J.W. CLARK, 5/AUST. INF."; 1914-15 Star "204 PTE. J.W. CLARK, 5/BN. AIF."; British War & Victory "204 SJT. J.W. CLARK, 5 BN. AIF." John William Clark, born Geelong, Vic, enl 17/8/1914, to "B" Coy, 5th Battalion, Wounded in Action Gallipoli (bomb wound, arm) between 25-30 April 1925, evacuated to Egypt back to ANZAC June 1915 but evac to UK with enteric Oct 1915 (originally reported as Died of Wounds 21/8/15). Rejoined unit in France Sept 1916, Lance Corporal March 1917, Corporal Sept 1917, Wounded in Action 2nd occasion (GSW, R. arm) at 2nd Bullecourt 9/5/1917, returned to unit August 1917 but WIA (3rd occasion) shell shock 3/10/17 at 1st Passchendaele, rejoined unit in Nov 1917, WIA (4th occasion) (GSW. R. arm) 14/6/1918 in the Strazeele-Merris Area, returned to Aust 24/9/1918, died 1962. MM per LG 13/5/1919 & CG no.109, 15/9/1919 on a recommendation dated 30/08/1918: "On 23rd Aug 1918 at St Martin's Wood near Foucaucourt, while advancing under machine gun fire the extreme right of the Battalion was held up. Sgt Clark moved his section forward & outflanked the enemy M.G. posts, knocking out the enemy guns & taking 15 prisoners. He then moved to original position on left & carried on successfully taking numerous prisoners." Comp with his 1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque, box & certificate (issued to widow), his original MM Award Certificate 21/02/1919 & a copy of a superb hand coloured photographic portrait of Clark in slouch hat with AIF Sgt tunic, ANZAC "A" on 5 BN colour patches & ribbon bars fro MM, 1914-15 Star & BWM (original portrait c/1919 retained by family). With copies of archive file. Swing mounted for wear, contact pit, gVF. A scarce ANZAC WIA "Battle of the Landing" & later MM group.**..... $6000 -$8000

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9771 **1914-45 Military Medal for Broodseinde Ridge Trio & WWII group of 8. MM, GVR impressed officially "256 L.CPL. G.H.SCOTT, 8/AUST. INF."; 1914-15 Star "256 Dvr G H. SCOTT, 8/BN. AIF.", BWM & Victory "256 SJT. G.H. SCOTT, 8 BN, AIF.", 1939-45, Pacific Stars, War, ASM, all "N 270671 G.H. SCOTT." George Harold Scott, born Wasia, Victoria, resident at Talbot, Vic, enl 18/8/1914, OP's on Gallipoli from 25/04/1915 to France with 8 BN HQ & "D" Coy April 1916, awarded MM, per LG 28/1/1918 & CG 27/6/1918 :" For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty during the operations on Broodsinde Ridge east of Ypres from 4th to 8th Oct 1917. This NCO who belongs to the Transport Section daily took parties of pack horses into the heavily shelled area & each time his objective, with rations & water at time when water was very badly needed. He also conveyed two cookers up the road when it was being heavily shelled; he was unable to wait until the shelling ceased as the men forward were waiting for the hot rations. Another time during a very dark night & under very severe shelling one pair of horses dislodged the driver & bolted off towards the line. L/Cpl Scott dismounted & ran after them not knowing where they were going & discovered the horses & wagon in the custody of troops near the support lines. He returned to the dump an hour afterwards & delivered the rations." Recommended by Commanding Officer 8th Battalion 17th Oct 1917. Returned to Aust & disch 24/1/1919, enl full time Militia 22/5/1941 AAMC, Lance Sgt 1942, to Lae 3/3/1944, Interim Army 1947, discharged 1948 but remained with ARA supplementary reserve, died 1964. With copies of service details & citation. 1914-15 Star gilded. court mounted for display. gVF. Scarce dual war gallantry group.**.....$6000 - $7500

9772 **1914-18 Passchendaele Military Medal & 1914-15 Star Trio group of 4. MM, GVR. Impressed officially:"77 PTE. M. LEWIS, 1/F.A., AUST. AMC"; Star:"77 PTE. M. LEWIS, 1/F. AMB., AIF"; Pair:"77 L-CPL. M. LEWIS, 1 F. AMB. AIF". Mark Lewis, Jewish, born 1895, from Coogee, NSW. Enl 24/08/1914. Service on Gallipoli from April 1915. Evacuated Nov. To France 1916. Accidentally injured 09.02.1917 with scalded buttock (!!). Awarded MM for Passchendaele per Commonwealth Gazette 07.03.1918:"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations East of Ypres, 4th to 6th October 1917. He followed closely behind the attacking troops dressing the wounded as they fell. When the Regimental Aid Post was established he continued his work in the open under heavy shell fire. Throughout the operations he showed a splendid example to those near him by his coolness & courage." Returned to Australia per "1914 Furlough" 24.09.1918. Together with a vesta (match) box bearing portrait photo of Lewis, an Association name tag & a post war B/W photo and his original ribbons. Cleaned, modern swing mounted for wear. Lacquered VF.** (P).....$4500 - $6000

9773 **1914-18 Military Medal & Trio to 30th Inf Battalion AIF for Morlancourt. MM, GVR impressed officially:"495 PTE P. MILGATE, 30/AUST. INF."; 1914-15 Star, BWM & Victory impressed officially:"495 PTE P. MILGATE, 30 BN. AIF." Percy Milgate, Fireman, born Raymond Terrace NSW 1892, enl 'B' Coy, 30 BN 29.07.1915. To France 23.06.1916, RtA & disch 08.04.1919. MM awarded per COs recommendation 01.08.1918 for Morlancourt Com Gaz 14.03.1919:" Private MILGATE, Percy. This man, who was a Runner in charge of the rest of the Company Runners, showed great courage & devotion to duty during the operation at MORLANCOURT on the night 28/29th July 1918. He was mainly responsible that touch was kept with the units right & left & bringing back information as to the progress of the operation. During the following two days whilst in the captured position his work increased, as the only method of communication was by Runner. During the whole time the unit was in the line, if a message had to be sent he was always first to answer the call and his absolute disregard of shell fire was mainly responsible for every message getting through with which he was entrusted. During the carrying of an important message from the front line to Coy. H.Qrs. He was blown up by a shell & although dazed & very much shaken he delivered his message safely and was ready for his work again in half an hour & continued running until the Company was relieved." aEF or better. With copies of archive files and research.** (P).....$5500 - $7500

9774 **1914-18 Military Medal group of 6: MM. GVR, impressed officially "206 S. SJT. J.T. BENNETT, 102/By.AUST.FA."; 1914-15 Star, BWM, Vic (impressed officially "206 S.SJT. J.T.BENNETT, 1/FA. BDE. AIF."), 1939-45 War & Aust Service Medal impressed officially "N65628 J.T. BENNETT". John Thornton Bennett, born Ballina, NSW, 1893, enl Sydney 24/8/14, 2 Bty, 1st FAB. Gallipoli, evacuated with "Neuralgia" 26/8/15. To 101 Bty, 21 Howitzer Bde 1916, to 102 Bty 1918. Wounded in Action 29/4/1918 (GAS). Awarded MM for Villers-Brettoneux 28-29 April 1918: Recommendation date: 16 May 1918 / Military Medal "For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty at LE PEUPLIER near GAESTRE on the night of 28th/29th April, 1918. The enemy opened a heavy shell fire on the 102nd Battery Wagon Lines. These NCOs & men (Bennett, 16 E.G. Chudleigh, 4028 J. Lewin) showed great courage & devotion to duty in rescuing two men from under a tree, which has fallen on four men, killing two. The further shelling set fire to a dump of ammunition, which spread to the stables. They then turned their attention to the extinguishing of the fire & afterwards to the release & withdrawal of the horses & other Government property. They showed great courage & determination throughout & were conspicuous among a gallant party of 12 organised by Captain Doherty." Source: "Commonwealth Gazett" No. 15; date 4 Feb 1919. gVF or better. With copies of archive file.** (P).....$5000 - $7000

9775 **1914-18 Killed in Action Military Medal & Pair, to 4th Field Artillery Brigade. MM, GVR, impressed officially "6318 GNR. A. J. CRAWFORD, 10/By, AUST. F.A."; BWM & Vic impressed officially "6318 BDR. A. J. CRAWFORD, 4 FAB, AIF." Ambrose John Crawford, born Shepparton, Vic, 1887, enl 11/8/15 awarded MM, per citation: "10th Battery, 4 F.A. Brigade. Gunner Ambrose John CRAWFORD. On the 29th September, 1917, in the Hellewarde-Westhorn Valley, the Battery was being heavily shelled by 5.9" & 8" to such an extent that orders were given to temporarily evacuate the position. Immediately after, a 6 mule team of the 2nd Aust. D.A.C. was almost directly hit with a shell; severely wounding two of the drivers & killing one. Not withstanding the heavy shell fire, Gunner Crawford & Gunner Fenton, accompanied by the Battery A.M.C. Orderly, immediately went to the assistance of the wounded, dressed their wounds & carried them to the Dressing Station. The A.M.C. Orderly was killed in doing so. They sent back again to see if they could render any assistance to two Pioneers who had also run over with them in the first place, but had been killed by the same shell that had killed the A.M.C. Orderly. I consider they exhibited the highest form of courage under such trying circumstances". Killed as a result of direct artillery hit on dugout 26/10/1917, buried Zonnebeke. Together with research, colour photo of grave & 2 original group photos (neither identifying Crawford). gVF. Court mounted for display.** (P)..... $4500 - $6000

9776 **1914-18 Military Medal GVR & British War Medal** . MM. impressed "1318 SJT. F.PITCHER, 12/F.A. AUST. AMC.", BWM impressed "1318 SJT. F.PITCHER, 4/F.AMB.AIF." Also entitled to 1914-15 Star & Victory Medal. Frank Pitcher, born UK, enl Perth 11/9/1914, OP's Gallipoli with 4th Field Ambulance from 25/4/1915 to 7/10/1915, France & Flanders from July 1916 with 12th Fld AMB. OP's inc Pozieres, Somme, Messines, Ypres, Passchendaele, Villers Brett, Amiens, Hindenburg Line, disch Sydney 27/2/1919. Recommended for Distinguished Conduct Medal but awarded MM vide LG 21/8/1917: "During operations at Messines on 8th & 10th June 1917, he showed great devotion to duty & bravery in supervising stretcher bearers & assisting in the collection of wounded under very heavy fire. He remained constantly in most exposed positions & by his coolness greatly encouraged his men in carrying out their work." On remains of original ribbons. gVF.$2500 $3000

9777 **1881-1902 Pre-Federation Victorian local forces LSGC group of 3.** Victorian Volunteer Long & Efficient Service medal (type 1) impressed "P. KERR. 1881", Volunteer Long Service medal 1895-1902 (VR), engraved "PATRICK KERR, LATE SERGT-MAJOR. VOL ARTILLERY". Also comes with a highly attractive sports/prize Silver medal won by "SGT KERR, JUNE 1874". Complete with silver fittings to the ribbon. Also c/w a silver "SMCC COMMITTEE" badge, sport prize medal for 440 yds foot race, & research notes. RARE . nEF. . $4000 - $5000

9778 **1885 Sudan War Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse. Clasp "SUAKIN 1885". Engraved officially: "1127 GUN. J. HOARE, NSW. ARTY". Khedive's Star, dated 1884-6, unnamed as issued. 1127 Gunner John Hoare, Paddington NSW, enl for contingent 18/2/85, service in Sudan from 29/3/85 - 18/5/85, disembarked Sydney 23/6/1885, died Sydney 1920. Scratch to initial in name, minor contact marks, gVF. With research notes. (2)** (P) ..... $4000 - $5000

9779 **1899-1918 QSA & pair to an officer.** QSA 189-1902 (ghost date reverse) no clasps (missing 4) to "279 CPL A F FITZHARDINGE NSW CBC" (chisel cut), 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to "CAPT. A. F. FITZHARDINGE AIF". Capt. Arthur Fitzhardinge served in South Africa in the Citizens Bushmen's Contingent (NSW Bushmen) & with a commission in the 2ndBN Lancashire Fusiliers & 9 LHR (CMF) before enlisting as a Captain in the 36thBN AIF in France. C/W copy of AIF service record of service, a letter in which states that he is also entitled to the Kings South Africa Medal & two clasps. gVF. ..... $2500 - $3000

9780 **1899-1902 Boer war pair to a Canadian serving with the Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen.** QSA 1899-1902 3 clasps "Rhodesia, Rel. of Mafeking, TRV" .Impressed to "847 TPR. F. G. WRAIGHT S:RHOD. VOLS"). KSA 2 clasps "SA01, SA02", impressed to "150 PTE F. G. WRAIGHT. C.M.S.C". Trooper Frederick Wraight served in South Africa with "C" Squadron Southern Rhodesia Volunteers including Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal & Rhodesia. Served Cape Colonial Force Company, Cape Medical Staff Corps in Cape Colony. Served 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen Contingent. Enlisted/Discharged in South Africa). EF with research notes..... $4000 - $5000

9781 **1899-1918 Boer war-WWI Medical Corps group of 4.** QSA 1899-1901, 5 clasps ("CC, OFS, TRV, SA01,SA02") impressed officially: "3383 PTE O F MILLER NSWALES AMC", 1914-15 Star, BWM & Victory medal, impressed officially: "4494 PTE O. F. MILLER 3/G HOSP. AIF". Oliver Francis Miller, born Goulburn, NSW, 1872. Previous service with AFA and AGA. Service in South Africa 18 months with NSW Army Medical Corps & Mounted Rifles and claimed NSW Police service. Enl Sydney 31/10/1914. 3rd Australian General Hospital and service on Mudros in support of Gallipoli Operations. To UK and thence to Australia and discharged Medically Unfit 16/05/1917. Mounted as worn. Together with copies of service records. gVF.. ..... $3500 - $4500

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9782 **1899-1918 Father & son Boer war QSA/KSA-WWI grouping.** QSA 3 Clasps (CC, OFS, Tvl") to "2979 DR. W. H. WISEMAN NSW ART". KSA 2 Clasps(SA01, SA02") to "2330 TPR. W. H. WISEMAN NSW1B". (Clasps loose on QSA) gVF. Driver William Wiseman enlisted for South Africa 30/12/99 with "A Battery' Royal Australian Artillery" operations Cape Colony, Orange River Colony & Transvaal. Invalided to Australia 16/11/00. Later served in South Africa with 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen. 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to "5422 Pte W. F. Wiseman 20 BN AIF". Pte William Fletcher Wiseman enlisted in the AIF 31/1/16 to 20th BN & operations France & Flanders inc. Bullecourt, Messines, Ypres & Villiers Bretonneux. Disch. 4/9/19. Also served during WWII with *th BN VDC. 1942-45. Together with RAS Badge & research notes. nEF. $**7000**

9783 **1899-1919 Queen's & King's South Africa Medals & 1914-15 Star Trio group of 5** with ID tag. QSA with 3 clasps: CC; OFS; BELF ("ghost date" rev); KSA with clasps SA01 & SA02 both officially impressed: "4204 O. R. SEJT (…O.R.CLR.SERJT… ON KSA) S. RISLEY, WELSH REGT"; Trio to: "228 PTE S. H. RISLEY, 11 BN, AIF". Aluminium ID tag impressed: "228 S. H. RISLEY, 11 B.AI.CR". Sydney Herbert Risley, born London, served South Africa with Welsh regiment from 1899-1902 as Orderly Room Sergeant and Orderly Room Quartermaster Sergeant. Clasps confirmed. Enl AIF, South Australia 01.09.1914 to 'B' Coy, 11 BN. Returned to Australia with defective eyesight & disch medically unfit, Perth, May 1915. Court mounted for display. Near EF. With research. (P) .....$**1200 - $1500**

9784 **1899-1942 Boer War, Territorial Efficiency, AIF Gallipoli & France Company Commander group of 5:** Queen's South Africa Medal, clasps: TRA; SA01; SA02. Impressed officially:"16800 PTE. E. E. KING, RAMC"; 1914-15 Star:"2/LIEUT. E. E. KING, 23/BN. AIF"; British War & Victory Medals: " MAJOR E. E. KING, AIF"; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, EDVII:"3 CR.SGT. E. E. KING, 7/C. OF L. BATTN". Ernest Enderblom King born 1880 London. Enl from 3rd London Volunteer Rifle Corps to Royal Army Medical Corps 13.12.1901. Disch 1908. Enl AIF Melbourne 24.03.1915 as 2nd Lieutenant. Lieutenant May 1915. To 23rd Bn & operations Gallipoli from 7 Sep 1915 but evacuated sick to UK hospital. To 2nd Pioneer Bn as Captain 1916. Major 1917. To 5th Pioneer Bn Nov 1917, back to 2nd Pioneers Apr 1918. Mentioned in Bean, Vol VI, Pg 1035 as a Company Commander of 2 Pnr Bn advancing as Infantry at Montbrehain 05.10.1918 (the last major action by AIF troops in France in WWI). Lieutenant Colonel of Militia 1921. Reserve of Officers 1923 & Retired List 1942. Died 1956. Together with his original parchment of Appointment as Lieutenant with the Commonwealth Cadet Corps from 1914, dated 1919. Also with copies of British Army Service docs & research notes for AIF service. Last mounted individually. On original ribbons and mounted as worn. gVF. Nice!! (P) .....$**2500 - $3000**

9785 **1899-1902 Scarce Citizen's Bushmen Queen's & King's South Africa Medal Pair.** QSA ("ghost date" reverse) with clasps: CC, RHO, OFS, TRA. Engraved officially in unique CBC style (upright seriffed capitals): "W. H. GLISSAN, ABC."; KSA with clasps: SA 01 & SA 02, impressed officially "3540 PTE. W. H. GLISSAN. CCCC" (Cape Colony Cyclist Corps). William Henry Glisson, Trooper & Quarter Master Sergeant, born Sydney 1878, NOK listed as Quirindi, NSW, enl "B" SQN, NSW Citizens Bushmen Contingent Feb 1900, served 1 yr, 175 days & discharged Sydney June 1901, re-enlisted with Cape Rangers, then QM Sergeant Cattle Ranger Corps & Special District Mounted Police, discharged Pretoria Jan 1902, returned to Aust & joined NSW Mounted Police 1909-13. With copies of attestation & discharge documents inc both Police Forces & some research. aVF/aEF. Extremely scarce to CBC with Cattle Rangers & Police service. (P).....$**4000 - $5000**

9786 **1900-1918 Military Mounted Policeman Boer War & WWI Mentioned in Despatches group of 2.** Queen's South Africa, no clasps (entitled to CC; OFS; TRAN; RHOD; SA01) impressed officially:"116 TPR. T. J. CONNOLLY, NSW BUSHMEN"; 1914-1918 War Medal impressed officially:"1044 T/SJT. T. J. CONNELLY, 17 BM. AIF". (Also entitled 1914-15 Star & Victory Medal). Thomas James Connolly born 1877 Dungog NSW. Enl Sydney for South Africa March 1900, 'B' Company NSW Imperial Bushman. Ops against the Boers in Rhodesia from 17.05.1901. Ret to Aust July 1901 & disch. Re-enlisted as "Connelly" 25.02.1915, 'C' Coy, 17 Bn. To HQ 5 Brigade on Gallipoli as Corporal. To the Military Mounted Police Dec 1915. ANZAC Provost Corps Sep 1916 as Lance Sergeant. Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatches VID LG 11.07.1919 & CG #124 30.10.19. Returned to Australia and discharged May 1919. With copies of archive file. gF. A broken group but sold with replica 1914-1915 Star, Victory & MID oak leaf. Scarce MID to Provost Corps & Military Mounted Police. $**1200 - $1500**

9787 **1899-1901 Scarce Queen's & King's South Africa Medal pr. QSA with clasps: CC, OFS, TRA, impressed officially "91 SERJT. R.T. MONRO, NS.WALES MR." ; KSA & clasps SA 01 & SA 02 "91 S. SERJT. MAJOR. R.T. MONRO NSWMR." Robert Thomas Monro, born Walcha, NSW, 1879, Squadron Sergeant Major, enl Sydney March 1901 with 2nd, NSW, MR. Contingent Ops inc Rhenoster Spruit & Boshman's Hock. Research notes indicate probably the same man as served with 1st NSW Mounted Rifles Contingent. Discharged Sydney June 1902, died 1948. With research notes. Near EF, lovely pr very scarce QSA/KSA pr to an Australian.** (P)$**5000 - $6000**

9788 **1900-18 Boer War Group of 4 to Australian born South Africa Light Horse.** Queen's South Africa, clasps: OFS, TRA, SA.01, SA.02 impressed officially:"2700 TPR. L. STOKES, SA - LT. HORSE"; 1914-15 Star:"3953 PTE. L. STOKES, I-SCO. H."; British War & Victory: "3953 CPL. L. STOKES, I-SCO. H.". Levi Stokes, born Melbourne 1882. Enl 'Imperial Irregular Corps', SALH at Durban, South Africa 06.11.1901. NOK Bundaberg QLD. QSA & clasps issued 1904. Re-enl with 1st BN. Scottish Horse, service in the Balkan Theatre of Ops (Gallipoli) from August 1915, Royal Highlanders as Corporal #315272. Evident disch 1919. With copy of SALH attestation, medal rolls & WWI MIC. All on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce to Australian born irregular unit in Boer war. ..... $**1800 -$2500**
$10000

9789 1906-45 Permanent Forces Long Service/Meritorious Service group of 5 to Captain George Sibthorpe, Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR)("No254 WO(1) E R SIBTHORPE A.I.C), Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond The Seas LSGC Medal (GVR) ("No 254 WOII GR SIBTHORPE, AIC 27-3-24") 1935 Jubilee Medal (unnamed as issued), 1939-45 BWM, ASM ("NP254 G. R. Sibthorpe"). Captain George Sibthorpe enlisted in the Permanent Military Force 1/2/1906 & to RAE. Cpl 1909, CSM 1914, WO CL II 1915. In various districts. District Sgt-Maj 4MD. (SA) 1938. Captain 1941. Camp H/Q.(SA) Loc. 1942. Staff Officer Graves Registration 1943. Disch. 17/12/45. A scarce & unusual group .EF. C/W research notes. ..... $**4000 -$5000**

9790 **1914-18 HMAS 'Sydney' vs.. SMS 'Emden' Participant 1914-15 Star & Western Australian "Sydney" Medallion.** Star officially impressed "ON. 2028 R. COUGHLAN, STOKER". WA medallion engraved in usual style to "R. COUGHLIN. STOKER". Together with an 1858 Mexican silver Peso bearing the Chinese "Chop" marks found on all "Emden" salvaged pieces, souvenir from that hoard, many of which were made into "Emden Medals" by Kerr, Sydney. With research notes. Rupert Coughlan born Walwa, Victoria 1894, enl. 10/8/1912, to HMAS "Encounter" 1913. To Cruiser HMAS "Sydney" 1/7/1914 & OP's German New Guinea & the "Emden" Battle, deserted 12/1/1916, re-enl Dubbo 7/9/1916 in the AIF, to 4th LTMB-discharged 22/5/1917 having been convicted by the civil power. Also entitled to British War medal & Victory medal. aEF. Scarce & desirable "Sydney-Emden" action related medal. ..... $**3000 -$4000**

9791 **1914-18 Double Enlistment Australian Army Nursing Service, AIF.** 1914-15 Star trio. Star impressed officially: "SISTER S. BELL, ANS. AIF."; British War & Victory Medals: " SISTER S. BELL. AIF." Sarah Bell, born Scarsdale, Vic 1875. A nurse at the Ballarat District Hospital, she enlisted at Ballarat, AANS 20/7/1915, to Middle East 4/8/14 duty with 1st AGH, Cairo, returned to Aust on Hospital Ship, then to 1st Aust Auxiliary Hospital, Heliopolis 25/4/1916, to London, sick & returned to Aust 25/8/1917. Re-enlisted AANS 7/2/1918 as Sister and to duty, London with AIF-HQ & 2nd Aust Aux Hospital, Southall, returned again to Aust on Hospital Ship duty July 1918, re-embarked Sydney 14/10/1918 but ship recalled 21/2/18, disch Melb Jan 1919. With brief research. Swung mounted on original ribbons & on original pin back bar. gVF or better. Scarce to AANS, AIF. (P)..... $**2500 -$3500**

9792 **1914 Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force 1914/15 Star trio.** Impressed officially "L. BINGHAM, A.B." on Star & "15 L. BINGHAM, A.B. AN & MEF." on British War & Victory Medals. Leonard Bingham, born UK, resident Warialda & Auburn, NSW, previous service with Royal Naval Reserve, enlisted Royal Aust Navy Reserve "C" & to German New Guinea with ANMEF 19/8/1914, died 1949. With brief research notes. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce AN & MEF. ..... $**2500 -$3500**

9793 **1914-18 3rd Light Horse Field Ambulance Trio.** Impressed officially "3000 DVR. R. P.SMALL, 3 LH. FA, AIF." Ralph Parkinson Small, also allocated Army number 2056, born Sandringham, Vic; enl 17/2/1915, to Egypt 17/4/15, operations Gallipoli from 25/5/15 with 3 LHFA operations Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, operations during the Egyptian Rebellion March/April 1919. RtA & disch Melbourne 10/8/1919. With brief research. Swing mounted on original ribbons. gVF..... $**1500 -$2000**

9794 **1914-15 Star trio to 5th. Light Horse / 31st Infantry Battalion, AIF.** Impressed officially "1915 CPL. L.W. McMILLAN, 5 LHR. AIF". Leslie William McMillan, Stockman of Gilgandra, NSW, enl Lismore 6/10/1914, "B" Sqn, 5 Light Horse Regt, to Lemnos 6/9/1915 but contracted enteritis & sent to hospital in UK, transferred to 31st Infantry Battalion & operations France & Flanders from 2/10/1916, promoted Corporal 1/10/1917. Returned to Australia 19/4/1918 & discharged. Comp with his Active Service & Pay book. With copies of archive file. gVF. Medals all named 5th Light Horse. (P) ..... $**1800 -$2200**

9795 **1914-18 5th Light Horse Regiment, AIF. 1914-15 Star Trio,** impressed officially "1806 PTE. R. WAINWRIGHT, 5 LHR. AIF." Robert Wainwright, born Wales, UK, enl Brisbane 26/7/1915, to Egypt with 12th REO's to 5th LHR, operations Sinai, Palestine. Ret to Aust 1/1/1919. With archive file printout. On original ribbons, gVF. ..... $**1500 -$2000**

9796 **1914-18 Wounded in Action, Montbrehain 7th, Light Horse/10th Field Artillery Brigade pr.** Impressed officially "1712 DVR. A.A. KELLY, 7 LHR, AIF." Alfred Augustus Kelly, born Sydney c/1887, a Jockey, he enlisted AIF 23/8/1915, 11th Reinforcements to 7th LHR, to 38th Battery, 10th Field Artillery Brigade March 1916, to France & OP's inc Pozieres, Bullecourt & Ypres. WIA gunshot wound left arm & gassed 13/10/1918 near Montbrehain, the AIF's last major action of the Western Front. Ret to Aust + disch Sydney 14/10/1919. Also entitled 1914-15 Star, died 1957. gVF. With research & copies of archive file..... $**400 -- $600**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9797 **1914-15 Star Trio to Medical Section, Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force**. Impressed officially "5 SJT. E.D. SPEARS, 1/AN & MEF". Ernest Douglas Spears, born Sydney NSW c/1889, previous service as Sergeant, 24th Militia Infantry Regiment, enl ANMEF, Sydney 12/8/1914 with the Army Medical Corps Section, embarked for Rabaul with 1st BN. Tropical unit (ANMEF) 19/8/1914 for operations in New Guinea. Discharged Sydney 4/3/1915. No further service evident. Mounted as worn on original, fraying, ribbons. Scarce early single digit number ANMEF trio. With research notes. (P) ..... **$2500 - $3500**

9798 **1914-18 12th Light Horse Regiment, AIF & 2nd Field Squadron Engineers, AIF 1914-15 Star Trio.** Star impressed officially "115 PTE. R.W. CHAPMAN, 12/LH.RGT. AIF.", British War & Victory "115 2-CPL. R.W.CHAPMAN, 12 LHR, AIF." Robert Wren Chapman, born Orange, NSW 1899, enl (lied about age) aged 15½ , 28/1/1915, "A" Troop, "A" Sqn, 12 LHR, to Middle East 11/6/15, operations Gallipoli with 1st LHR from 29/8/1915 to Imbros, sick 10/9/15, thence to hospital in UK, ret to Egypt 2/6/16, 12 LHR & operations Egypt, Sinai & Palestine from 29/7/16, L/CPL 2/3/17, to 4th Field Troop Engineers 4/3/17, ANZAC Field SQN, Eng'rs 10/8/17, CPL 27/1/18, discharged in Egypt to pursue employment in South Africa, re-enlisted Caulfield 3/5/1940, 8th Fld Rgt, Arty embarked for Middle East from Melbourne 16/11/1940, but off at Freemantle & discharged med unfit. With research notes. Entitled to War Medal 1939-45. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce to Light Horse Engineers & 13th LH operational Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine..... **$1500 - $2000**

9799 **1914-15 Star Trio, 13th Light Horse, Killed In Action** 2nd Bullecourt with 46 Infantry Battalion , AIF. Impressed officially "414 L-CPL. W.A. RUTHERFORD, 13 LHR, AIF." William Amos Rutherford, born Minyip, Victoria, enl 16/12/1914 13th ALH, "B" SQN to Egypt, to Gallipoli 4/9/15, thence back to Egypt 8/1/16, to France 2/6/1916, to UK sick, then to 46 BN & OP's France from 20/10/1916, Lance Corporal 14/1/17. Originally reported Wounded & Missing, later confirmed KIA 11/4/1917. No known grave, on Villers Bretonneux Memorial. With copies of archive & Red Cross files. With original ribbons (unmounted) gVF. Scarce named 13th Light, Killed as Infantry..... **$1500 - $2000**

9800 **1914-18 Light Horse/Army Service Corps Officers' Mentioned in Despatches 1914-15 Star trio. Star impressed officially:"6799 PTE. A. E. N. SIMPSON, 6/ASC. AIF"; BWM & Victory impressed: " CAPTAIN Q. E. N. SIMPSON, AIF". With bronze MID oak leaf cluster. Alexander Edmond Nicoll Simpson, Ashfield NSW. Enl 05.01.1915. Service in Egypt from Jul 1915. Service in Sinai, Palestine, Syria with 4th Light Horse Brigade Supply Section. Lieutenant 1917. Captain 1918. Mentioned in Sir Edmund Allenby's Despatches 10.01.1919 (LG 22.01.1919) for the period Apr-Aug 1918:"Lieut A E Simpson, 35th Coy Aust MTD Divisional Train. Operations in the Jordan Valley Apr 30th to Aug 22nd 1918. For cheerfulness and devotion to duty. During the trying period in the Jordan Valley he always inspired his section by his cheerfulness under all conditions. Although at one time he was extremely ill he continued to carry on with his duties & set a fine example." Returned to Australia & disch 29.10.1919. With copies of archive file & citation. gVF. Together with a portrait photo of Simpson wearing his emu plumed hat. Also with his Returned from Active Service badge and 3 original boxes of issue for medals. Extremely scarce Light Horse Officer MID trio.** (P) ..... **$4500 - $6000**

9801 **1914-18 Wounded in action Gallipoli trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal, to "1737 PTE A R DURANT 1/BN AIF", lacquered o/w EF. Pte Albert Durant enlisted 11/1/15 having previously served 3 years in South Africa with Witwatersrand rifles. Operations Gallipoli with 1st Battalion AIF from 26/5/15 as bugler & W.I.A next day with gunshot to left hip & artery. Disch. 6/12/15. C/W research notes. nEF..... **$1800 - $2500**

9802 **1914-18 Wounded in Action, Gallipoli, 3rd Infantry Battalion Trio.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "728 PTE. J.G. GRAHAM, 3/BN. AIF.", British War & Victory "728 CPL. J.G. GRAHAM, 3 BN. AIF." John Gorden Graham, born Lanark, UK, enlisted Sydney 29/8/1914 "D" Coy, 3 Bn. Gallipoli from 25/4/1915, Wounded in Action, GSW, head 19/05/1915 & to CCS. Rejoined Unit 8/6/15, Sick (enteric) & returned to Aust 9/2/1916. Re-enlisted with 8th Reinforcements, 35 Infantry Battalion, to UK 2/8/17, L/CPL. 7/12/17, to France 5/2/18, Corporal 12/4/18, returned to Aust & disch 27/9/19. With research notes. Toned, modern court mounted for wear. gVF..... **$1400 - $1800**

9803 **1914-18 A Four Times Wounded in Action, Victoria Cross & Distinguished Conduct Medal, 1914-18 War Pair to AIF. That Wasn't !!.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "1013 PTE. J. CHANDLER, 4/BN. AIF". Jack Chandler, born Sevenoakes, Kent, stated previous service with 3 BN, Grenadier Guards, enl. 26 yrs old, Randwick, NSW 4/9/1914. WIA (1st occasion) Gallipoli 8/5/1915, WIA (2nd occasion) Menin Road 20/9/1917, WIA (3rd occasion) Shell Shock 9/5/1918, WIA (4th occasion) GSW. Rt. Leg 28/5/1918. Numerous charges were laid against Chandler & he was found guilty at four Courts Martial inc "Drunkenness & wearing the ribbons of the VC & DCM" - suspended sentence of 6 months, 8/5/17, same charge 25/11/17 & again 29/6/18!! It appears that Chandler, upon leaving the lines, would don the ribbons of the VC & DCM to gain the free drinks entitled to him by tradition! Finally charged in 1919 for receiving, sentenced to Wormwood Scrubs. This last reprieved and he was allowed to claim his service medals in view of his length of service & numerous woundings. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star. With research inc full printouts of Court Martial proceedings. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce 4 times wounded, inc Gallipoli & a great yarn! ..... **$1000 - $1200**

9804 **1914-18 Lone Pine Wounded in Action Trio to 4 Battalion, AIF.** Officially impressed "1234 PTE. J. DUNCAN. 4/BN. AIF." John Duncan, born Scotland c/1878, enl. 20/5/1915, WIA Lone Pine 6-9/8/1915, to hospital, UK & rejoined BN, France 29/7/1916. WIA (2nd occasion) Pozieres 16/8/1916, returned to Aust & discharged 2 MD medically unfit 10/8/1917. With copies of archive file. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce Gallipoli Wounded & WIA 2nd occasion Pozieres group to the "Fighting Fourth". (P) ..... **$2000 - $2500**

9805 **1914-18 Gallipoli first day lander & WIA same day trio**. 1914/15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal. To "2080 A.E. DEAN. 6th BN AIF". Dean was born near Melbourne & enlisted on 11th Sept 1914. He landed at Gallipoli on the 25th April 1915 with 6th Bn & soon after was seriously wounded by a shell burst. He RTA 25th Aug 1915 & was discharged on the 21st Jan 1916 medically unfit. Comes with copies of more than 60 pages of service records. gVF. (P) ..... **$2000 - $2500**

9806 **1914-18 Injured Gallipoli landing trio**.1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal, to "883 PTE E. G. RABEY 6/BN AIF". C/W copies of service records indicating he injured his back when he fell down a ridge 12 hours after landing on Gallipoli. gVF. ..... **$1800 - $2500**

9807 **1914-18 Wounded in action trio.** 1914-15 Star, 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to 1734 PTE RODGER EGAN, 8 BN AIF". Operations Gallipoli from 22/6/15 near Courtney's Post & later Lone Pine. To France & Flanders & WIA near Fleurbaix 23/7/16. gVF ..... **$1200 - $1800**

9808 **1914-18 Killed in Action, Hill 60, Gallipoli Trio to 18th Infantry Battalion AIF.** 1914-15 Star Trio all impressed officially:"592 PTE. J. LEIGHTON, 18 BN. AIF.". John Leighton (true name Frederick Reeves) enl Sydney aged 35, 5/2/1915, to "D" Coy, 18 BN, then to "B" Coy. To Gallipoli & unit sent direct to the attacks on Hill 60. KIA, 27/8/1915, no known grave, on Lone Pine Memorial. With copies of archive & Red Cross files & brief research. Toned, court mounted on original ribbons for display. gVF-EF. Hill 60 fatal casualties scarce. (P) ..... **$3000 - $4000**

9809 **1914-18 Died on service trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal to "2805 PTE F. RUGG 20/BN AIF". (PL on last 2). Cpl Frederick Rugg enlisted 18/7/15 & to 20th BN. To 56th BN Egypt. Operations France inc. Pozieres, Guedecourt & The Somme. W.I.A. with shrapnel to neck & skull 18/8/18. Died of Cerebral Abscess & meningitis. 11/12/18. EF, with research notes. ..... **$1200 - $1800**

9810 **1914-18 Wounded in action 20th Bn trio & ANZAC plaque.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, & Victory Medal to "2130 PTE B. V. CLARKE. 20/BN AIF". Anzac Plaque to "B V CLARKE". Pte Bertie Clarke enlisted 27/6/15. Operations Gallipoli with "A-Coy" 20th BN from 12/11/15. Operations France & Flanders from April 1916 near Armentieres. WIA 8/5/16 near Flers. Disch. 21/1/18. NEF. Plaque EF. ..... **$2000 - $2500**

9811 **1914-18 Trio.** to "61 PTE. R.A. VALLACK, 20 BN. AIF.", 1914-15 Star, 1918-18 BWM & 1914-19 Victory. Together with his boxed 1967 ANZAC Plaque & named lapel badge, Silver War Badge, R.f.AS & RSL badges (Life Member), Gallipoli Legion & All for Australia League badges. Also various badges & ribbon bar. Robert Aldrick Vallack, Electrical Fitter, Manly, enl. 18/5/1915, 20 Battalion, AIF "D" Coy, MG. Section, landed Gallipoli, Aug 1915, evacuated 6/12/15 & RtA / discharged medically unfit 14/08/1916. Together with copies of service & related documents. gVF. (23 items) ..... **$1200 - $1600**

9812 **1914-18 Wounded in Action, Fromelles Trio** to 21st & 59th Infantry Battalions. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "2271 PTE. W.C. TREMBATH, 21 BN. AIF." William Charles Trembath, born 1896, Collingwood, Vic, enl. AIF. 16/7/15, 4th REO's to 21 BN to Egypt & to 59th BN 3/04/1916, to France 18/6/16, OP's from MID July near Flers, WIA near Fromelles 19/7/1916, RtA & disch med unfit 11/10/17. Re-enlisted for Home Service in the Transport Service 30/4/18, but again discharged -medically unfit 28/5/18, enlisted with 5th Victorian Bn; VDC, 2/4/1942 & disch 11/11/42. Together with his uniform ribbon bar. With research notes. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. ..... **$1400 - $1800**

9813 **1914-18 12th & 26th Infantry Battalions Killed In Action Pozieres trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory medals impressed officially "2599 PTE. G.E. EMELHAIN, 26 BN. AIF". George Edward Emelhain, born Rylstone, NSW, enl. Brisbane 28/7/1915, to 6 REO's to 26 BN, to Egypt & to France with 12th Inf. BN. Killed in action, Pozieres 24/7/1916 with 12th BN, commemorated on Villers-Bretonneux Memorial. Together with 2 B/W copy photos (presume from "Town & Country Journal" or similar) of Emelhain, plus copies of his archive file. Court mounted for display, stain to Victory, gVF. ..... **$1400 - $1800**

9814 **1914-18 WWI W.I.A trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory medals to "1725 Pte V. HEINZIE. 27 BN AIF" (A-Sgt on BWM & Victory). Neinze was born in North Adelaide, South Australia & ENL "25th May 1915, operations at Gallipoli & France. WIA France 23/03/1917. Discharged medically unfit 28/02/1918. Comes with copy service papers. EF..... **$1000 - $1500**

9815 **1914-18 Wounded in action Fromelles 30 Bn trio.**1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal to "1324 Pte J. Hickey 30/BN AIF". Mounted as worn. Polished. Pte James Hickey enlisted 4/8/15. Previously serving with Senior Cadets & the Militia. Operations France with 30th Bn. W.I.A. 20/7/16 with gunshot. Polished, VF. C/W copies of service records. ..... **$1200 - $1800**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9816 **1914-18 Wounded in Action, Fromelles, 32 Battalion AIF Trio.** 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially "105 PTE. W.A. HAMMILL, 32 BN, AIF." William Ambrose Hammill, born North Shields, UK, c/1889, enl Adelaide 21/7/1915, to Egypt with "A" Coy, 32 BN 18/11/1915, to France 23/6/1916, OP's from 11/7/1916 near Bois Grenier, WIA Shrapnel to head & arms 20 July 1916, to hospital, UK, 28/7/16, RtA 4/5/17 & disch Adelaide 20/8/1917. Together with his original ribbon bar, ID tag, Silver War Badge, Rising Sun hat badge (UK made). On original ribbons & mounted as worn. gVF. With research notes. Scarce Fromelles casualty. .....**$1200 - $1500**

9817 **1914-45 Tobruk Mentioned In Despatches Major's 2 Wars group of 7:** 1914-1918 BWM (also entitled to Victory) impressed officially:"3955 A-CPL. H. E. D. ROGERS, 52 BN. AIF"; 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War (bronze MID oak leaf) & Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially:"QX6080 H. E. D. ROGERS". Harold Edward David Rogers, born 1898, Irvinebank QLD. Enl AIF, Cairns May 1917. To France with 52 Bn April 1918 and to 49th Bn May 1918. To Aust Army Pay Corps Oct 1918 & AIF HQ London 1919. Ret to Aust & disch Brisbane Nov 1919. Enl 2/AIF 1939 as Lieut. Middle East 1940 9 Div, Ops North Africa inc Tobruk. Major, Deputy Assistant Postal Services 1942. To New Guinea 1943-44. Disch 1945. MID for the period Feb-July 1941 with 9 Division at Tobruk. gVF. Lot comes with a ribbon bar, WWI Silver War Badge and Rank Badges. Also, research notes. .....**$800 - $1200**

9818 **1914-18 WWI Trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory - all correctly impressed to "6098 PTE L REEVES. 2 AGH AIF". Original ribbons tatty, medals gVF or better.....**$900 - $1200**

9819 **1914-18 WWI Wounded in action trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War medal to "5873 DVR. H.J. WALTERS 14 ASC AIF" together with RAS badge, Limbless Soldiers badge, certificate of discharge (stating he was wounded by gun shot). Original disabled & discharged scroll, his original diary for 1915 & a leather writing case cover nicely marked to "H.J. WALTERS D COY 27th BN AIF". gVF -EF. Nice lot. (P) .....**$1700 - $2500**

9820 **1914-18 WWI Trio: 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal,** all to "6662 DVR F.R. SWANSON 14/ASC AIF" (L-CPL DVR) on last 2. aU/UNC. .....**$900 - $1200**

9821 **1914-18 Camel Corps & 11th Light Horse Regiment 1914-15 Star trio.** Impressed officially "1134 PTE. F.C. MOORE 11 LHR. AIF.". Frederick Charles Moore, born Alberton, SA, 1888, enl. Keswick Bks 2/6/15 to 5 Reo's, 11 LHR, to Egypt Jan 1916 & transferred to 3rd ANZAC Camel battalion, I.C.C. (12th Company) 9/9/16. To 15th LHR. On Disbandment of I.C.C. 1/7/1918, RtA & disch medically unfit 20/6/1919. Together with his original pay book (named to Camel Corps) & copies of archive file. On original ribbon. gVF. Scarce. .....**$2500 - $3000**

9822 **1914-45. Battery Quarter Master Sergeant Gallipoli/France Trio** & Warrant Officer Cl.2 Pay Corps WWII pair group of 5, inc personal items & documentation. 1914-15 Star impressed officially "65 DVR. W.L. SIMONS l/FA. BDE, AIF" (with unofficial "A" badge on ribbon); British War & Victory "658 BQM.SJT. W.L. SIMONS. 1 FAB. AIF", 1939-45 War & ASM "N66003 W.L. SIMONS". William Leslie Simons, born Sydney 1894, enl 24/8/1914, operations Gallipoli from 25/4/1915 to Alexandria 14/5/1915, to 53 Battery, 14 FAB, 1/14/16, QMS 3/5/16, to France 19/6/16 & OP's. the Somme, Bapaume, Ypres, Bullecourt & Passchendale & later Amiens, Mont St. Quentin & Hindenburg Line, RtA & Disch 3/2/1919; re-enl as Corporal, Defence Accounts Office, Sydney 18/3/1940. Sgt 1940, WO.2.1944, disch 29/9/45. Together with a sturdy, leather backed mirror engraved with his details & "Battle-Honours"; discharge certificate; WWI pay book & cover, 2 x WWII pay books inc photo & colour patches, his original ribbon bar; 6 x letters in envelopes (WWII); identity cards; WWI, poem "Stony Broke in No Mans Land"; various family & military related documents & a news clipping, 1967 about the "Red Baron" - 53 battery was in the immediate vicinity of the crash site of von Richttofen & were some of the first to reach the 'plane. With research notes. gVF. A scarce complete & interesting lot with a (tenuous!) von Richtofen link. .....**$1500 - $2000**

9823 **1914-18: 1914-15 Star trio, ANZAC Commemorative Plaque & lapel badge,** to "3296 A-SGT. F.T. COTTRELL, 6 F.AMB, AIF" (officially impressed). Frederick Thomas Cottrell, a chemist from Adelaide, enl 1/3/1915, to Gallipoli 23/10/15, to 5th Div, 54 BN 1916, RtA 1919. 1967 Commem plaque with box of issue. gVF. With copies of research & service details. (6) .....**$1300 - $1600**

9824 **1914-18 Australian Army Nursing Service, AIF. 1914-15 Star trio. Officially impressed "SISTER M.E. WESTON, ANS. AIF." (on Star) & "SISTER M.E. WESTON. AIF." (on British War & Victory Medals). Mary Ethel Geary (Nee Weston), born Kent, UK, 1878, resident Mundaring, W.A. enl. AANS, Perth 21/11/1914. To Middle East aboard "Kyarra" with 1st Aust Stationery Hospital 5/12/14, to Duty Cairo & Lemnos in support of the Gallipoli Operations, to France 6/4/1916, to Rouens, to UK, sick 30/5/1916, resigned as sister 19/9/1916 in UK, due to marriage to Captain John Govett Geary (ex-Tamworth, NSW & Mundaring, WA), a Boer War veteran who was later killed in action with 13 BN, AIF 8/8/1918. Nurse Geary/Weston died Sydney, 1961. With copy of service file & brief research. Together with an original sepia tone photo (60 x 80mm) of her between two AIF patients (inscribed on reverse: "A rose between two thorns") & her original ribbon bar. Extremely scarce to AIF nurse.** .....**$3000 - $3500**

9825 **1914-15 Star Trio to Royal Australian Navy Bridging Train & ANZAC Provost Corps**. Impressed officially "20 PTE. C.F. TAYLOR, R.A.N.B.T." (Driver on Star). Charles Frederick Taylor, born Newcastle, NSW 1895. Enl RANBT 8/3/1915 - having served 3 years previously with Naval Reserve. To Gallipoli- Suvla Bay & ANZAC - 6/8/1915. To ANZAC Provost Corps 30/3/1917 in Egyptian Theater of Operations. RtA & disch medically unfit 30/06/1919. gVF or better. With research notes.**$1800** **$2**

9826 **1914-45 Royal Navy/Royal Australian Navy Reserve WWI & II & RFR Long Service group of 8.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "SS.115612 D. CHRISTOPHER, STO. 1, RN"; British War & Victory "SS.115612 D.CHRISTOPHER, ACT. L. STO. RN."; 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, 1939-45 War & ASM "S. 1398 D. CHRISTOPHER"; GVR Royal Fleet Reserve LS.GC. Type I "SS.115612 (PO.B.13086) D.CHRISTOPHER, L.STO. RFR". Daniel Christopher, born 1895, Woolton, UK, enl RN 20/4/1914 as Stoker II, Stoker 1/1/1915, Leading Stoker 1/1/1919, disch 7/6/1921, enl Royal Fleet Reserve & to RAN 1941, HMAS "Adelaide" 15/4/41, Acting Sto PO 1/12/41 operations SWP area aboard HMAS "Maitland" 12/9/42, Stoker PO 1/12/42, last posting HMAS "Moreton", disch 8/5/46, awarded RFR, LS & GC, 1929, died 1955. With research notes. Swung mounted on original ribbons as worn. aVF. See lot 9876 for brother's Pacific Star group..... **$800 -$1000**

9827 **1914-1918 Royal Australian Navy Trio & Returned from Active Service Badge (RAN)**. 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal. All impressed to: " ON. 19846 R. P. HARMER, A. B., RAN". RfAS badge numbered "1322" & silvered. Richard Porter Harmer, Lambeth, England. Enl RN 1905 Transf to RAN 1912 in Sydney and to Light Cruiser HMAS 'Encounter'. Ops German New Guinea 1914. Disch UK 1919. With research notes. gVF. HMAS 'Encounter' escorted 'Sydney' (I) with operations in the Pacific and German New Guinea areas 1914. Scarce with original RAN RfAS badge. (4) ..... $**1700 -$2000**

9828 **1914-15 Star Trio to a Mutineer, Royal Australian Navy Bridging Train & Australian Flying Corps**. Impressed officially: "66 AB. DVR. A.GRIER, RANBT." Ashley West Grier, born Alberta, Canada 1890, enl 1st RANBT, Sydney 11/3/1915, operations at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli from 7/8/1915, to Mudros 29/12/15 on Evacuation of Gallipoli & a member of the Mutiny over service conditions at Mudros 13/1/1916. On disbandment of RANBT 1917, to AFC, with No.1 SQN (67 SQN), op's Sinai, Palestine, Egypt. RtA & disch 20/6/1919. Mentioned in "First In, Last Out -The Navy at Gallipoli" with research notes. gVF or better. Scarce units, interesting "Mutineer" connection. (P)..... $**2200 -$3000**

9829 **1914-18 9th LHR MSM group of 3. MSM to "1847 Cpl S.H. DISHER. AUST. F.A.", British War Medal & Victory medal to "1847 Cpl. S.H. DISHER. 9. L.H.R.AIF." all medals correctly impressed.** Disher was born in Warracknabeal Victoria, enl 20/9/15 in Adelaide & served with the 3rd & 9th LHR, 13th F.Arty Bde, & Howitzer Mortar Bde in France. Awarded MSM for Meritorious Service with the 5th Division Artillery H.Q. (original citation with group), Disher RTA 19/8/19. BWM & MSM deeply toned, nearly EF..... $**3500 -$4500**

9830 **1914-18 Light Horse Officer Mentioned in Despatches pr,** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "CAPTAIN W.H. KILNER, AIF." William Hirst Kilner, born Ipswich, Qld, 1885, previous service with AAMC reserve, enl AIF, Ipswich 28/10/1917 as Lieutenant, AAMC, Dental Reinforcements, Suez 10/12/17 to 2nd LH Training Regt, to 56th Mounted Brigade (Yeomanry) Field Ambulance 17/2/1918, duty with 103 Dent-Unit,1 4 AGH & 2nd Stationery Hospital July-Sept 1918, Captain 2/11/18 to 2nd LH. Field Ambulance 3/11/18 & to Tripoli, returned to Aust, discharged 26/10/1919, awarded MID 28/1/1918 per London Gazette 31138 in light of General Allenby's Despatches - but no surviving recommendation located. With research notes. On original ribbons, sl ek, gVF. A scarce, Palestine decoration group. ..... $**3000 -$4000**

9831 **1914-18 Twice Wounded In Action Pair** to 41st, Battalion, AIF. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "3052 PTE. J.M. CUMMING, 41-BN. AIF". James Menzies Cumming, born Glasgow, resident Casino, NSW, enl. Brisbane 1/12/1916 aged 40 yrs, 8th mths, OP's Fra/Flan from 21 Aug 1917, WIA (Shrapnel, Leg), Passchendaele 11/10/17, WIA (2nd Occasion), Shrapnel, Arm, Villers-Bretonneux 19/4/1918, RtA & disch Sydney 24/4/1919. Together with his Silver War Badge, Ret. from Active Service badge, UK made Rising Sun hat & collar pr & a shoulder title. Also with his Returned Sailors & Soldier's Imperial League of Australia type 1 lapel badge serial number 2 & certificate of issue confirming No.2 to Cumming. With research notes. On original ribbons. Scarce, exceptionally early and confirmed RSSILA badge to twice WIA. ..... $**550 -- $750**

9832 **1914-18 British War & Victory Medal Pair** to 13th Infantry Battalion & Corps Signals Company, AIF. Impressed officially "7509 CPL. W.S. MACKAY, CPS, SIG. COY; AIF." William Stewart Mackay, born Scotland, prior service 3 years Black Watch, resident Riverstone, NSW; enl AIF 28/6/1916, 25th Reinforcements to 13 Inf Bn. AIF. To UK & transferred to Corps Sig's Coy 27/3/18, OP's France-Villers Bretonneux, Amiens & Hindenburg Line to Peronne, RtA & disch 30/7/1919. Together with his original Discharge Certificate, Returned from Active Service Badge (match numbered to his Discharge Certificate), RSL type II badge (RSSIL), Nok badge, 1930 NSW Railways Ambulance Corps silver "Efficient" Cross & a 9ct gold Returned Fob inscribed "PRES. TO PTE. W. McKAY, FROM THE RESIDENTS OF RIVERSTONE ON HIS RETURN FROM THE WAR 26/3/19". With research notes. On original ribbons, gVF. ..... $**600 -- $800**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9833 **1914-18 Wounded in Action Pair** to 15th Infantry Battalion, AIF. Impressed officially: "6954 PTE. P.J. COLES, 15 BN. AIF." Percy James Cole, Toowoomba, Qld; enl 25/9/1916, 23rd REO's, 15th Inf Bn, to France 22/5/17, OP's Messines, Ypres, Zonnebeke, WIA Shrapnel shoulder & arm, Wervique 28/1/18. OP's Sailly & Hamel, RtA & disch Brisbane 16/9/1919. With research notes. Original ribbons. gVF.$**375**---**$500**

9834 **1914-1918 Prisoner of War, Fromelles, Pair** to 17th & 55th Infantry Battallions, AIF. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "3097 PTE. A. JONES, 17 BN. AIF." Albert Jones, born Redfern, NSW 1882; enl 21/8/1915, 7th Reo's to 17th BN, to France 23/12/1915, transferred to 55th BN 6/2/1916, Missing in Action, Fromelles 20 July 1916, later confirmed Prisoner of War in Germany, Dulmen Camp, repatriated to Aust 7/2/1919. With brief research. On original ribbons, toned, gVF. Only an approximate 3000 AIF POW 1914-18.....$**2000**- **$3000**

9835 **1914-18 Wounded in action 39 Bn pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory medal to "680 PTE O S LARSON 39 BN AIF". Pte Olaf Larsen enlisted 30/1/17. Operations France with 39th BN from December 1917. W.I.A with gas 27/8/18. Disch. 20/12/19. gVF. .....**$500**---**$750**

9836 **1914-18 Died of Wounds, Bullecourt 59 Battalion AIF Pair,** and Family group of 5: (1) British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "5179 PTE. G. W.H. RICHARDSON, 59 BN. AIF." (officially mis-spelt "…J.W.H……" on BWM). (2) British War & Victory impressed officially: "3478 GNR. H.C. RICHARDSON, 5-FAB, AIF.". (3) 1939-45 War Medal impressed officially "157974 H.L. RICHARDSON" Notes: (1) George William Henry Richardson born Prahran, Vic, enl 27/1/1916, to Middle East, 16th Reg't, to 7th BN AIF 1/4/16, to 59th BN, to France 21/6/16, OP's from mid-July near Sailly inc Fromelles. WIA 6/3/1917, Bullecourt (shrapnel thigh, chest, fractured femur), Died of Wounds 15/3/17. (2) Harold Colin Richardson, born Melbourne, Vic, enl 19/2/1917, 9th REO's to 60 BN AIF, to UK 16/7/17, to 14 Battery, 5 FAB, RtA 5/9/1919. (3) Harold Colin Richardson, born Newport, Vic, 1926, enl RAAF 25/10/1944, disch 24/4/46, 1 Stores Dept RAAF. Together with colour photo of GWH Richardson's grave & cemetery & a small album containing names, signatures & drawings (some well executed) & with numerous sepia tone photos of Military Hospital patients & Nurses. All on original ribbons. gVF. **$900**- **$1200**

9837 **1914-19 Australian Army Ordnance Corps, AIF, Pair** with badges, diary, photos, postcards, letters. British War & Victory medals impressed officially " 16 CPL. M.J. WARD, AOC, AIF". Maurice Joseph Ward, born Krambach, NSW, 1895, enl Sydney 26/10/17 having "served 16 months home service with army in Sydney". Corporal 5/11/17, to UK with inspecting Ordnance Machinery Section, AAOC 5/1/18, to France 24/9/18, Ret to Aust & disch 1/19/19. Together with a Rising Sun hat badge, shoulder title, returned from Active Service & RSL. Badges, P/C photographs of Ward with his brothers, mates, section etc. Also numerous postcards with commentary to reverses, personal receipts & documents, 2 x letters etc. Diary, with its original leather cover, from c/Oct 1917 through to c/Oct 1918. Very full entries with some interesting, descriptive entries. With research notes. On original ribbons & mounted as worn. An interesting collection of documents & diary, very much adding to the appeal of this group.....**$750**- **$1000**

9838 **1914-45 Australian Army Medical Corps & 1st Australian Railway Survey Company Africa Star group of 7.** British War & Victory Medal pr impressed officially "18718 PTE. E. J. MULCAHY, 2 AGH, AIF." 1939-45 Star & Africa Star unnamed as issued, Defence, War & Aust Service Medals impressed officially "NX12695 E.J. MULCAHY" - Defence Medal unnamed as issued - an unusual, but recorded happening. Together with a set of miniatures as above, card, boxes of issue & complete with Dept. of Army cards & official eligibility slips confirming awards. Edward James Mulcahy, born 1898, Kyabram, Vic, enl Bendigo 2/5/1917, Army Medical Corps, August 1917 Reinforcements, to UK, via Taranto, Italy 21/11/1917, to France & 2 Aust General Hospital 2/4/1918, RtA 12/7/1919, re-enl 13/4/1940, Cootamundra, NSW, disch 10/10/1947 as Sergeant, 1st Aust Railway Survey Company. With Research. Miniatures mounted as worn, all on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Provenance - by direct family descent. .....**$600**---**$800**

9839 **1914-18 Immediate Award Meritorious Service Medal group of 3.** British War Medal & Victory Medal impressed "8438 SQMS. E.R. MITCHELL, 20-ASC.AIF."; MSM. GVR. Impressed "8438 SQM. SJT. E.R. MITCHELL. AUST. ASC." Eric Robert Mitchell, Tamworth, enl. 23/8/1915, to France June 1916 + OP's Fleurbaix, Pozieres, Ypres, Bullecourt, Wytschaete, Passchendaele. Awarded MSM vide LG 29/10/19 : "4th Aust Division Train / 8438 SQMS (WO CI.2) / MITCHELL, Eric Robert / An excellent Supply NCO. His devotion to duty has left nothing to be desired. During the move of the Divisional Artillery from CARTIGNY TO PREMONT, the supply situation, owing to the late arrival of the Pack Trains, was of a difficult nature, and his NCO, under very adverse conditions proved himself to be of material assistance to his formation. He has been highly spoken of by his Supply Officer and has been recommended for reward. Period covered - 16th Sept 1918 to 11th Nov 1918. Recommended for the award of the Meritorious Service Medal." Disch Sydney 13/2/1920. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star. Court mounted for display, gVF. A scarce MSM to AIF only 1218 awarded to Aust in WWI. (P).....$**3500**- **$4500**

9840 **1914-53 Both Wars & 1953 Coronation Medal group of 5.** 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "2329 PTE. R. THOMPSON, 25-ASC. AIF."; 1939-45 War & ASM "N278568 R.D. THOMPSON."; 1953 Coro, unnamed as issued. Ronald Dean Thompson, born UK, 1894, resident of Coolamon, NSW; enl 12th Light Horse Reg't 8/2/1917, to Egypt 9/5/1917 & transferred to Mounted Division Train, Aust Army Service Corps, OP's Egypt & Palestine. RTA & disch 23/1/1920; re-enl 17/1/1942, Lieutenant, 31 NSW BN, disch 15/4/1945, awarded 1953 Coro as "President - C.T.C., NSW." All On original ribbons & mounted as worn. gVF. Scarce to LH Army Service Corps with copies of service records..... $**900** -**$1200**

9841 **1914-18 WWI Trio:** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal. To "2779 DVR J REID 1/D.A.C. AIF" together with 1914 Princess Mary Gift tin, RAS badge, RSL badge (1919-21), Australia titles, Blighty Leave badge, Fiber I.D tag to "J REID 3 BTY IAFA". Drv Joseph Reid enlisted 19/8/14, RTA 24/9/18. EF..... $**1000** -**$1500**

9842 **1914-18 4th Division Artillery Pair.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "32039 GNR. D. LAUGHTON, 4 DAC, AIF." David Laughton, born Leichardt, NSW; enl 8/10/1916, 10th REO's to 11th FAB, to UK 10/2/17, to France & 4 Div. Ammun. Column 8/8/17 to 4 Div. Arty HQ 18/1/18, RtA & disch 16/7/1919. Together with card box of issue, Rising Sun collar & a shoulder title & ribbon bar. With archive printout. On original ribbons. gVF..... $**300** -- **$400**

9843 **1914-18 1st Artillery Brigade pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "32819 T-BDR. J. C. NOSSITER, 1 FAB, AIF." John Charles Nossiter, born Auburn, NSW, enl Field Artillery Brigade 1917, Reinforcements 7/12/1916, to UK 11/5/17, to France 14/11/17, Ret to Aust 20/6/1919. With archive printout. On original ribbons (moth to Victory ribbon). gVF. ..... $**300** -- **$400**

9844 **1914-18 Mercantile Marine & British War Medal pr,** impressed officially "A. PORTEOUS, AUSTRALIA, 1157". VF. Unresearched. ..... $**400** -- **$500**

9845 **1914-18 Denmark born, 5th Pioneer Battalion Wounded In Action, "Hellfire Corner", 2nd Passchendaele, Pair,** discharge certificate & pocket diary. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "2905 PTE. P.C.MOLLER, 5 PNR. BN. AIF". Peter Christian Moller, born Copenhagen, Denmark c/1879, enl AIF, Merridin, Perth, WA, 14/3/1916, 6th REO's to 5 Pnr. Btn, to France 10/4/1917, WIA 13/10/1917 (contusions to back and GSW. right eye). Returned to Aust & discharged, loss of slight 15/2/1918 at Perth 27/6/18. Resident at 20 Commercial Rd, West Freemantle WA. Original discharge certificate complete. "The soldier's own diary" (1917) with personal details and entries pencilled in-diary entries are mostly brief, but some interesting: "Sat. 22 September 1917: Road making at the front line. Gott (sic) wounded with a piece (sic) of H.E. Shell" (date not consistent with service record at 13/19/1917 - further research possibilities here). With copies of archive file. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce with diary and Denmark born..... $**800** -**$1200**

9846 **1914-18 Merchant Navy pair.** British War Medal & Mercantile Marine 1914-18 medal. To "W. ROOKS AUSTRALIA 2693". BWM deeply toned, both medals gVF. (P)..... $**400** -- **$600**

9847 **1914-18 RAN Pair to Midshipman, later Commander**. BWM impressed officially: "MIDSHIPMAN F.G.H. BOLT, RAN"; Victory: "MID. F.G.H. BOLT, RAN" . Frederick George Harry Bolt, born Devonport, England 1900; enl RAN 1913, RAN College, Jervis Bay, Midshipman 19/1/1918 & to London Depot on loan to Royal Navy, HMS "Agincourt" 23/3/1918 & OPS with Grand Fleet (so recorded in Bean's Official History). To HMAS "Melbourne" & "Sydney" (I) 1919, Sub-Lieutenant 1919. Lieutenant 1920. To HMAS "Adelaide" 1926, Lieutenant Commander on Loan to RN. 1928 Officer in Charge of Mine Depot, Swan Island 1935. To Auxiliary Service 1937 as Assistant Director of Technical Maintenance & later to Deputy Director Ordnance, Torpedoes & Mines. Commander 1940, to London Depot 1944, various postings post war, discharged 23/3/1950, died 1963. WWII awards not recorded. With research notes. Mounted as worn on original ribbons - now frayed, with press-stud fastening. gVF. Scarce RAN Officer Pair for WWI. ..... $**600** -- **$800**

9848 **1939-45 Wounded in action Tobruk group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star with "8th Army" clasp, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM to "WX7396 J. W. CURTIS". (first 3 stars privately engraved, medals impressed), mounted as worn. Pte James Curtis enlisted 6/8/40 operations North Africa with 2/28th BN. To Tobruk 28/3/41. W.I.A. with gunshot to neck 3/8/41. Later operations El-Alamein July 1942. To New Guinea & operations Lae, Busu River, Finschafen & capture of Labuan. C/W research notes. EF..... $**1200** -**$1800**

9849 **1939-45 Tobruk 2/28th Battalion Wounded in Action group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star with "8th Army" clasp, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, WM & ASM to "WX7396 J. W. CURTIS". (stars officially engraved, medals officialy impressed in late 1960's - early 1970's style), mounted as worn. Pte James Curtis enlisted 6/8/40. Operations North Africa with 2/28th BN. To Tobruk 28/3/41. W.I.A. with gunshot to neck 3/8/41. Later operations El-Alamein July 1942. To New Guinea & operations Lae, Busu River, Finschafen & capture of Labuan. Disch erth 1/11/45. C/W research notes. Medals issued 1974. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbon EF. ..... $**600** -- **$800**

9850 **1939-45 Darwin air raids trio.** 1939-45 DEFENCE MEDAL, BWM & ASM TO "W R BENTLEY" Served with the 124th Reserve Motor Transport Coy, Norforce. Present during the Japanese air raids in Darwin. C/w medal entitlement slip & research notes. NEF ..... $**200** -- **$250**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9851 **1939-45 Scarce RAN Atlantic group of seven.** 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Africa Star, Pacific Star with clasp "Burma", Defence Medal, BWM & ASM. Mounted as worn. First 4 unnamed as issued. Last 3 impressed to "20882 J. L. C. LONG". C/W sailors pay book, identity disk & research notes. Leading Stoker Long enlisted in the RAN, June 1935. Served on the destroyer HMAS "Norman" September 1941 & operations North Atlantic & Russian Convoys. Later Indian Ocean & operations Madagascar & India. Rare grouping. gVF. .....**$1200 - $1800**

9852 **1939-45 "F-Force" POW group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM all impressed to "NX30221 C.C. HOWARD. Mounted as worn. Together with original demobilization book & certificate of discharge. Pte Cecil Howard served with 2/30th Infantry Battalion on operations against the Japanese in Malaya from January 1942 near Gemat & Namazie Estate then Singapore. Missing in action 16/2/42. Later reported POW September 1943. Reported on Japanese radio 26/10/43 as with "F-Force" Thailand. Discharged 27/2/46. F-Force was a working party of prisoners inc. 3662 Australians. Formed in Changi, trained in rice trucks to Thailand, then marched 330km to various camps to assist on the Burma/Thai railway. Also C/W research notes, various rising suns & badges. gVF. **$1500**

9853 **1939-45 Died of disease Pacific group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM all impressed to "NX45456 C. W. CAMERON". Comes with research notes. CPL CHARLES CAMERON previously served 5 years with the 26th Militia Battalion. Enlisted in the AIF & to 2/1st Infantry Battalion. Operations New Guinea October 1942. Died of scrub typhus 16th May 1943. EF. .....**$800 - $1200**

9854 **1939-45 Pair to a tank commander.** 1939-45 BWM & ASM. Both impressed to "NX101415 J.B. FINIGAN". Mounted as worn. WO2 John Finigan enlisted in the Militia in June 1939 & to 2nd Armoured Car Regt. To AIF at Puckapunyal as Tank Commander. Later transferred to Infantry Training Battalions. gVF.....**$150 --- $250**

9855 **1939-45 VAD/AANS Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM. All impressed to "VFX121823 P.C. CUZENS". Comes with research notes. Pte Cuzens enlisted in the AMF & to duty with the VAD. Enlisted in the AIF & operations New Guinea with 2/8th AGH. Discharged 1/10/46. EF.....**$300 --- $500**

9856 **1939-45 siege of Tobruk group of 6.** 1939-45 star, Africa star, Defence medal, War medal, ASM (all impressed to "NX19128 W DREW"), Tobruk siege medal (T-shape) engraved to "W Drew".. C/w research notes. Pte William Drew enlisted 30/5/40 to 2/1st Pioneer Battalion. Operations North Africa including the siege of Tobruk. Discharged medically unfit 26/10/42. EF .....**$600 --- $850**

9857 **1939-45 Darwin air raids group of 3.** 1939-45 Defence Medal, BWM, & ASM, all impressed to "NX178705 M. J. McGRATH" with RSL badge & tie clip. Corporal Max McGrath enlisted in the AMF 27/3/41 & to Darwin Infantry Battalion, & was present during the Japanese Air Raids on Darwin. Full entitlement. Comes with research notes. gVF.....**$250 --- $350**

9858 **1939-45 Kokoda track group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM, all impressed to "NX66921 P T ANDERSON". C/w original miniature group & shoulder title. Pte Percy Anderson enlisted in the AIF & to Australian Army Medical Corps. To Palestine May 1941. RTA & embarked for New Guinea for operations on the Kokoda Track, Buna & Sanananda against the Japanese. c/w research notes. EF.**$500 --- $850**

9859 **1939-45 2/5th Field Company North African group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Africa star, Pacific star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM, All impressed to "NX26171 R A JAMES". Mounted as worn with research notes. Lance Sgt Ronald James , a native of Ballarat Victoria enlisted in the AIF & to 2/5th Field Coy Engineers. Operations North Africa & Syria. RTA & later operations in New Guinea against the Japanese. gVF.....**$600 --- $800**

9860 **1939-45 Killed in Action Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, WM, ASM all impressed officially: " NX82521 R. BROWN". Court mounted for wear. Pte Ronald Brown, born Freemantle, WA, 1922. Enlisted NSW 6/1/1942. Killed in Action, Balikpapan 6/7/45 whilst serving with 2/14th Infantry Battalion. EF .....**$1200 - $1800**

9861 **1939-45 Darwin air raids/Balikpapan group of 4.** Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM all impressed to "NX141142 S. W. NICHOLS". Court mounted. Pte. Stan Nichols enlisted in the AMF 9th October 1941 & to AASC. To AIF August 1942. To Duty in Darwin during the Japanese Air Raids. To 2/6th Fld Amb. & operations Balikpapan 20/6/45. To Macassar with Makforce 30/9/45. Disch. 30/9/45. Comes with research notes. gVF. .....**$350 --- $500**

9862 **1939-45 2/6th Commando Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM, all impressed to "NX153722 R. H. F. SHEARD". Pte Reginald Sheard enlisted in the AMF 22/5/42 & to 3rd Armored Division Signals. Enlisted in the AIF 25/6/43. Attached to 2/6th Commando Regt April-May 1944. Operations Wewak, New Guinea December 1944. Disch. 18/7/46. C/W research notes. NEF. .....**$700 --- $800**

9863 **1939-45 A good infantry pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM all impressed to "VX80715 S. H. EVANS". Pte Samuel Evans enlisted in the AIF 21/6/42 & operations New Guinea with the Royal Australian Artillery. To Gilli Gilli Battery, December 1942, & Port Moresby Coastal Battery, May 1943. To 2/9th Infantry BN July 1944. Amphibious Landing Balikpapan 20th June 1945 followed by advance against the enemy held oilfields & airfields. Disch. 22 March 1946. C/W research notes. EF .....**$500 --- $700**

9864 **1939-45 Provost Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM, to "NX146413 J. GLEN". Sapper James Glen enlisted 4/1/41 & to Darwin Garrison. Darwin Provost Coy 27/2/42, Sydney Provost Coy. Oct. 1942. Operations New Guinea with 2/1st Docks Operating Coy. Also entitled to the Defence Medal. gVF. With research notes.....**$300 --- $450**

9865 **1939-45 Pacific group of 4,** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM to "NX124553 W. C. MORGAN". C/W research notes. Dvr William Morgan enlisted 2/6/41. Operations in New Guinea from January 1944. With H/Q 8th Brigade. NEF..... **$300 -- $500**

9866 **1939-45 Kokoda track group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific star, BWM & ASM. All impressed to "NX175041 L. F. Wade". Together with Identity Discs, Medal Entitlements Slip & Research. Pte Lyle Wade enlisted in the AMF (AAMC) 9/12/41. Operations New Guinea including the Kokoda Track with 14th Field Ambulance. Later amphibious operations British North Borneo, June 1945 with 1st Beach Group. EF+. ..... **$600 -$1000**

9867 **1939-45 Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM, all impressed to "8886 O. T. H. Jarvis". C/W original Miniature Group of same, Identity Disks, RAAF & RSL Lapel Badges, & medal entitlement sheet. Born in Tasmania, Sgt Oscar Jarvis enlisted in the RAAF 7/2/40. Served operations in New Guinea from 31/3/44 with 10th Local Air Supply Unit. EF. ..... **$400 -- $600**

9868 **1939-45 Darwin air raids group of 3,** 1939-45 Defence Medal, BWM & ASM to "NX99012 J A EDWARDS", mounted as worn. CPL James **$2500** Edwards served with the 19th Australian Works Coy. In Darwin, August 1943 during the Japanese Air Raids. Together with research notes & photo postcard. EF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

9869 **1939-45 8th Army, El Alamein group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star with 8th Army Clasp, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM. All impressed to "SX3922 W. J. WESTWOOD". Mounted as worn. Sapper Walter Westwood enlisted in the 3rd LHR (Militia) 12/1/31. Enlisted in the AIF 29/5/41 & to Middle East with 2/9th DIV. Cavalry Regt. Operations Syria against Vichy French & North Africa including El Alamein against the Germans & Italians. Disch 17/12/45. gVF. C/W research notes. . **$500 -- $800**

9870 **1939-45 Tobruk/Kokoda M.I.D group of 8 to S/SGT William Dalton of the 2/9th Infantry Battalion.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM with Mentioned in Dispatches Device, ASM, Infantry Frontline Service Medal & Tobruk Siege Medal (T-Shape). Stars Unnamed, Medals Impressed "QX9177 W. G. DALTON". Last medal engraved "W. DALTON QX9177". Staff Sgt William Dalton enlisted in the AIF 14/6/40 & to 2/9th BN. Operations North Africa & Tobruk from April 1941. Operations New Guinea against Japanese from August 1942 including the Kokoda Track. Later operations Shaggy Ridge & Kankiryo Saddle. Awarded Mention in Dispatches Vide M/O 31/1/44 for Gallant & Distinguished Service in the S W Pacific area as Staff Sergeant. NEF. ..... **$2000 -$3000**

9871 **1939-45 North Africa campaign group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Africa star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM, all impressed to "VX1156 C.E.LAMERS". Mounted as worn. C/w research notes. Pte Charles Lamers enlisted in the AIF 6/12/39 & to 2/6th Infantry Battalion. Disch. medically unfit 29/943. NEF..... **$500 -- $650**

9872 **1939-45 North Africa-Pacific group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star with '8th Army' Clasp, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM. All impressed to "NX55105 H. J. W. FLANAGAN". Also comes with ribbon bar, original identity disk & a fantastic souvenir photo album containing approx 78 snapshots of the Middle East, Australians in North Africa, German vehicles, casualties & prisoners. Also included is a dilly bag named to Flanagan. Sapper Henry Flanagan enlisted in the AIF 27/6/40 & to the RAE, to North Africa & operations inc. Tobruk. Later Garrison duty Palestine & Syria. To Pacific area & operations New Guinea, & British Borneo. NEF with research notes..... **$800 -$1200**

9873 **1939-45 Pacific group of 5.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence Medal, British War Medal & Australian Service Medal. "NX 28028 B.R. Powell". Early, official issues (c/1951) but named as "NX…" instead of, as they should be, "SX…". Bruce Raymond Powell, SX28028, born Parkside, SA, 1922. Enl Adelaide River, NT 7 January 1943. Discharged as Private with 42 Landing Craft Company 1946. All on original ribbons. EF. ... **$300 -- $450**

9874 **1939-45 MSM/LSGC group of 7.**1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service medal "S 28591 D.F. MOSS", all impressed. Long Service & Good Conduct medal, Australia EIIR "4913 WO2 D.F. MOSS ARA" engraved. Colonial Meritorious Service medal EIIR Commonwealth of Australia on reverse. 4917 D.F. Moss; Efficiency Medal, Australia GVIR - S28591 PTE D.S. MOSS. A.M.F. Donald Freeman Moss attested with the Militia at Keswick on 19th August 1940. He served within Australia & in the South West Pacific area, returning to Australia for discharge in Dec 1945. he subsequently rejoined the army, serving with the 1st, 10th, 27th & 43/48 Battalions. He was discharged on 9th Oct 1972. The group comes with 8 certificates, inc discharge, training cert & inc a Australian Military Forces Warrant. Also comes with professional research notes that confirms MSM & LSGC entitlement. EF. (P) ..... **$2500 -$3500**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9875 **1939-45 Banka Island Massacre. The highly emotive and exceptionally scarce Nurse's Pacific Star group of 4 to one of the 22 Australian Nurses murdered by the Japanese on Banka Island, 16 Feb 1942. 1939-45 Star (unnamed as issued); Pacific Star (unnamed as issued); 1939-45 War Medal impressed officially: "NFX 76284 A. J. BRIDGE"; 1939-1945 Australian Service Medal impressed officially: "NFX 76284 A. J. BRIDGE". Ada Joyce Bridge, Lieutenant, NFX 76284 Born 6 July 1907 Scone, NSW. A trained Nurse, she enl AIF Sydney 19 Aug 1941. Embarked Australia for Singapore 30 Aug 1941 aboard Hospital Ship 'Wanganella' arriving 15 Sep 1941 to 13th Aust General Hospital, Singapore, as Sister Group I, 6 Oct 1941. Evacuated Singapore 12 Feb 1942 aboard the Dutch coastal vessel SS "Vyner Brooke'. Initially believed to be a POW, Bridge was promoted Lieutenant 23 Mar 1943. It was later confirmed that she had survived the sinking of the 'Vyner Brooke' 14 Feb 1942 and was executed by the Japanese on Banka Island 16 Feb 1942 along with 21 other Aust Army Nursing Sisters. Sister Vivian Bullwinkle was the sole survivor of this massacre. Along with the other nurses, civilians and British Servicemen massacred on Banka Island, Lieutenant Bridge has no known grave and is commemorated on the Singapore War Memorial. Medals issued to family in 1951. With research notes. EF. Rare & important Murdered whilst Prisoner of War group to a nurse.** (P) .....**$6000 - $8000**

9876 **1939-45 Pacific Star Group of 4.** All impressed officially "NX 174590 N. CHRISTOPHER". Henry Christopher, born Liverpool, UK, 1922, resident Ashfield NSW, enl AMF 18/11/41 to Signals School, Area HQ, Liverpool Dec 1941, Guerilla Warfare School 1942, to AIF 30/8/43, 22 Employment Coy, to New Guinea 31/10/43 & OP's, Lae & Finschafen, ret to Aust 24/5/45, Disch 5/6/1946. Medals awarded 1957. With entitlement slip, brief research. Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF. Lot 9826 for brother's RN/RAN. LSGC group. .....**$300 --- $400**

9877 **1939-45 36th Infantry Battalion, Kokoda Track group of 4.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars; War & Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially "NX129571 F.W. WARRELL." Frederick William Warrell, born Maclean, NSW 1917, enl 10/2/42, to New Guinea with 36th Infantry Battalion 3/6/1942 & operations inc Kokoda Track, to the 2nd AIF in Port Moresby 23/7/42, sick with malaria & ret to Aust2/3/43, to New Guinea 4/3/43, 20th Employment Coy, from Finschafen to Townsville 9/3/45, to Jacquinot Bay 3/5/45 & RtA 20/8/45, to 1st Garrison BTN 19/10/45 & disch 3/5/46, medals issued 1956. Together with his ID photos (ex-pay book) & a photo with a mate in New Guinea (?), box of issue & a copy of "Guinea Gold" (1/12/1942) noted "this is our daily paper". With research notes. gEF. Scarce 36th (Militia) Btn, with Kokoda service. .....**$500 --- $700**

9878 **1939-45 Africa, Greece & Pacific group of 7.** To 1st Field Regiment, Artillery: 1939-45, Africa, Pacific Stars (unnamed as issued); Defence, War, A&M (last 3 impressed officially "NX9012. P. ELLIOTT."); Greek War Medal (gilt 1980's issue, unnamed as issued). Percy Elliott, born Paddington, NSW 1913, enl 8/12/1939 to 2/1st Fld, Reg't to Middle East 10/1/1940, Palestine to August & thence to Egypt 9/1/1941 & operations North Africa inc Bardia & Derna. To Greece 10/4/41, evacuated to Egypt 10/5/41, Garrison Duty, Ceylon 12/3/42 & to Melbourne 7/8/42, operations New Guinea from 16/9/42, Aitape 4/1/45, returned to Sydney & disch 20/10/45. Medals awarded 1959. Together with a small Regimental prize medal with design of AIF Rising Sun badge over " 1940 - Holyland" inscribed, on reverse: "2/1 FD. Regt, AIF, ATH'L CHAMP'S 1942 WON BY BDR. ELLIOTT." With research notes. .....**$500 --- $700**

9879 **1939-45 Western Australian 2/32nd Infantry Battalion Wounded In Action, 'Scarlet Beach' , Africa / Pacific group of 6:** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star & "8th Army" clasp, Pacific Star; Defence medal; 1939-45 War Medal, all impressed officially "WX 14375 J. SHIELDS"; 1939-45 Australian Service Medal an unnamed original & probable replacement (ASM retail $300). Jack Shields, born Coen, Qld 1911, resident WA, enl Claremont 18/6/1941, to Middle East 7/11/41, operations North Africa inc El-Alamein with 2/32nd BN, 9th Div, Palestine Dec '42 - Jan '43, RtA & to New Guinea & advance on Lae from 7/8/43, WIA GSW right leg & thigh at Scarlet Beach/advance to Finschafen 24/10/1943, discharged M.U. 11/8/44. Medals issued 1949. With research. Court mounted for display on original ribbons, stars retaining their & original gilt finish. gVF/aEF. As the 1939-45 Aust Service medal was issued AFTER 1949, it is probable that Shields never claimed it. .....**$600 --- $800**

9880 **1939-45 Tasmanian born Lieutenant Colonel Africa Star group of 4.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars, War & Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially:"NX65966 T. A. McCREDIE". Thomas Alfred McCredie, born 1915, Hobart. Enl CMF Engineers 1934. To Permanent Military Forces April 1939. WO 2 Dec 1939. Lieutenant AAOC, AIF, Dec 1940. To Middle East with 1st Advanced ORD W/Shops 10.04.41, Syria & Egypt. Captain Jan 1942. Ret to Aust & to AEME 01.12.42. D.A. Director Mechanical Engineering, Army HQ, Melbourne 1945. To Interim Army 1947. Army Staff, London, 1952 to 1955. Four Staff visits to Malaya 1958. Lieutenant Colonel 27.11.1961 as Assistant Director of RAEME. Disch to Research of Officers 16.03.1962. Full entitlement, mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. .....**$700 - $1000**

9881 **1939-45 Died as Prisoner of War of the Japanese Tasmanian group of 4:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, 1939-45 War & Australia Service Medal 39/45. All impressed officially "TX 8368 R. HOGAN". Raymond Hogan, born Hobart 1916, enl AIF, Hobart 4/11/41, to 2/40th Inf Battalion, to Darwin 23/12/41, to Koepang, Timor 22/1/42, presumed Missing 22/2/42, later found to have died of sickness as POW 14/4/1942. Medals awarded to father in 1953. With research together with his brother's single entitlement 1939-45 War Medal: "TX 8374 T.C.J. HOGAN." Tasman Cornelius John Hogan, born Hobart, 1911; enl with his brother, Hobart 4/11/41 having had part time militia service with AAMC, to 2/40th Inf Bn but sick so missed departure of unit to Timor. Darwin 21/2/42 during the Jap Air Raids, discharged medically unfit, Hobart 3/9/1942. Only entitlement. All on original ribbons, gEF. Scarce 2/40th Timor casualty. $**700** **$1**

9882 **1939-45 Wounded In Action, Tobruk, 2/12th Infantry Battalion group of 5.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence; War; ASM. All impressed officially "NX11228 F.M. GUYER." Frederick Michael Guyer, born Tenterfield, NSW, 1905; enl 26/3/1940, to 2/12th Inf Bn. 27/4/1940, to UK May 1940, to Gaza, Palestine 31/12/1940, WIA, GSW right shoulder, at Tobruk 3/5/1941, to hospital Palestine & ret to Aust 23/5/42, discharged medically unfit 19/71943. Medals issued 1952. With research notes. On original ribbons, aEF..... $**1000 -$1500**

9883 **1939-45 Mentioned In Despatches & Killed In Action, Syria group of 4.** Late, but only issues. 1939-45 & Africa Stars, War Medal, with MID oak leaf, pantographed officially; Australian Service Medal, impressed officially:"NX34521 C. E. STOPPS:. Medals issued to daughter 1974. Claude Ernest Stopps, born 1900, Gundagai. Enl AIF, Paddington, 1940. To 2/15th Field Company Engineers Nov 1940. To Middle East Feb/Mar 1941. Ops Syria/Palestine against Vichy French from 19 June 1941. Killed in Action, Battle of Darmour, 10 July 1941. Awarded MID per Comm Gazette 17/42 for service in Middle East 1941. No citation available. Buried British War Cemetery, Mezze. With copies of service docs/archive file confirming medal issues. Extremely scarce to Syria fatal casualty. Near mint condition..... $**1500 -$2500**

9884 **1939-45 Killed In Action, Singapore 2/19th Infantry Battalion Pacific Star group of 4.** Officially impressed: "NX 35712 D. J. Miller", Dennis Joseph Miller, born Narrandera, NSW. 1919. Enlisted Narranderra 12/6/1940, to 2/19th Inf. Bn. To Singapore 18/3/1941, attached to 2/20th. Inf. Bn. 7/1/42 & OP's against the Japanese on Malayan Peninsular. KIA. North-West Sector, Singapore 9/2/1942. No known grave, commemorated on Singapore Memorial. Together with the Shire Certificate, coloured, from the 'Narranderra Welcome Home Committee' to his parents 1946. With research notes. Medals issued to mother 1952. Swung mounted for wear. gVF. Scarce KIA Singapore. ..... $**1000 -$2000**

9885 **1939-45 Killed In Action, Greece, 2/11th Infantry Battalion Africa Star group of 5.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence, War, Aust Service Medal. All impressed officially "WX292 W.H.F.CLARKE." William Henry Francis Clarke, born Harwich, UK, 1916, resident Swanbourne, WA, enl. Subiaco 7/11/1939, 2/11th Inf Bn. Killed in Action, Brallos, Greece 17 April 1941. With brief research notes & photocopy of Unit history listings. All on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce to Western Aust killed in Action, Greece..... $**1200 -$1500**

9886 **1918-45 Lieutenant-Colonel CO's Efficiency Decoration group of 6** with miniatures, Return From Active Service badges & ED case of issue. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Aust Service Medal. All impressed (except the 1st, which is unnamed):"VX13726 J. W. RHODEN"; Edward, GRI with Australia suspender engraved officially:"VX13726 LT. COL. J. W. RHODEN, AIF". John William Rhoden, born 1903 Essendon. Enl part-time Militia 1918. To 108 Arty Bty 1923. Lieut 1923, Capt 1926, Major 1933. Enl CMF 1939. To AIF 1940, 2/2nd Med Arty Regt. Conf Major 1940. Lt-Col 1940. Appointed CO 2/3rd Light Anti Aircraft Regt 1940. To Middle East 1940 + Ops Palestine & Egypt. Return to Aust 1942. To Tatura Internment Camp for Duty Dec 1944. Disch Nov 1945. Awarded ED1943. Unmounted on original ribbons. EF. A scarce Efficiency Decoration to a Commanding Officer of the 2/AIF. With research notes..... $**1250 -$1500**

9887 **1939-45 Africa & Pacific Efficiency Medal group of 7** to Signals Captain. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service Medals, all impressed officially "NX76303 K.L. BERLINER."; GVR "Australia" clasp E.M. engraved officially "NX76303 CAPT. K.L. BERLINER. AMF." Kenneth Lewis Berliner, Jewish, born Melbourne, Vic 1913, enl. Sydney 19/18/1941, previous service as N.14147 Lieutenant, Cavalry Div Signals, Eastern Command for 3 years, to Middle East as Lieutenant with 9 Div. Signals, RtA 27/1/1943, to New Guinea & transferred to 7 Div. Signals 17/8/1943, Captain 27/10/1944, service New Guinea, Morotai, Balikpapan, RtA & disch Sydney 12/4/1946. With copies of service documents & printouts of info on photo containing Berliner from AWM collection. Court mounted for display. aVF. Scarce efficiency medal to officers..... $**1300 -$1600**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9888 **1939-45 Mentioned in Despatches, 55/53rd Infantry Battalion Pacific group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star (unnamed as issued); Defence, War with MID oak leaf; Australian Service Medal (last 3 impressed officially: "NX54277. J. T. DONOHOE". James Terence Donohoe, born Sydney 1911, enl Paddington 17/11/41, Cpl 17/1/42 & Sgt, with 55/53 BN 10/2/42, to Darwin 10/3/42 during Jap Air raids. To New Guinea & OP's inc Kokoda Track from April 1942, Ret to Aust, sick 26/10/42, to Torres Strait Infantry Bn & thence back to 55/53 BN August 1943, to Thursday Island 16/8/44, OP's Bougainville near Laruma River from 6/12/44, disch 4/1/46, awarded MID as Sergeant 55/53 Bn vide Comm Gaz 6/3/1947. Medals issued 1951. Together with Rising Sun hat & collar badges, shoulder titles, Ret from Act Serv badge; discharge certificate; 5 pay books (inc photo); personal receipts, medal entitlement slips, MID parchment (this mounted to wood display board) & envelopes of issue; 3 x B/W photos of Donohoe in jungle greens with weapon & mates. With research notes. On original ribbons, MID mounted as worn. gVF. A scarce complete MID group to a scarce unit. Provenance - by family descent. **$1500**

9889 **1939-45 "Battle of Australia' Darwin Royal Australian Airforce group of 3.** Defence, War & ASM 1939-45, impressed officially "68457 W.J. WILLCOX". William James Willcox, born Sydney, 1915, enl. RAAF 5/8/42, to 55 Operational Base Unit, Darwin 21/12/42 & HQ NW Area 25/12/42, Leading Aircraftsman 5/2/43, disch 28/2/45. Together with RAAF Assoc. lapel badge & Sydney High School Cadets collar badge with research notes. On original ribbons. gVF. .....**$200 --- $300**

9890 **1939-45 Lieutenant-Colonel, twice Mentioned in Despatches Efficiency Decoration group of 7.** 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War with MID Emblem & Australia Service Medals, all impressed officially "NX209 J.C.J. HARDIE", ED, GVR, with "AUSTRALIA" suspender clasp engraved officially "NX209 MAJ. T/LT.COL. HARDIE, J.C.J. - AIF.". James Caldwell Johnstone Hardie, born Scotland, 1902, resident Australia, commissioned Lieutenant with 30 BN, 1/5/1923, Capt 30/51 BN, 1/7/1930, 30 BN 1/7/1939, Major with 2/4th Aust Inf BTN. 1/9/42 after Secondment to AIF 1939, to Middle East & Palestine 1940 to 1941 with 2/4th & Staff 19 Inf Bde. Staff appointments DAAG & QMG. Madang Base area 1944/5, Aust-Base Sub Area 1944. Also Engineer (Water Transport etc) appointments, discharged 16/10/1946 as Lieutenant Colonel. Mentioned in Despatches 13/4/1945 & 16/11/1945 both for "Distinguished Services, South-West Pacific Area". With research. Court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. Scarce double MID/Efficiency decoration. .....**$2000 - $2500**

9891 **1939-59 WWII, Korea & Malaya group of 7.** 1939-45, Africa & Italy Stars, Defence 1939-45 & War 1939-45 (all unnamed as issued), except Defence, which is named, officially impressed with his AUSTRALIAN service number (an official replacement by Australian Gov't); United Nations Korea & General Service Medal 1918-62 (QEII) clasp "MALAYA". Last 2 impressed officially "313982. P.S. MURPHY". Patrick Stephen Murphy, born Dublin 1919, served Royal Engineers from 12/10/1938 to 28/8/1946, enlisted Aust Regular Army for service in Korea 1/4/1952, resident Goodwood, South Aust to 1st Field Reg't, RAA 17/6/52 to 4 BN RAR 10/3/1954, to Korea with 1 BN RAR 12/1/1955-24/3/1956, to 14th Nat Serv Train. BN. 1956, Bombardier 1956. 20th NSTB & 1st Fld Reg't RAA, 1957 to Malaya with 100 (A) Field Battery, RAA Sept 1957-Oct 1959, Sergeant 12/7/1961, Singapore with 103 Bty 13/7/62 - 15/3/63. Discharged medically unfit 1965. Reference to the theft of his 1939-45 Defence medal in Aust Service & presumably re-issued a named one, with his current service details by Aust Gov't. Together with photo of "Paddy" Murphy as a baby, 2 of him in British Army uniform c/1946 & 1 photo c/Korea War, also with his steel ID tag pr & medal ribbon bar. With research notes. Court mounted as worn. gVF.....**$1000 - $1500**

9892 **1939-60 Pacific & Korea group of 6.** Pacific Star group of 4, impressed officially "NX143394 A.J. BERESFORD."; Korea Medal & UN Korea impressed officially "2/3472 A.J. BERESFORD." Arthur John Beresford, born Katoomba, NSW; enl 7/11/1941, to 3rd Army Troops Company. To New Guinea 19/1/1943, Lance Corp 1943 OP's Morotai & to Labuan 1/6/1945, disch 14/12/45; enl ARA 16/8/1949, to Japan 6/10/1951 & to Korea with 3 BN. RAR as Corporal from 19/10/1951, Ret to Aust 24/10/1952 & to 13th National Service Training BN, Ingleburn & later 1 BN, RAR, disch ARA 1955, enl CMF 1958 to 45th Inf Btn, Sergeant 1959, disch 1960. Medals issued 1953. Lot comes with a Pewter Tankard with the badge of 13th-NTB, over inscription "SGT. A.J. BERESFORD, 5." gVF. Swung mounted as worn. With research notes.....**$1200 - $1500**

9893 **1900-56 Unique Family Grouping to Father & Son,** both Warrant Officer Class I, both Australian Instructional Corps & both with Meritorious Service Medal/Long Service & Good Conduct combinations: (1) Father 1935 Jubilee (unnamed as issued), Permanent Forces Beyond the Seas LSGC; GVR (engraved officially "WO. G.M. HARRIOTT, A.I.C."); Commonwealth of Australia MSM, GVR (engraved officially: "No.176 WO.(11) G.M. HARRIOTT, A.I.C." All mounted on bar as worn; (2) Son: Pacific Star, 1939-45 War & ASM (all io "WX 33748 G.R. HARRIOTT."; Army LSGC, bar "Australia" GVIR (engraved officially "WP. 1764 T/WO.I. HARRIOTT, G.R."); Commonwealth of Aust MSM. GVIR (engraved officially: "5/133 WOII. G.R. HARRIOTT, AMF."), all on original ribbons & mounted as worn. Notes: (a) George Moss Harriott, born India 1878 enlisted Royal Aust Garrison Artillery, Sydney 26/3/1900, to Perth 1/12/1912 as Company Quarter Master Sergeant, Aust Instructional Corps with 23 Battery, Company Sgt Major 1/3/1913, WOI & Master Gunner 29/9/1932, discharged 28/2/1938, awarded LSGC 1918, **$2000** MSM 1925. (b) George Roderick Harriott, born Redfern NSW 1906, enlisted Permanent Military Forces, Perth 23/10/1924, to Royal Aust Artillery with 3rd Heavy Brigade, Albany, Sgt 1/3/1938, WO2 1/16/1939, to AIF, Manly 31/8/1942, to Torres Strait Artillery 19/10/1944, to Port Moresby 31/7/1945 & Sydney 5/11/1945, to 53 Field Battery 1946, 31 Locating battery 1955, discharged 1956, died 1985. Awarded LSGC 1947, Pac. War, ASM in 1952. Together with his note book detailing courses & movements. Both groups on original ribbons & mounted as worn, full entitlements. gVF-EF. With research notes. ..... $**3500 - $4500**

9894 **1939-45 Scarce Royal Australian Navy Long Service Medal & 2nd Award clasp Campaign group of 7:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & ASM (all impressed officially "R22953 R. V. WARE"); General Service Medal 1962 clasp: "BORNEO" ("R22953 R.V. WARE"); Vietnam Campaign Medal ("L.V. WARE, R22953") worn with "1960-" clasp for the 5th Viet Star; QEII RAN LSGC (re-named, engraved "CPO.COX. R.V. WARE, R22953, RAN"; clasp unnamed/undated as issued. Robert Vernon Ware, born Wickham, NSW 1922, enl RAN 7/3/1939 to HMAS "Castlemaine" & OP's SWP area 18/6/42, Darwin Depot 25/6/43, to Milne Bay Depot 14/4/44, to HMAS "Bungaree" 2/5/45, Petty Officer 1/4/48, operations Malaysia aboard HMAS, "Hawk" from 16/12/63, to HMAS "Melbourne" 1964, Duty voyages to South Vietnam aboard "Jeparit" from 11/3/67-4/9/67. Operations South Vietnam aboard "Swan" 1971. Awarded LSGC 21/1/1958, Clasp awarded 21/1/1973. With research. Medals toned, On original faded ribbons & mounted as worn, last renamed. gVF. Unusual with post war RAN service numbering officially impressed on WWII. awards obviously claimed & issued during his postwar service. (P) ..... $**1300 - $1600**

9895 **1939-45 'Battle for Australia' Darwin Air Raids AIF, Anti-Aircraft Artillery group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Defence, War & ASM 1939-45, impressed officially (Star pantographed as an official late issue) "NX105980 F.J. INGLIS." Frederick James Inglis, born Sydney, 1920, enl part-time militia 25/1/37, 1st Anti-Aircraft Bty, Mosman, to AIF 18/7/42, to Darwin 6/8/42, Darwin Details Depot during Japanese air raids. HQ Darwin A.A. 19/8/42, L/Sgt, 1/1/43, disch med unfit as Sgt 3/1/44. With research notes. Swung mounted as worn. gVF. Post 1995 the 1939-45 Star became available to those in Darwin during the air raids, thus the late pantographing..... $**300 -- $400**

9896 **1939-45 RAAF Beaufighter group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star (both unnamed as issued), 1939-45 BWM, ASM both impressed "32851 F Robinson". Sgt Frank Robinson enlisted in the RAAF 4/8/40. operations Morotai & Labuan, British North Borneo with 93 (Beaufighter) SQN, c/w medal entitlement slip. nEF..... $**450 -- $600**

9897 **1939-45 200 Sqn RAAF (Special Operations) pair.** 1939-45 WM, ASM impressed officially: "142560 J. A. Polan". LAC James Polan enlisted in the RAAF 7/6/43. Qualified Flight Mechanic 16/1/44. Served 200 (Special Operations) SQN, Liberator Flight in March 1945. 200 SQN RAAF form part of the "Z Special Unit Association as they were involved with the delivery of agents behind enemy lines and the supply materials and weaponry to those agents and to 'friendlies' in the Pacific Theatre. With research notes. Scarce "Z" Special Unit associated pair. aEF**$400-- $500**

9898 **1939-45 RAAF pair,** BWM & ASM 1939-45 to "97716 MACPHERSON H M" (late issue pantographed). Together with General Service Badge & medal entitlement slip. Cpl. Hazel Margaret MacPherson served in the RAAF stores. 20/5/42 - 11/12/45. C/W research notes. EF..... $**100 -- $200**

9899 **1939-45 RAAF Defence of Australia group of 3.** 1939-1945 Defence Medal, BWM & ASM to "33351 C DAVIDSON". Also comes with original set of Miniatures. Cpl. Charles Davidson enlisted in the RAAF 20/8/40. Served 457 SQDN July 1944. Later 6 Communication Unit, Darwin, Oct 1944. gVF, with research notes..... $**200 -- $300**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9900 **1932-45 Sydney Harbour Bridge opening related RAAF Pacific Star & Coronation group of 6. 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, War Medal , Australian Service Medal (all officially impressed:"17 U. E. EWART"; 1937 GVI Coronation; 1953 QEII Coronation (last 2 unnamed as issued). Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. Air Commodore Ulex Edward Ewart graduated RMC, Duntroon 14.12.1921. Served with 39th Infantry Bn & RAE Queenscliff. Seconded to Royal Australian Airforce 30.01.1922 & qualified as Pilot in the 1st RAAF Flying Course at Point Cook. Adjutant Point Cook & Director of Personnel Services Melbourne 1923. Flight Lieutenant 1927. To 3 Sqn RAAF Richmond 1927. To UK 1928-30. Commanded RAAF Aircraft Flight participating in the Sydney Harbour Bridge opening 1932. Sqd-Ldr 1934, Wing CDR 1938. Group Capt 1940. Senior Admin Staff Officer, Southern Area, Melbourne 1940-41. Allied Air HQ Brisbane 1942. Assistant Chief of Staff, Allied Air HQ, South West Pacific Area (Aust) 1942. Air Commodore 1944. To Manila, Philippines 1945, Commanded Pacific Echelon RAAF Gen HQ, SWPA 1944-45. Air Officer Commanding RAAF Overseas HQ London 1946. Founder & Commandant RAAF Staff College 1949-52. Retired 1952. This is Ewart's full entitlement - virtually the only Commodore in RAAF listings of WWII era without a CBE or similar award. The small group of Army Officers seconded to the RAAF in 1921 were generally resented by their RAAF colleagues. Ewart was also renowned for being straightforward and to the point - another possible explanation for his lack of nominations for Honours. Together with brief research notes, worthy of further research. An interesting side note - Ewart gave evidence against DeGroot at the latter's trial after "unofficially opening" the Sydney Harbour Bridge. aEF. Scarce, extremely low Service Number group to a highly interesting Serviceman.** (P) .....$**4000 - $5000**

9901 **1939-45 French born, Royal Australian Airforce Pacific Star group of 4.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & ASM, impressed officially "62306 A.J.CORSI." Antonie Jean Corsi, born Marseilles, France, 1907, served 18 mths, 2 Div Militia & 12 mths, RANR, enl RAAF, Sydney 16/2/42, Flight Rigger, Leading Aircraftsman & Fitter IIA. To SWPA & 76 Fighter Sqn from 1/9/43. To Townsville 27/8/44, disch 26/11/45, died 1950. With research notes. Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF.$**300 -- $400**

9902 **1939-45 Merchant Navy Atlantic/Burma group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star with "France & Germany" Clasp, Africa Star with Clasp "North Africa 1942-43", Burma Star, & BWM. All impressed "C. E EWAN M N". Mounted as worn, together with Miniature group of same. Research notes indicate Clive Ewan enlisted in the AIF 19/6/41 & was quickly discharged having falsely enlisted under-age. Likely that he served in the Merchant Navy, Australian or British, however no listing is recorded. gVF.....$**500 --- $600**

9903 **1945-54 WWII-Korea RAN group of 4.** 1939-45 BWM (B5460 T.J.BUTLER), Korea Medal, UN Korea Medal (36401 T.J. BUTLER) mounted as worn together with a loose Atomic Tests unofficial medal (unnamed). Also c/w 5 various naval lapel badges, Petty Officer trade , rank badges & research. P/O Thomas Butler enlisted in the RANR April 1945. Served HMAS Hobart. Operations Korea from 25th June 1950-Sept 1950 & again 6th August 1951- 17th October 1951. Disch 25th June 1954. gVF+ .....$**1000 - $1200**

9904 **1939-45 WWII -Korea, battle of Kapyong group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star (privately engraved "QX51424 D. ECCLES"), 1939-45 BWM & ASM (both impressed "QX51424 D. ECCLES"), Korea medal & UN Korea medal (both impressed "1400012 D. ECCLES), late 1970's issued US Presidential Unit Citation. Pte David Eccles enlisted AIF March 1943 & to AASL as driver, operations S W Pacific area with 2/33rd Transport Platoon. Later served in Korea inc the Kapyong Battle with 3RAR (Heavy Weapons Coy). C/W research notes. EF. .....$**3000 - $3500**

9905 **1950-53 Korea pair.** Korea Medal impressed ("1/1193 D. S. IRLAM") UN Korea medal (unnamed), US Presidential Unit Citation. Pte Douglas Irlam enlisted 20/11/49. Operations Korea with RAR from 28/9/1950. Disch. 21/11/45. C/W research notes. EF.....$**750 - $1000**

9906 **1964-72 Vietnam pr.** Vietnam medal (impressed "519320 A. R. BELL"), Vietnamese Government Campaign Star (engraved "519320 A. R. BELL"). Cpl Anthony Bell enlisted in the ARA 2/2/70. Operations Phouc Tuy Province, Sth Vietnam with 17th Construction Company RAE. Disch. 1/2/1982. C/W research notes. EF. .....$**800 - $1200**

9907 **ca1964-1973 Two tour Vietnam pair.** Vietnam Medal (impressed), South Vietnamese Government Star (engraved) to "3787892 W. H. A. CLAYTON". Mounted as worn. Chip to enamel on Star o/w gVF. Cpl William Clayton served two tours of Vietnam with 4RAR 14/5/69-30/5/69, 13/5/71-17/12/71. gVF.....$**900 - $1200**

9908 **ca1969-71 Vietnam pair.** Vietnam Medal (571676 A. STOMA), Vietnamese Government Star with "1960" clasp (unnamed). Pte Alexander Stoma enlisted as a National Serviceman 26/4/69. Operations Phouc Tuy Province Sth Vietnam from 28/5/70 with 2RAR. RTA 18/2/71. Disch. 22/4/71. C/W research notes. NEF .....$**750 - $1000**

9909 **1968-69 Vietnam War Wounded In Action 5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment group of 4.** Australian Active Service medal 1945-75 clasp "VIETNAM", pantographed officially '44262 W.J. HENDERSON", Vietnam Campaign medal impressed officially "44262 W. J. HENDERSON, D." (duplicate issue); Australian Defence medal pantographed officially "44262 W.J. HENDERSON", South Vietnam Star & clasp pantographed officially "44262 W.J. HENDERSON, D." (duplicate issue). William John Henderson, born Tumby Bay, South Aust, 1948, enl ARA 27/2/67, qualified Jungle Training Centre Battle Efficiency course 12/10/67 to 2/11/67, to Vietnam 10/3/68, 1 Aust Reinf Unit, Nui Dat. To 1 BN. RAR 29/5/68, to Support Coy, 5 RAR 6/2/1969, Wounded in Action 'Operation Camden' 21/8/1969, Bien Hoa province during contact in enemy Bunker systems, minor shrapnel wound, upper left leg, remaining on duty. To 1st Fld, hosp. Nui Dat for operation 22/8/69, Ret to Aust & discharged Adelaide 21/4/1970. Together with his original Certificate of Discharge (AAF-A16) & a note, signed from recipient stating that these were the only medals, received by him. Also with research & details of OP Camden & his miniatures (less ADM). Also with his mother's Women's Royal Australian Airforce 1939-45 War pair, service & RAAF. Association badge & miniatures. All on original ribbons, aEF or better. Scarce Vietnam Wounded in Action. (P)..... $**1300 -$1600**

9910 **1964-68 HMAS "YARRA" Vietnam Logistic Support Medal group of 3.** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "VIETNAM"; VLSM; Australian Service medal clasp "FESR". All pantographed officially "R48664 P. BRITTAIN". Peter Brittain, born Salford, Lancashire 1947, enl Brisbane 27/10/1964, to Vietnam aboard "YARRA" 22/12/67 - 1/01/68, discharged 1974. With letter to recipient on claiming medals (2008) & copies of service sheet. Swing mounted individually as worn. gEF. (P) ..... $**1000 -$1200**

9911 **2003 Iraq pair.** Australian Active Service Medal 1975-, clasp "IRAQ 2003"("8096637 I J Foster"), Iraq Medal (original, name erased). Court mounted. EF. Rare on the market..... $**1500 -$2500**

9912 **1968 Vietnam War HMAS. "Sydney" (III) Royal Australian Navy Vietnam Logistic Support Medal group of 4:** Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "VIETNAM", VLSM, Australian Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "FESR", Australian Defence Medal, all pantographed officially "M.R. JEFFERY, R104769". Michael Richard Jeffery, born Exeter, England, resident Brisbane; enl RAN 31/5/1968 Radio Operator, to HMAS 'HARMAN" 1969, thence to HMAS 'SYDNEY' (III), Jan 1970 to Nov 1971; disch Brisbane 30/5/1977. With research notes. Swing mounted, the ADM detached from group as issued. gVF. A scarce, comp RAN "VUNG-TAU FERRY" group..... $**1200 -$1500**

9913 **1975 - Australian Service Medal, clasp: "BOUGAINVILLE" & Defence Force Service Medal pr,** pantographed officially "M.P. GARGIULO, 0114132". Court mounted for display. EF. (P).... $**1000 -$1300**

9914 **2001 Australian Defence Medal (2006) & Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-72 (2001) pr,** to RAAF, pantographed officially "A 29637 P.J. STEELE." Both in their boxes of issue, ADM with miniature & ribbon bar. EF. (2) ..... $**400 -- $600**

9915 **1956-2009 Australian Defence Medal & Anniversary of National Service Medal pr.** Pantographed officially "2743662 F.A. McDONALD", both in cases of issue. The ADM with miniature & ribbon bar. As issued.$**400** **$6**

9916 **1955-70 NSW. Fire Brigades group of 2:** NSW Volunteer Fire Brigades Long Service Medal in silver engraved officially "R.A. DOWD, 1955" complete with original ribbon & suspension bars; Queen's Fire Brigade Long Service medal, impressed officially "RAYMOND A. DOWD". Both in cases of issue - hinge damage to first case. EF or better. Surprisingly few fire brigade group are offered for sale..... $**450 -- $600**

MEDAL BOOKS

9917 **2006 "Gallantry & Distinguished Service awards to the Australian army during the First World War . Vol 1** The Military Medal (A-K)". By M Maton. New..... $**150 -- $200**

9918 **2006"Gallantry & Distinguished Service awards to the Australian army during the First World War. Vol 2.** The Military Medal (L-Z) "By M Maton. New. ..... $**150 -- $200**

MINIATURE MEDALS

9919 **Order of Australia, Officer** (AO) miniature. Original strike, silver-gilt with blue enamel dot to centre. On original Military Division ribbon. Light toning, EF. Scarce..... $**150 -- $200**

9920 **Vietnam Long Service group of 7,** original issue miniatures: AASM '45-'75 clasp "VIETNAM"; Viet. Campaign; DFSM; National, ADM; ANSM; Sth Vietnam Star & "1960-" clasp. Court mounted for wear. EF. ..... $**75 -- $120**

GREAT BRITAIN - SINGLES

9921 **1897 Order of The Bath, K.C.B. (Civil), Knight Commander's set of insignia,** neck badge, and breast star silver-gilt, hallmarks for London 1897; breast star, silver, silver-gilt & enamel, crowns without enamel, with neck cravat comp with silver-gilt fitments, in original R & S Garrard London case of issue. Case scuffed, locking mechanism faulty, medals scarce EF. (P)..... $**4000 -$5000**

9922 **1902 Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath** (CB). Civil, neck badge. Silver-gilt, hallmarked London 1902. On its full length neck ribbon with gilt hook & eye catches. Old-time tone, aEF. (P)$**1000$1500**

9923 **1917 Most Honourable Order of the Bath - (CB)** Companion's neck badge (Military). Gilt & enamel in Spink case of issue. EF. (P) $**1500 -$1800**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9924 **1953 Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George** (CMG). QEII issue, post 1953 with Elizabeth Crown, comp with full length neck ribbon. Silver-gilt & enamels. In its fitted Spink & Sons Ltd case of issue with order of precedence card. EF. (P) ...**$1000 - $1500**

9925 **1896- Royal Victorian Order (CVO) Commanders neck badge.** Gild & enamel in case of issue with full length neck cravat. nEF (P).**$1500 - $2000**

9926 **1936 Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of The British Empire (KBE) cased set,** Type II, Civil. Neck badge in silver-gilt & enamels with full neck ribbon, Breast Star of facetted & pierced silver of 4 large points (81mm), central device in gilt & enamel, hinged pin reverse. In their fitted Garrard & Co case of issue complete with miniature, miniature neck ribbon & order of precedence card. Lightly toned, gEF. Scarce cased set. ..... **$1500 - $2000**

9927 **Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE),** type I, military. Gilt and enamel. EF (P) ..... **$600 --- $800**

9928 **1917 The Most Excellent Order of The British Empire, Commander Neck Badge** (C.B.E.) Type II on Military ribbon, silver-gilt & enamels. aEF. ..... **$800 - $1200**

9929 **1953 The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Commander , (CBE),** Lady type II, Civil. Silver-gilt & enamels on shoulder ribbon bow with gilt clasp, complete in its fitted Toye, Kenning & Spencer Ltd case of issue. Post 1953 issue. Such issues surprisingly scarce. Mint condition. (P) ..... **$600 --- $900**

9930 **1926 Knight Bachelor's Badge,** type II (1933). Silver-gilt on enamel ground, 4x hollow rivet reverse. Hallmarked London 1947, 64mm. Slight ek at 11 o'clock. EF. (P) ..... **$800 - $1200**

9931 **1911-1920 Imperial Service Medal, 1st issue (Star),** GVR, engraved officially "JOHN T. HAINES." Together with an original photo portrait (98 x 150mm) of recipient wearing award. Lightly toned, minor rub to silvering, on original ribbon. gVF..... **$220 --- $300**

9932 **1915-35 Royal Red Cross, Associate (2nd class) GVR,** silver & enamel, unnamed as issued. In its Garrard & Co. case of issue with ribbon bow. - **$375**

9933 **1939-45 Royal Red Cross, Associate (2nd clasps) GVIR.** "GRI" reverse. Unnamed as issued but date "1943" engraved officially to lower reverse arm. Silver & enamel. On ribbon bow, in its Garrard & Co. case of issue. aEF. ..... **$375 --- $500**

9934 **1914-18 Royal Flying Corps Observers' Military Cross & Bar. MC, GvR, reverse engraved (upper & lower case script): "Maj. C.M. Brisco-Owen"; Bar to MC unnamed as issued. Clarence Morland Brisco-Owen entered French Theatre of Op's 30/10/1915. Temporary Captain, Royal Engineers, Nov 1915. MC per London Gazette 10/1/1917: "Temp. Capt. Clarence Morland Brisco-Owen. R.E., Spec Res. For conspicuous gallantry in action. He remained twelve hours supervising repairs to a railway under heavy artillery fire.". Bar to MC per London Gazette 17/9/17: "T/Capt. Clarence Morland Brisco-Owen, M.C. R.E. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in making numerous daring reconnaissances of enemy wire & trenches at very low altitudes, during which he & his pilot constantly emptied their drums into the enemy trenches, undeterred by violent machine-gun fire. He secured information of the utmost value, which could not have been obtained by any other means." Also entitled 1914-15 Star (issued as Royal Engineers) & BWM & Victory (issued by Air Ministry). Together with his MC case of issue & copies of MIC & Gazette listings. Near EF**. (P)..... **$3000 - $4000**

9935 **1914-18 Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI) dated 1918**. A deceptive, high quality COPY in silver of this sought after WWI Royal Air Force gallantry award. gVF. (P)..... **$200 --- $400**

9936 **1918 King's African Rifles Distinguished Conduct medal.** GVR, impressed officially "631 SJT. AMENON, KAR." Sergeant Amenon served with the 2/2nd. KAR in German East Africa. DCM (KAR) per London Gazette 28/3/18, as part of "Hanforce" in G.E.A. Citation: "For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty on all occasions when in contact with the enemy. He is an excellent patrol leader and has been severely wounded twice". Also Mentioned in Despatches per. LG. 7/3/1918, pg.2892. Medal well polished but not suspender, so possible replacement? Does not appear to have been repinned. On near correct ribbon. aF. With copy of citation. Rare, only 190 issued. (P) ..... **$1500 - $2500**

9937 **1939-45 A highly emotive, Killed in Action, Distinguished Service Medal, to a submariner.** Distinguished Service medal (DCM) GVR to "E.R.A. CL.2. Roderick Lynch, C/Maltese Cross 51374" impressed. Roderick Lynch was serving on HMSM Thunderbolt formerly HMS Thetis which was sank on the 14th March 1943 off Cape St Vito in the Mediterranean, by the Italian Corvette Ciogna, which had detected her & attacked with depth charges. All hands were lost & the submarine settled to the bottom in 1,350 meters of water. Another medal is also known similarly named.The medal comes in it's box of issue with 7 pages of information on HMSM Thetis/Thunderbolt operating. Near mint condition. (P)..... **$1500 - $2000**

9938 **1914-18 Military Medal,** GVR. Impressed officially "22002 CPL. J. BURLING, 7/(S)BN, THE QUEEN'S R". James Burling, from Seaforth, Sergeant, Royal West Surrey Regiment, "The Queen's". MM awarded per London Gazette 29/8/1918. Vendor states family later resident on Norfolk Island. Also entitled to BWM & Victory. With copy of MIC listings, unit medal roll & LG listing. VF..... **$800 - $1200**

9939 **1914-1918 Most unusual Military Medal, late award or replacement, to an Australian resident but previous British Serviceman. MM.** GVIR. (in Lieu of GVR). Impressed officially "82940 SJT. G. MILLER, RE.". MM. awarded to George Miller vide LG, no.66 with 178th.Tunnelling Company, RE., arrived France 16/3/1915, later resided in Australia. Comes with original War Office envelope, dated 25/3/1950, addressed to Miller at Upwey, Victoria, Australia, in which the newly claimed medal was posted to him. On original ribbon with brooch mount. Lightly toned gEF. A scarce, most unusual late award or official replacement MM. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star Trio (P)..... **$1800 -$2500**

9940 **1914-18 Escapers Military Medal** to Sherwood Foresters. MM. GVR., impressed officially "94497 PTE. E.E. PEARCE, 7/NOTTS DERBY R.". Ernest Edwin Pearce, enl at Pontefract 19/11/1916 after being discharged as underage in November 1915, gassed March 1918 & reported Missing in Action, later verified as Prisoner of War, Germany; escaped from POW Camp & arrived back in UK 14/11/1918. MM. per London Gazette 30/1/1920, later served in Royal Navy. With copies of MIC & service documents. Rhodium plated suspender & reverse. On original ribbon, gVF. Scarce POW escaper's Military Medal. (P)..... **$2000 -$3000**

9941 **1914-18 Military Medal & Bar,** impressed officially "93671 2 CPL. A. DAVIES, 41/DS. COY. RE." Acting Corporal Allan Davies, awarded MM for France per LG, 12 Dec 1917, 2nd Award Bar promulgated per LG 13 Nov 1918. Also entitled to British War & Victory Medals. With copies of MIC & MM. card index listing. gVF. (P)..... **$1800 -$2400**

9942 **1914-1918 Military Medal to Prisoner of War,** South Lancashire Regiment Territorial. MM GVR., impressed officially:"240626 PTE. P. GILL, 1/5 S. LANC. R. TF". Percy Gill from Widnes, Cheshire. MM per LG 18.10.1917. Noted as Missing 28.12.1917 and confirmed POW 18.01.1918. With copies of MIC & research. Also entitled to British War & Victory Medals. VF..... **$1000 -$1500**

9943 **1798 Davidson's Nile Medal.** Gilt bronze issue for Petty Officers. Obverse with contemporary floreate engraved initials "C.A.". Impressed rim. Gilding wear. aVF. Great research potential. (P)..... **$1800 -$2500**

9944 **$500** **1798 Davidson's Nile Medal.** Bronze issue to Ratings. Minor field marks, gEF. A superb example. (P) ..... **$900 -$1200**

9945 **1799 Seringapatam Medal,** silver-gilt (heavy gilding). Rim engraved (upright capitals):" TO VALENTINE CONOLLY FROM THE EAST INDIA COMPANY". Partial custom loop suspender intact at 12 o'clock. Nicely toned. Silver test marks on rim at 6 o'clock. Sl eks & field scratch. Near EF. 185 silver-gilt medals were presented by the EIC to members of Council in the 3 presidencies, other dignitaries, Field Officers & General Staff, Rare. (P)..... **$2500 -$3000**

9946 **1799 Seringapatam Medal,** bronze issue. Unnamed as issued. Custom brass barrel-loop suspension. Much field bruise & ek's. F. 5000 issues in bronze to NCOs & men of both Imperial & Indian troops. ..... **$500 -- $700**

9947 **1793-1840 Battle of Trafalgar Naval General Service Medal. Two clasps, "Egypt" & "Trafalgar"**, (Both clasps engraved replacements), impressed officially: "THOS REYNOLDS". Not a unique name on the rolls, but a Thomas Reynolds is listed for both clasps as Private, Royal Marines, HMS 'Defence' (Trafalgar) and HMS 'Expedition' (Egypt). c/w copies of Muster Rolls confirming the clasps to this Reynolds. VF**$2000$3000**

9948 **1793-1840 Naval General Service Medal.** Clasp: " SYRIA". Impressed officially: " GEORGE FINLAY". Born c/1818 Somersetshire. Rated AB 1840-1846 aboard HMS 'Vanguard'. With copy of 'Vanguard's' Description Book for 1840-43. Ek light toning. gVF. (P) ..... **$1000 -$1300**

9949 **1793-1840 Naval General Service Medal,** clasp: "SYRIA" impressed officially "JOHN KNIGHT", 3 possibles of this name on roll, 1 a Royal Marine, 2 Royal Navy. Lovely silver tone. Attractive EF. ..... **$1400 -$1800**

9950 **1793-1840 Naval General Service Medal,** no clasp. Name mostly erased but possible to discern "Joseph Francis". 2 men of this name on NGSM roll, both entitled to "Syria" clasp, as another medal previously sold through Nobels, this leaves one possible - Private Joseph Francis, Royal Marines, HMS "Daphne" (after HMS "Gorgon") entered Ship August 1839. Toned, field bruises, erased. gF. With copies of Ship's description books, "Daphne" & "Gorgun" for 1839 & 1840 and research on ships. (P) ..... **$750 -$1000**

9951 **1793-1814 Wounded in Action Military General Service Medal, to the East Essex Regiment, 2 clasps: "Badajoz" & "Salamanca". Impressed officially "R. STEEL, SERJT., 44th. FOOT". Richard Steel, born Inniskillen, Ireland, Enl 44th Foot (East Essex Regt), 1807, Wounded (GSW thigh) Bergen-Op-Zoom (Netherlands) c/1814, present at Waterloo. To Royal Veteran Battalion 1818-1826, discharged Enniskillen 1826, died Preston, UK, 1867. Regiment lost heavily in both the Peninsula & Dutch Campaigns & at Waterloo (40% casualties). On original ribbon, light field bruising. gVF. With copies of discharge cert & description book entry & research. Scarce to WIA recipient.** (P) ..... **$3500 -$4500**

9952 **1793-1814 Military General Service Medal, clasp Salamanca.** B. Barnett, 9th Foot, impressed. Copy of roll confirms clasp. Minor contact marks, near EF. (P)..... **$2000 -$2500**

9953 **1793-1814 Military General Service Medal, 2 clasps "Egypt" & "Guadeloupe", officially impressed: "J. BROWN, SERJEANT, 90TH FOOT". With copies of records of pay indicating Brown was attached to Captain Weir's Company, 1/90th Regiment of Foot, Perthshire Volunteer Light Infantry (later 2 BN, Cameronians). aEF with only minor field marks, scarce this condition.** (P)..... **$3500 -$4500**

9954 **1798-1814 Military General Service Medal, clasp "NIVE".** Renamed, engraved "Wm. SHARPLES, CPL. 62ND, FOOT." (Chisel cut engraving). Unresearched. Minor eks, VF+..... **$1000 -$1300**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9955 **ca1820 Regimental Medal, 79th (Queen's own Cameron Highlanders).** To commemorate the Peninsula & Waterloo campaigns. Obv. depicting martial trophies & shield bearing "79"; rev. with scrolls bearing Peninsula Battle Honours around the St. Andrew Star badge of the regiment with title "Waterloo- Peninsula". Unnamed as issued. Custom mounted on swivelling MGSM. style suspender with original MGSM ribbon. Minor edge dings, aEF. Rare. (P).....**$1000 - $1500**

9956 **1815 Hanoverian Medal for Waterloo.** Impressed officially: "* SERGEANT GEORG FUHRMANN, LANDW BAT, LUFNEBURG *" (possible misspelling of Luneburg). The Battalion took 58 casualties out of a total strength of 624 (all ranks) at Waterloo. Original, but faded ribbon. Eks & light field marks on original steel clip and split-ring suspender. Reserve Battalion, Luneburg formed part of 4 Hanoverian Brigade, 6th Division under Lt-Gen Sir Lowry Cole (P) .....**$1200 - $1600**

9957 **1799-1826 Army of India Medal, clasp Ava. To Lieut CHARLES WELLS. BOMBAY MARINE, impressed naming. Very scarce unit especially to officer. Medal entitlement confirmed (copy of roll included). Near EF.** (P) **$6000 $10000**

9958 **1799-1826 Army of India Medal** ("short hyphen" reverse type), clasp: "BHURTPOOR". Impressed officially (Royal Mint) "W. WARNER, 11th, LT. DRAG'NS". Number 84 Private William Warner, born Okely, Bedford, enl. 24th Dragoons, aged 15, 17/5/1811.To 21st Dragoons, thence to 11th Light Dragoons 1819-1837. Service in India reckoned from 15/5/1834-31/10/1937. Discharged medically unfit 1837. Holes plugged at 12 & 6 o'clock, the latter erasing the last "R" in name (this plugged, the letter re-engraved), these not distracting from the scarcity of the medal. On an original suspender, with original clasp. With copies of service documents & medal roll confirming entitlement. On original ribbon, gVF. 198 issues to 11th Light Dragoons.....**$1800 - $2400**

9959 **1842 First China War Medal,** original steel clip & ring suspension. Name erased in the distant past. Small edge bruises VF. .....**$600 --- $800**

9960 **1842 First China War Medal,** to the Cameronians. Correct "German silver" straight suspender, impressed officially "James McPhail, 26th Regiment Foot". Unresearched. Minor contact marks, EF. Rarely seen in high grade. (P).....**$1200 - $1500**

9961 **1843 Scinde Medal, Meeanee/Hyderabad 1843 reverse.** Engraved officially: "John Barry. 22th Regt (1)". Original ribbon, steel clip & straight bar suspension as issued. Minor bruise to obverse & slight ek's. gVF (P).....**$1800 - $2500**

9962 **1843 Scinde Medal Hyderabad 1843,** unnamed as issued. Fitter with contemporary sliver clip & bar suspension (for officers). gVF. Very scarce. (P).....**$1000 - $1500**

9963 **1843 Gwalior Star, Punniar centre,** custom steel wire suspension added to backing plate from original hook suspension. On original ribbon. Unnamed as issued. Some surface pit, mostly to reverse. gF. Scarce. (P)**$1000**

9964 **1845-46 Sutlej Medal, Sobraon reverse,** no clasp. Contemporary name erased, renamed with chisel cut engraving " A14 Persaud, Bodyguard C." Bodyguard Cavalry a scarce Indian Unit. On original ribbon. aEF (P) .....**$700 - $1000**

9965 **1849 Punjab Medal 2 clasps** Mooltan, Goojerat, Serjt J.W. RIGNEY, 1st BN, 60th R. RIFLES, impressed. Roll confirms entitlement to medal & clasps. Near EF. (P).....**$1000 - $1500**

9966 **1849 Punjab Medal 1848-1849.** 2 clasps: "GOOJERAT"; "CHILIANWALA". Impressed officially: "R. CHITTY, 24th FOOT". Robert Chitty, Regt'l number 2637, 24th (2nd Warwickshire - later South Wales Borderers). Still in service with Regiment in India 1858. Minor eks & field marks. gVF. With copies of Muster Rolls & Medal Roll confirming clasps. (P) .....**$1500 - $2000**

9967 **1834-53 South Africa Medal,** impressed officially "J. WHITEBOY, CAPE MD. RIFLES". On original ribbon, gVF. (P).....**$1000 - $1500**

9968 **1854 India General Service Medal, Clasp Perak.** 1666 CORP H. BIRD. 1/10th FOOT, engraved naming in the correct style of sloping capitals. Copy of medal roll confirms medal & clasp. 2 small rim bruise, gVF. .....**$600 --- $800**

9969 **1854 India General Service Medal, Clasp Jowaki 1887-8.** 2602 Pte John Crutch. 4 Bn Rifle Bde, impressed naming. Comes with copies of service records confirm medal & clasp. Crutch was the recipient of the Afghanistan medal, clasp Ali Musjid. Attractively toned, gVF. (P)**$450 - $600**

9970 **1854 Wounded In Action India General Service Medal** to Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Clasp: "BURMA 1885-7". Engraved officially:"881 PTE. J. ROBERTS, 1ST. BN. R. W. FUS". John Roberts born ca1866 Monmouthshire. Enl RWF 28.11.1884. Service in India 15.12.1885 to 20.02.1893. Also served South Africa 11.02.1900 to 12.07.1900. Seriously Wounded at Boordam (?) 05.05.1900 (wounded, left thigh & scrotum). Disch medically unfit 31.12.1900. Also entitled QSA. With copies of service documents. On original ribbon. Re-pinned. gVF.**$350 - $500**

9971 **1854- India General Service Medal, Clasp Burma 1885-7.** 1822 Pte W. Brown 2nd Bn. R. Sco. Fus., correct naming in thin running script. Copy of Service papers confirms medal & clasp. Near EF.....**$350 --- $450**

9972 **1854 India General Service Medal, Bronze issue.** Clasp Burma 1885-7. Engraved officially: "Puskali Pihyman, 3rd Cavy Hybd Contgt". gVF. (P) .....**$350 --- $450**

9973 **1854 India General Service Medal, to the Royal Irish Regiment**, clasp: "Hazara 1888", engraved officially "1168 PTE. A. YEOMAN, 2nd BN. R. IR.R." Alexander Yeoman, born Sligo, Ireland, ca1864, enl. Royal Irish Reg't 1883, service included the Black Mountain Expedition of 1888, discharged 1895. aEF. With copies of service documents & medal roll confirming entitlement. (P).....**$500 --- $750**

9974 **1854 India General Service Medal, 2 Clasps.** Burma 1889-92, Chin-Lushai 1889-90. 320 Water Carrier Yaisappen Army Hospl Native Corps. An unusual rank & unit. Engraved in running script. Small edge bruise, near EF. ..... **$500 -- $700**

9975 **1854 India General Service Medal, clasp Hazara 1888.** 253 Pte J. Watsons. 2nd Bn. R.I.R., correctly engraved in running script. Copy of service papers confirms medal & clasp, which indicate Egypt medal & Khedive's Star were issued to Watson. Attractively toned EF. .... **$400 -- $600**

9976 **1854 India General Service Medal,** clasp: "Samana 1891", engraved officially (in retrograde): "1470 PTE. T. DILLON, 2ND. BN. MANCH.R.". Thomas Henry Dillon, born Manchester, enl. June 1886, aged 18, disch 1898. With copies of service documents, medal roll confirming entitlement. Ek, on original ribbon. aEF. (P) ..... **$600 -- $800**

9977 **1854 Baltic Medal.** privately engraved: " ADAM CAIRNS, BOY 2ND CLASS, HMS HASTINGS". Adam Cairns, born 1839 Edinburgh. Joined HMS 'Waterloo' as Boy 2nd Class May 1855. To 'Hastings' 1855-1857. With copies of attestation papers & Ship's Description Books. Medal thins at 12 & 6 o'clock as struck. But is not renamed. gVF. On original ribbon. (P) ..... **$450 -- $600**

9978 **1854 Baltic Medal,** unnamed as issued. Claw tightened. Minor contact marks, gVF. (P) ..... **$250 -- $400**

9979 **1854 Baltic Medal.** Unnamed as issued, on original ribbon complete with its original 1856 patented top clasp by Bailey, Coventry in silver. Toned, ribbon faded, gVF. Laurel leaf top clasp by Bailey scarce..... **$400 -- $600**

9980 **1854 Baltic Medal,** unnamed as issued. gEF. ..... **$350 -- $450**

9981 **1854 Wounded in Action and Died of Wounds Crimea Medal clasp "Alma",** impressed officially: "SAM'L McCRACKEN, 2nd BN RIFLE BDE". With copies of Service Rolls. Part of Captain Newdigate's Company, Samuel McCracken was wounded at the Redan 18th June 1855 & Died 26 June 1855 at Corfu ex Scutari. Scarce officially impressed to Died of Wounds. nEF. ..... **$800 -$1200**

9982 **1854 Crimea Medal to Royal Navy, clasp: "Azoff".** Engraved (upright capitals): "JAS. NASH. ORD, HMS. BELLEROPHON". James Nash, born 1833, Troubridge, Somerset, joined "Bellerophon" 2/2/1852, discharged Ship (to "Orion") 1855. Final disch ca1863. Sl ek's contact marks, gVF. With copies of Ship's musters & Ship's descriptions books & research. (P) ..... **$750 -$1000**

9983 **1854 Light Brigade Died on Service Crimea Medal,** no clasps. Impressed officially to "W. JOHNSTON, 4th. DRAGOONS". William Johnston, no. 1502, sent to hospital, Scutari 19 Sept 1854 & Died on 27 Sep, one month before the famous Charge at Balaklava. Attractively toned, aEF. With copies of medal rolls & returns of Reg't indicating his death & non entitlement to clasps. (P) ..... **$600 -- $800**

9984 **$1200** **1854 Crimea Medal,** no clasp, to "The Buffs". Impressed officially "J. MORRIS, 3rd REG'T". Un-researched. Lacquered (will remove with nail polish remover), swing mount ribbon, EF. Scarce officially impressed Infantry Regiment..... **$375 -- $500**

9985 **1854 Crimea Medal, to the Leicestershire Regiment.** Crimea Medal 1854-56, clasp "Sebastopol". Impressed Regimentally (in retrograde): "3194 WILLIAM PUGSLEY, 17th REGT." - William Pugsley transferred to 4BN. Land Transport Corps, 1 Feb 1855. With copies of muster rolls. Toned, sl ek's field marks. VF. (P)..... **$500 -- $750**

9986 **1854 Crimea to Royal Artillery, clasp:** "Sebastopol" engraved (upright capitals): "H. FROOD, GUNNER, RA.". 4963 Gunner Henry Frood, born Lanark ca1815, enl. Royal Artillery , Edinburgh 1837, service in West Indies, Bermuda, Crimea, discharged due to unfitness 1858. Also entitled LSGC. Ek's & contact bruises. gF. With copies of discharge papers. (P)- **$400** **$5**

9987 **1854 Crimea Medal, clasp "Sebastopol".** To "HE--Y WILLIAMSON, SCOTS FUS'rs" (officially impressed, naming partially erased by contact marks). Converted into Officer's Mess menu/card holder by the addition of a folding, hinged bracket to rear + pressure clip + slide to top. Swivelling suspender, silver soldered in place, clip + folding bracket hallmarked Birmingham 1901. With copies of medal roll confirming clasp. F. An interesting medal with an interesting post recipient history. (P) ..... **$500 -- $750**

9988 **1854-Crimea Medal clasp: "Sebastopol".** Unnamed as issued. Field marks & eks F..... **$325 -- $400**

9989 **1854 Crimea Medal,** clasp: "Sebastopol". Unnamed as issued. Toned, on short length of original ribbon. gVF/aEF. (P)..... **$450 -- $600**

9990 **1857-58 Died On Service Indian Mutiny Medal,** 2 clasps: "Lucknow" & "Relief of Lucknow". Impressed officially: "G. ASHTON, 2ND. BN, MIL'Y, TRAIN". George Ashton, Reg't, number 883, enlisted 2nd, Dragoons, 1854 (Rgt'l number 1388) aged 25. To 2nd Battalion Military Train 1856, served with the Force under the Commander in Chief at Lucknow in November 1857 & with that under Maj. Gen. Sir. J. Outram at Alumbagh. Died 12 April 1859 on service. Toned EF. With copies & muster & medal rolls for both this Regiments. (P) ..... **$1600 -$2200**

9991 **1857-58 Indian Mutiny Medal, clasp: "Central India",** impressed officially "GUNR. PAT'K DOUGLAS, A.TP.H. BDE. MADRAS ARTY." Patrick Douglas, born Wicklow, Ireland; enl Dublin 1853 with East India Company Artillery, to "A" troop, Horse Brigade, Madras Artillery 1858, Volunteered Royal Artillery 1861, Sergeant, 3rd Royal Horse Brigade, died 30 March 1862. With copies of medal roll & research. (P) ..... **$1000 -$1200**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

9992 **1857-60 Second China War medal, 2 Clasps** "TAKU FORTS 1860, PEKING 1860". Impressed officially: "GUNNER JOHN S. BATH, 4TH BDE RL ARTY"). Heavy contact marks & edge knocks. C/w copies of service records. Also entitled to Crimea & Turkish Crimea Medals. John Smart Bath, born Somerset, enl RA 1852. Disch 1872 intended place of residence Canada. On original ribbon. aVF. ..... **$800 - $1200**

9993 **1857-60 Second China War Medal,** to Royal Navy, clasp: "Canton 1857". Impressed officially "HENRY THORN, ORD, HMS. ACRON". Born March 1837, enl. Royal Navy September 1855 & served aboard HMS "Acorn", a 12 gun Sailing Brig. (amongst other Ships) with copies of service documents & research. On original ribbon, small ek's. gVF. (P) ..... **$750 - $1000**

9994 **1857-60 Second China War Medal,** no clasp. Unnamed as issued. Overall contact marks, old-time tone F. ..... **$300 --- $400**

9995 **1860-66 New Zealand Medal,** undated reverse. Engraved, sloping capitals "290 PTE. M. MULCAHY, 40/FOOT." With copy of Regimental medal roll confirming issue. Edge scratches above & below naming but clean metal behind letters. EF/gEF. Unofficial naming style, sometimes referred to, perhaps erroneously, as "Colonial issue". (P) ..... **$1000 - $1200**

9996 **1867-68 Abyssinian War Medal.** Blank reverse field for Indian Troops and rim impressed: "ARMOGUM. SAPPERS & MINERS". On original ribbon. Minor marks & edge bruising. VF ..... **$500 --- $700**

9997 **1866-70 Canada General Service Medal, clasp Fenian Raid 1866.** "Pte C. COCKERLINE, 21st BN" impressed in upper & lower case letters. EF. (P) ..... **$600 --- $800**

9998 **1866-70 Canada General Service medal, clasp "Fenian Raid 1866"** to "1627 Private M. Ryan 2/17th REGT". NEF. ..... **$700 --- $900**

9999 **1866-70 Canada General Service Medal, clasp: "Fenian Raid 1866"**, impressed officially "1427 AR: SEJT. J. WAKLEY, RA.". James Wakley, enl. Royal Artillery 1858, discharged medically unfit 1879. With copies of service records. On original ribbon. EF. (P) ..... **$900 - $1200**

10000 **1873-74 Ashantee Medal,** to Royal Navy, no clasp, engraved officially "J. HAYES, ORD. HMS. AMETHYST, 73-74". Joseph Hayes, born Liverpool 1855, enl. RN. 1871, service on "Achilles", "Amethyst", "Excellent", "Resistance" etc, discharged ca1880. With copies of service records & ship's description book entries. On original ribbon. aEF. (P) - **$500**

10001 **1877-79 South Africa Medal** to the Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders. Clasp: '1879'. Engraved officially (upright capitals): "1101 PTE D. McDOUGALL, 91ST FOOT". Duncan McDougall, from Renfrew, Scotland. Enl 1st Bn Arg/Suth High'rs 08.01.1878, discharged 1885. Service in South Africa from 19.02.1879 to 05.01.1880. Re-enl 1900, Reserve, but disch 1901 without overseas service. gVF. With copies of full archive file & Unit medal roll. 923 medals with this clasp issued to unit. (P) ..... **$750 - $1000**

10002 **1877-79 South Africa Medal,** clasp: "1877-8", partially renamed: "191 PTE. P. IRELAND, 1/24th, FOOT". (number, rank & unit officially engraved; initial & surname re-engraved). On original ribbon, minor field marks, aEF. (P) ..... **$500 --- $750**

10003 **1877-79 South Africa Medal,** to the Northamptonshire Regiment, clasp: "1879", engraved (upright capitals) officially "1925 PTE. T. KEANE, 58TH FOOT". With copy of medal roll confirming clasp. On original ribbon, sl ek. EF. ..... **$800 - $1200**

10004 **1877-79 South Africa Medal,** to the King's Royal Rifle Corps, clasp: "1879" engraved officially (retrograde): "3160 PTE. J.W. THOMAS, 3/60TH. FOOT". Enlisted at Finsbury, 7 January 1873, aged 24. With copy of Rgt'l muster rolls for 1st quarter 1873 & Rgt'l medal roll confirming Medal & clasp. On original ribbon. aEF. 964 medals with clasp "1879" issued to 3/60th Foot. (P) ..... **$1000 - $1500**

10005 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, clasp Ahmed Khel.** To "Naick Gopout Rhwas 3rd Goorkha Reg" engraved in running script. Attractively toned, VF. ..... **$300 --- $450**

10006 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, clasp Kandahar.** To "DUFFR GURDUT SINGH 1st Regt C.I. HORSE" engraved in running script. Small edge bruise gVF. ..... **$300 --- $400**

10007 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, 3 clasps.** Ali Musjid, Kabul, Kandahar. To "….EETHAN BOO N 4th GOORKHA Regt" engraved in running script. Contact marks on medal & part of name not readable due to contact with "Star". F. ..... **$600 --- $850**

10008 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, clasp Ali Musjid.** "2627 Pte G. COLLIS, 4th BN RIFLE Bde" engraved sloping serif capitals. Copy of roll confirming medal & clasp. VF. ..... **$300 --- $450**

10009 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal, 2 clasps.** Kandahar, Ahmed Khel. "1703 Pte R. HALL. 2/60 FOOT" engraved in sloping serif capitals. Copy of roll confirms medal & clasps. Roll also indicates Hall was entitled to the Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880. Contact marks (from star?) therefore F. ..... **$600 --- $800**

10010 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal,** to the Norfolk Regiment, clasp: "Kabul". Engraved officially in upright capitals "5 PTE. J. BLYTHE, 2/9TH. FOOT". Number 5, James Blythe, "D" company, 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment of Foot, discharged by time of issuance of medal (1885). With copies of Pay & muster rolls & medal roll. On original ribbon, minor contact marks aEF. ..... **$700 --- $900**

10011 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal,** to King's Royal Irish Hussars, no clasp. Engraved officially "1278 PTE. J.HIGGINS, 8TH. HUSS'RS". With copy of medal roll confirming medal to John Higgins. On original ribbon, very minor ek, gVF/aEF. ..... **$450 --- $600**

10012 **1882 Egypt Medal dated 1882 clasp Tel-el-Kebir.** G. Batten. Sto 1st Chs " H.M.S. SULTAN" engraved in slogan serif capitals (renamed). Contact mark from star, VF. ..... **$200 -- $250**

10013 **1882 Egypt Medal to Royal Navy,** 1882 dated reverse, no clasp, engraved officially "F. MICHELL, AB, HMS. 'EUPHRATES'." Frederick Mitchell, born Croydon, Sydney 1862, enl RN. 1880, discharged 1898. With copies of service record & medal roll for ship. Contact pit from star, gF. 257 (all rates) Egypt medals without clasp issued to ship. ..... **$350 -- $450**

10014 **1882 Khedive's Star.** Unnamed as issued. Small star on suspension has centre hole. Solder repair to bar holding ribbon (not visible from front), VF. ..... **$100 -- $150**

10015 **1882 Khedive's Star, 1882 Date.** Rev circlet engraved privately:"1472 CR. SERG'T. C. G. SCOTT, DERBY R". Charles George Scott, enl London 23.06.1871, aged 17. With copies of Muster Rolls (some inconsistencies with Christian names, but number correct) & Medal Roll. On original ribbon. gVF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10016 **1887-1900 East & West Africa Medal,** silver, 4 clasps: "1892", "1893-94", "1897-98", "Sierra Leone 1898-99", engraved officially for West India regiment: '2667 PTE. H. GALE, I/W. I. RGT.". Unresearched, clasps all original but recipient may not be entitled to all. Sl ek, On original ribbon, gEF. ..... **$1000 -$1200**

10017 **1896 British South Africa Company Medal.** LIEUT. THOMAS. S. SMITH. 2. W. R10. REGT, engraved in thin upright capitals. Comes with research & copy of roll confirming entitlement. A lovely scarce medal to an officer. EF. ..... **$1200 -$1500**

10018 **1895 India Medal, 3 Clasps.** Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. "2636 BOMB J.A. SMITH 9.M.B.R.A." engraved in running script. Copy of roll confirms medal & clasp. EF. ..... **$500 -- $700**

10019 **1895 India Medal with 3 clasps:** "PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98", "SAMANA 1897", "TIRAH 1897-98", engraved officially to "1553 SOWAR KHAN MUHAMMAD KHAN, 18th BL. LCRS.". Minor ek's. gVF. Scarce 3 bar to Bengal Lancers. ..... **$450 -- $750**

10020 **1896 Ashanti Star to Telegraph Battalion, Royal Engineers & Imperial Service Medal group of 2**. Ashanti Star engraved (in same style as for West Yorkshire Regt):"20412 CORP'L. ERNEST P. ROOKE, R. E. B., RE."; ISM GVR Type II, coinage bust, impressed officially: " ERNEST PATTEN ROOKE". Ernest Patten Rooke born Plymouth 1864, enl Royal Engineers 09.11.1886. Lance Corporal 1893, Corporal 1898. Service in Gold Coast Ashanti Expedition 1895-1896. Disch Nov 1898. Awarded ISM as Sorting Clerk & Telegraphist, Plymouth per London Gazette 14.12.1926. No 1914-18 War service. With full copy of service record, Medal Roll confirming Star & copy of London Gazette listing for ISM with original box of issue for ISM. Both with original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Scarce confirmed, named Ashanti Star and Civil Service award group (see lot 10161 for son's RN Jutland trio). (P) ..... **$1200 -$1500**
$750

10021 **1896-1908 Khedive's Sudan Medal,** silver, 2 x clasps: "The Atbara" & "Khartoum". Engraved officially "3403 PTE. HOYLE. I CAM. HIGH'RS.". Unresearched. Sl ek's, on original ribbon, aEF. ..... **$450 -- $550**

10022 **1896-1908 Khedive's Sudan Medal,** clasp: "Khartoum" to Royal Artillery. Impressed officially: "96994 GR. T. RICH. 32 F.B.A., RA." Thomas Rich, born Brighton, Sussex 1874, enl. RA. 1893, discharged 1905. Also entitled Queen's Sudan. With copies of service record & medal roll. On original ribbon. gVF. (P) ..... **$400 -- $600**

10023 **1897-1916 British North Borneo Company Medal,** in bronze, clasp "PUNATIVE EXPEDITION" (1897), engraved officially (upright capitals) "213 PRIVATE SAHAIL DIN. ". On original ribbon, gVF/aEF. Ex Morton & Eden Ltd sale 3/10/2008. Rare, only 74 named issued to NCO's & men in bronze. ..... **$2500 -$3000**

10024 **1888-1916 British North Borneo Company Medal, Silver, clasp: "RUNDUM", engraved correctly in local style: "PTE. No.98 KRIM BUX." On original ribbon, minor field marks, aEF. Scarce, only 98 issued.** ..... **$2500 -$3000**

10025 **1899-1900 British North Borneo Company Medal 1899-1900,** bronze, clasp: "TAMBUNAN", engraved officially "144 PRIVATE JENAH". Spink & Sons Ltd records indicate only 116 medals, engraved & numbered to Other Ranks. With hand written research listing known medals. Scarce original named issue. aEF. (P) ..... **$2200 -$2700**

10026 **1899-1902 Queens South Africa, 4 bars** - CC, OFS, TRA, SA01. "6216 Cpl W Long. S Wales Bordrs". Impressed. VF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10027 **1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal,** to died in Australia, Volunteer Company, the Royal Scots, no clasps, impressed officially "8276 L.CPL. R.R. KAY, VOL. COY. RL. SCOTS." Robert Ross Kay, born Scotland 1882, came to Australia ca.1910, died Canberra community hospital, Act 1951. With copies of birth & death certs & unit medal roll. Entitled to clasps SA 01 & SA 02. Toned, gVF. Uncommon to Volunteer Companies. ..... **$250 -- $350**

10028 **1899-1902 Irish Hospital Corps Queen's South Africa Medal.** Clasps: CC; OFS; TRA. Impressed officially: "DRSR E. D. EDWARDS, IRISH HOSPITAL". Dresser Edmond D. Edwards, with original clipping from 'Navy & Army Illustrated' April 14, 1900 with full length photo portrait of an Irish Hospital Corpsman (not named). Also with copy of Medal Roll for unit confirming clasps. Small eks. gVF. Exceedingly scarce to Irish Hospital. (P) ..... **$1500 -$2000**

10029 **1899-1902 Civil Surgeon Queen's South Africa Medal,** clasps: CC, SA 02, engraved officially "R.E. TURNER, SURGEON". With copies of medal rolls. Sl ek, EF. ..... **$500 -- $750**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10030 **1899-1902 Nursing Service, locally raised (ie. South Africa) Queen's South Africa Medal**("ghost date" reverse), no clasp, impressed officially " NURSING SISTER M. SCOBELL". With copy of medal roll confirming award dated 1901. Minor contact marks, on original ribbon. gVF or better. .....**$600---$800**

10031 **1899-1902 Army Nursing Service Queen's South Africa medal,** no clasp, impressed officially "NURSING SISTER M. MORRISON." with copy of ANS, and ANSR, medal roll confirming award issued 1903 & noting "Joined from Capetown on disembarkation". gVF.....**$600---$800**

10032 **1899-1902 Boer War Prisoner of War,** 10th Prince of Wales's Own Royal Hussars Queen's South Africa Medal. "Ghost date" reverse with 8 clasps: RofK; PAAR; DRIEF; JOH; DIA.H; WITT; SA01; SA02. Impressed officially:"3791 PTE G. CORNWELL, 10TH HUSSARS". POW at Uniondale 19.08.1901 noted as 'rejoined' on casualty list. The last 2 clasps are original, but later additions. Cornwall also received the KSA with both clasps (this last not present). With copies of Medal Roll & Casualty Roll. gVF. Scarce 6 bar (excluding the date bars) QSA to a POW. (P) **$1000- $1500**

10033 **1899-1902 War Correspondent Queen's South Africa Medal,** QSA, no clasp "MR. A.H. OPPENHEIM, DAILY NEWS" officially impressed. In addition to being a War Correspondent, Oppenheim was the author of a pamphlet on Spion-Kop & was invalided out of South Africa. With some relevant research. On original ribbon with brooch clasp. gVF. A rare medal. (P) **$2200- $3000**

10034 **1900 Princess of Wales Private Military Hospital** for the sick & wounded from Transvaal War, South Africa 1899-1900. Bust left, rev Hospital building. Silvered WM 38mm. BHM-3664, E-1846. Very scarce. (P) .....**$300---$400**

10035 **1900 China War Medal.** No clasps to "99525 GNR T. MCMANUS. 62nd COY R.G.A" C/W copies of service records indicating that he is also entitled to the QSA with one clasp. NEF.....**$400---$500**

10036 **1900 China War Medal to a Royal Marine, clasp: "Relief of Pekin".** Officially impressed "J. FIELDING, CORPL, RM H.M.S. AURORA". With copy of record of service, born Lincolnshire 1871, enl, Liverpool 1893, to Plymouth Detach, Royal Marines, transferred to Collingwood 1902, records indicate 2 landings in China involving actions. On original ribbon, minor edge bruise, EF. (P).....**$1200- $1500**

10037 **1900 China War Medal,** no clasp, impressed officially "W.J. PAYNE, STO, HMS. GOLIATH". Walter James Payne, born Kent, 1880, enl. Royal Navy 1899, to Royal Fleet Reserve 1903, discharged 1908. With copies of service documents. On original ribbon. EF. (P).....**$500---$750**

10038 **1903-04 Tibet Medal, no clasp.** "No. 596 Dr. FATEN SHER. 15th MULE CORPS" impressed in upright capitals naming. Edge bruise at 7 o'clock. gVF. (P) .....**$600---$800**

10039 **1903-04 Tibet Medal, no clasp.** "2904 SEPOY HARMAN SINGH. 19th PUNJUB'S" engraved in sloping running script. VF. (P).....**$600---$800**

10040 **1903-04 Tibet Medal.** Bronze issue, no clasp, engraved officially to "COOLY AHIMAN NEWAN, S.&T. CORPS". On original ribbon, mint condition. Rare this nice. (P).....**$250---$350**

10041 **1908-35 India General Service Medal.** 1908-35 silver, EDVII, clasp "North West Frontier 1908", engraved officially "4427 SEPOY PARTAB SINGH, 45th SIKHS". EF. Court mounted for display.....**$150---$200**

10042 **1908-35 India General Service Medal.** Silver, EDVII, clasp "North West Frontier 1908". Engraved officially "3222 SOWAR GORGOL(?) SINGH, 21ST CAV'Y". On original ribbon. VF. Scarce to Indian Cavalry Regiments.....**$180---$250**

10043 **1908-35 India General Service Medal,** silver, GVR "KAISAR-I-HIND" obverse (1910-30), clasp: 'AFGHANISTAN NWF 1919'. Name erased. On original ribbon, minor field marks. .....**$75---$100**

10044 **1908-35 India General Service Medal.** GVR ("Kaiser-I-Hind") clasp " MAHSUD 1919-20" entitled to another clasp as Mahsud not awarded singly, impressed officially "558 SEPOY PAHLWAN KHAN, 2/30/PUNJABIS". Toned, gVF.....**$150---$200**

10045 **1914 Mons Star** impressed officially to '87489 GNR A CARTER R.F.A, 39/45 Star impressed to '73450 T. V. Jackson'. Africa & Italy Stars unnamed as issued. Retail approx $250.....**$100---$150**

10046 **1914-15 Star** to an Philanthropic (?) Organisation, impressed officially with only number to reverse "11765". Initials "L.F." engraved unofficially above. Brass & enamel lapel badge buttoned through ribbon. Badge bears a circular "Union Jack" within a red cross, words: "GOD GUARD THEE" to centre. Badge with impressed officially machine number same as medal "11765". Possibly Legion of Frontiersmen? Worthy of further research.....**$150---$200**

10047 **1914-18 London Regiment Memorial Plaque & 1914-15 Star to Distinguished Conduct Medal recipient.** Star impressed officially "1534 PTE. F. MARTIN, 21-LOND.R.", plaque "FRANK MARTIN", to France 16/3/1915, born in Walwath, awarded DCM, for 19/5/16 (LG. 31/5/16): "For conspicuous gallantry & determination when all his gun team had been knocked out, he continued to work his gun single handed until it was buried by a shell. He then dug it out, took it back, returned & dug out the ammunition & finally collected a new gun team & returned with the gun in working order to his position." Died of Wounds 21/1/1917 as Lance Corporal. With copies of MIC, medal roll, Gazette listing & vendor research (citation). 608 DCMs awarded to London Regiment in WWI. .....**$600---$800**

10048 **1914-18 British Red Cross Society medal for war service (1914-18).** Engraved to "Iris Gill". NEF.....**$50---- $75**

10049 **1918 Buried in Italy Memorial Plaque.** To Royal Artillery: "ERNEST GEORGE TURBITT." Driver, 845188, 48th Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery. Details of death not to hand, but died 24/10/1918 and buried Montecchio Precalcino Communal Cemetery Extension, Region of Veneto, Northern Italy. The Italians entered the war on the Allied side, declaring war on Austria, in May 1915. Commonwealth Forces were at the Italian Front between Nov 1917 & Nov 1918 & res camps & medical units were established at various locations in Northern Italy behind the front, some of them remaining until 1919. Between April 1918 & Feb 1919 those who died from wounds or disease in the 9th, 24th & 39th Casualty Clearing Stations were buried either here or at Dueville. Certain graves were brought in after the Armistice from other burial grounds in the area. Montecchio Precalcino Communal Cemetery Extension contains 439 Commonwealth burials of the First World War. VF. Scarce to Italian Front casualties. With copies of CWGC printouts & research. ..... **$450 -- $600**

10050 **1915-62 Naval General Service Medal, clasp "Minesweeping 1945-51".** Impressed "COLLECTORS ITEM". (P)..... **$300 -- $400**

10051 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp "Palestine 1945-48".** Unnamed example. Scarce thus. Fld scratch, EF..... **$200 -- $300**

10052 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp: "Palestine 1945-48",** impressed officially "AS. 1841I PTE. S. TSIKINYANE, APC". gVF. Recipient an Ascension Islander. ..... **$100 -- $200**

10053 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp: "Malaya".** To Singapore Police impressed officially "1726 P.C. YUSOF, BIN BA KAR, S'PORE POL". gVF..... **$100 -- $150**

10054 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp "Malaya"** (1948-60), to the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Impressed officially "15001731 FUS. M. T. THOMPSON, R. INNISKS.". EF..... **$150 -- $200**

10055 **1918-62 General Service Medal, clasp "Malaya", QEII.** Impressed officially "19044518 SGT. R. ELLISON, RE." gVF..... **$100 -- $150**

10056 **1918-62 General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp: "S. E. Asia 1945-46".** Impressed officially "10957 SEP. MALUK SINGH. MG. BN., DOGRA R". gVF. Scarce to Dogra Machine Gun Battalion. ..... **$100 -- $150**

10057 **1918-62 General Service Medal, clasp "SE.ASIA 1945-46",** unnamed example. EF. Scarce thus. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10058 **1919-45 British Empire Medal,** Civil Division. "GRI" cypher reverse, Meritorious Service,. Engraved officially "ARTHUR G. SAXTON". Arthur George Saxton, Assistant Overseer Grade I, to the Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Southampton. Awarded and promulgated, London Gazette, 10/06/1944. With copy of Gazette listing. EF. ..... **$375 -- $500**

10059 **1962 General Service Medal, QEII, clasp "Malay Peninsula",** impressed officially "J. 965532 E. SCOTT, RO.I, RN" unresearched. gVF. ..... **$150 -- $200**

10060 **1962 Parachute Regiment General Service Medal,** QEII, clasp "Northern Ireland". To "24243301 PTE. T.E. SKARPAAS, PARA". Mint condition. Scarce to Parachute Regiment..... **$500 -- $750**

10061 **1962 General Service Medal,** to Grenadier Guards clasp: "NORTHERN IRELAND" impressed officially "24076290 L/CPL. R. DOW. GREN, GDS." Lance Corporal Robert Dow, born 1951, Glasgow, enl 1966 service in UK (inc Northern Ireland) Middle East, Cyprus, Kenya, Canada, Rhine. GSM & clasp awarded 1972, discharged 1973. With copy of brief service notes. Court mounted for display, sl ek, aEF. Scarce Guards GSM, with service history. ..... **$200 -- $275**

10062 **1962 General Service Medal, clasp "Northern Ireland",** impressed officially "ALCK.M.D. MORTON, D163452N, RN". Unusual to RN. EF. On original ribbon with brooch mount..... **$200 -- $300**

10063 **1914-18 Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR).** "930518 B.O.M. Sjt R. Smith R.F.A." impressed. Near EF. ..... **$300 -- $400**

10064 **1874-1901 Long Service & Good Conduct Medal VR.** "1319 PTE T. CHINNERY, 1-1st Foot" officially impressed. Nicely toned, EF.**$250 -- $350**

10065 **1874-1901 Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, VR.** "218. W. PERRIN. 2nd BN, 24th Foot" officially impressed. EF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10066 **1894-1904 Officer's Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal,** Victoria, UK issue, engraved (retrograde legend): "LIEUTENANT J.L. DIPLOCK. 12TH. Maltese Cross (CIVIL SERVICE) V.R., 1860-1888." Lovely old tone EF. Officer's qualified for this medal on account of their non-commissioned service. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10067 **1930- Efficiency Medal, Territorial bar.** "8964.36. PTE F.W.J. SPENCER. R.W.K." impressed. EF. ..... **$80 -- $120**

10068 **1876 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct Medal,** type II with naming engraved officially (only issued engraved c/1875 to 1877) in retrograde: "Wm. RIVERS, GUN'RS. MTE, HMS. ACHILLES". William Rivers, born 1843, Latheringham, Suffolk, enlisted RN. 1864 aboard HMS "St George", with Ship till 1865, numerous Ship postings inc HMS's "Excellent" & "Warrior" (still preserved afloat in UK), Gunner's Mate 3/8/1872. Petty Officer 1st class 1873, Chief Petty Officer 1879, medal issued c/1876. with Copies of service photos. On original ribbons, EF. See lot 10131 for son's China/1914-15 Trio group of 4. ..... **$400 -- $500**

10069 **1879 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Victoria,** type II. Impressed officially "W'm. M. SEMMENS, CAPT. F.TOP, HMS. ROYAL ADELAIDE" William Martin Semmens, born Cornwall 1851, enl. RN. 1869, Captain of the Fore-Top aboard "Royal Adelaide" from 1879. Medal awarded 1879, to Coast Guard 1881 & pensioned 1889. With copies of service docs, description book listings etc. Lt scratches in field gVF. ..... **$250 -- $350**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10070 **1899 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct Medal,** Victoria type II. Impressed officially "GEORGE HUMBER, BOAT'N. HM. COAST GUARD". Born Isle of Wight, 1868 enlisted Royal Navy 1886, discharged physically unfit 1910. With copy of service sheet. gEF.$**250**-**$350**

10071 **1908 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, EDVII.** Impressed officially "D.1505C. TOWNSEND, SEA'N. ICL. RNR.". Toned on original type I ribbon. gEF.....$**100**---**$200**

10072 **1908 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, EDVII.** Impressed officially "87703 J. MOSES, SEA'N, ICL, RNR.". EF. On a 2nd type ribbon (incorrect for issue).....$**100**---**$150**

10073 **1908 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, GVR** (type I obv). Impressed officially "DA.274 W. SCALES, DECK HAND, RNR." Tiny ek, toned. On original type 1 ribbon. aEF. ..$**100**---**$150**

10074 **1919 Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, GVR** (type II obv). Impressed officially "SS. 113940 (CH.B. 12637) W. HESLING, STO. I, RFR." gVF. .....$**100**---**$150**

10075 **1953- Royal Air Force Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EIIR).** "514596 CPL R. MAXTON. R.A.F." impressed. Attractively toned, near EF. .....$**100**---**$150**

10076 **1888 Indian Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, EDVII,** engraved officially "808 SAPPER ANDI, 2.0.MAD. S & M." gVF.$**200 $300**

10077 **1961 Civil Defence Long Service Medal.** QEII. Unnamed, swivelling suspender, appears to be an unlisted "type III" variety with full wording "CIVIL DEFENCE-LONG SERVICE" around laurel wreath & 2 palm branches to reverse. Toned. EF. With case of issue (case with stains). Standard CD.LS. ribbon.....$**150**---**$250**

GREAT BRITAIN GROUPS

10078 **1897-1900 An Interesting Royal Navy Captain's group of 2. Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael & St George Breast Badge (CMG), silver-gilt + enamel, complete with ribbon buckle; East & West Africa Medal 1887-1900 clasp "BENIN 1897", named officially "COMD'R. R.Y. HERITZ, RN, SS MALACCA". Mounted as worn on Spink + Sons brooch-pin bar. Captain Reginald Yorke Heritz (previously known as Smith) was born 20/1/1851, enl RN as Cadet 1864, Midshipman 1866, Sub-Lieut 1870, full Lieut 1874, loaned to 'Orontes' in 1884. He served ashore in Command of the Naval Brigade landed to garrison Port Said in support of the Sudan Expeditionary Force (not qualifying for the Egypt Medal). Appointed to command HMS 'Starling' in 1886. He received the Thanks of the Board of Trade for his services on the occasions of the wreck of the Steamship 'African' in March 1887. On 22 April 1887 Smith was Court Martialled for the stranding of HMS 'Starling' by default & sentenced to be dismissed ship!! Promoted Commander 1889. Assumed the name "Heritz" in 1890. To Retired List 1893, later serving on the Staff of the Director of Transports 1896/1897. Also serving aboard the Indian Troopship 'Malacca' (thus earning the East & West Africa Medal + Clasp 'Benin 1897' - only 2 awards to Ship. Received the CMG 25/11/1902 "For services rendered as Divisional Transport Officer at Southampton" - for his work (in the UK) during the Boer War 1899-1902 (no medal entitlement for Boer War). Promoted to Retired Captain 1902, he died 1910. aEF, only very minor en. chipping. (ex - Capt K.J. Douglas-Morris, RN. Collection, DNW, Feb 1997). With research notes etc.** (P) .....$**3000**- **$4000**

10079 **1914-1945 Officer of the Order of the British Empire, MID WWI & MID WWII group of 7** to Royal Munster Fusiliers & Royal Signals. OBE Type II, MIL; 1914-1918 War & Victory Medal with bronze MID oak leaf ("2. LIUET. L. C. BOYD" officially impressed); 1939-45 Italy Star, Defence & War Medals (unnamed as issued) & MID emblem. Lionel Cecil Boyd, born 1896, Ireland. With Royal Munster Fusiliers France & Belgium from 31.07.17-26.03.18. Wounded. Despatches LG 24.05.18. Royal Signals throughout WWII. MID LG 22.02.45, OBE LG 21.12.44. Boyd died in Australia in 1972 at St Vincent's Hospital, Darlinghurst, Sydney, whilst in Australia visiting his daughter who lived here. gVF/aEF. Court mounted for display with some research & original B/W photo of Boyd in battledress as Colonel. (P).....$**1600**- **$2000**

10080 **1939-64 RAF BEM Group of eight to Chief Technician Errol L. Noake RAF.** British Empire Medal (Mil) (ERII), (576804 CH. TECH ERROL L NOAKE RAF), 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Defence Medal, BWM (all unnamed as issued), GSM(1918-64) (ERII) clasp "Brunei"("576804 CH. TECH. E. L. NOAKE. RAF"), GSM 1962+(576804 CH. TECH E. L. NOAKE. RAF), RAF LSGC(576804 SGT E L NOAKE RAF (correction to "NOAKE"). Mounted as worn. Awarded BEM in Queens Birthday Honors List June 1964. EF.$**1250**- **$1800**

10081 **1914-45. El Alamein-Tripoli 1943 Officer of the Order of the British Empire, Military Cross & Mentioned in Despatches group of 9: OBE (silver gilt); MC. GVR (unnamed as issued); 1914-18 British War & Victory medals (impressed officially "Lieut C. Topham"), 1939-45 Africa with 8th Army clasp & Italy Stars, Defence, War with M.I.D. Oak leaf (last 5 unnamed as issued). Clement Topham, born 1896, enlisted Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant 19/2/1916, France and Belgium from Nov 1916 to Armistice. Lt. 19/8/1917. Captain 1925, Major 1934, Staff Captain and GSO. 3, "W" Command 1935-36. Lieutenant Colonel (Temp. Colonel) 1944. Awarded MC. per London Gazette 7/11/1918 - "Lt. Clement Topham, R.E. During operations in connection with an Allied counter-attack, he displayed the greatest gallantry and energy in laying out lines at all hours of the day and night". OBE. per London Gazette 14/10/1943 - "As Deputy Chief Engineer, Eighth Army, organized and directed the Engineer Works Services involved by the advance of Eighth Army over 1,250 miles from El Alamein to Tripoli, through country in which all Ports, water installations, etc, had been the scene of extensive enemy demolitions. Noteworthy in his achievements was the reconstruction of demolished quays and shore installations in the ports of Bengasi in November/December 1942, and Tripoli in January/February 1943. In particular at Tripoli, it was primarily due to his initiative, resolution and technical ability that within one month of the capture of the Port, it was possible to receive on 22nd February and succeeding days nearly three million gallons of petrol into bulk storage reservoirs which the enemy had demolished, as he certainly thought, beyond the possibility of repair. This achievement played a vital part in the maintenance of the Eighth Army for its advance into Tunisia." 1938 Graduation list of officers indicates Topham received the Territorial Force War Medal in addition, but this is unlikely and is not confirmed by research. With copies of M.I.C., Graduation list, London Gazette listings and citation. gVF/EF.** (P) ..... $**4000** -**$5500**

10082 **1914-18 Gallipoli Distinguished Service Order, Mentioned in Despatches, Royal Navy- a very rare and exciting group of 4 with an Australian connection. Distinguished Service Order GVR,(unnamed as issued with top clasp); 1914-15 Star, impressed officially: "Lt. Commr. G.H. De P. Chance R.N.; British War Medal & Victory Medal, with bronze MID Oakleaf emblem : "Commr G.H. DE P. CHANCE, R.N.". George Harold De Peyster Chance, born Birmingham 1876. Enlisted Royal Navy as Midshipman 1893. Sub-Lieut 1896, Lieut 1899. Lt-Commander 1907 and full Commander 1916. MID (LG 14 Mar 1916) "has performed consistant good service on the Beaches", both at ANZAC and Suvla. DSO per LG 14 Mar 1916, also MID of C.in C., Salonika Front for "distinguished Services during the past six months" 18 July 1917.To Emergency List 1919 and granted permission to proceed to Sydney, NSW, Australia 1921 to reside. Died 1953. Together with copies of service dossier and Gazette listings. Some excellent research potential. Court mounted on original ribbons for wear. EF.**(P) ..... $**6000** -**$8000**

10083 **1914-18 Military Cross & Trio to Royal Field Artillery.** for Bray. MC, GVR, engraved "CAPT. J.F.WILSON, RFA."; 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2. Lieut. J.F. Wilson, RFA", BWM & Victory "CAPT. J.F. WILSON." John Fenwick Wilson, entered France Theater of OP's 12/12/15, awarded MC with D/150th Brigade, RFA 24/8/18. LG 1/02/1919 " T./Lt. (A./Capt.) John Fenwick Wilson, D/150th Bde, RFA./ Near Bray, on 24th August 1918, he was temporarily in command of a battery. Just before midnight information was received that in order to support an attack at dawn the guns must be taken forward. The night was very dark & the tracks slippery, but without previous reconnaissance he skillfully led the battery to a position from which effective fire could be brought to bear upon the enemy's defensives. There was considerable shell fire, & and man were worn out by heavy bombardment. It was only this officer's resource & fine personal example that made the operation possible." Together with his initialled, silver cigarette case bearing engraved battle honours 1916-18, his ribbon bar & some loose ribbon. gVF/aEF. With copies of MIC, LG listing..... $**3000** -**$4000**

10084 **1914-18 Military Cross & Pair, to Captain Manchester Regiment,** later attached Army Signals Service, Salonika. MC, GVR, unnamed as issued, 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially "CAPT. F.M. POTT". Frederick Morely Pott, born Lancaster 1891, enl Liverpool Regt 09/1914, discharged to Commission with 7 BN, Manchester Regt & 2nd Lieut 04/1915, entered French Theatre of War 5/03/1917, to Salonika Front c/1918-1919 & discharged from there 1919. No record of MC, gazette or citation located to date, but clearly indicated on MIC. & copies of archive documents included. Original ribbons, MC with its original pin catch. gVF/aEF. Scarce MC for Salonika Theatre. (P)..... $**3000** -**$3500**

10085 **1914-18 Military Cross & pr to twice WIA Scots Guards.** MC, GVR unnamed as issued; BWM & Victory impressed officially "LIEUT. D.R. BRODIE." Together with a sterling silver cigarette box with badge of the Regiment to lid. Duncan Reynett Brodie, born 1877 to a Peerage, died 1968. Temporary Captain in charge of A Company, Wounded in Action twice. MC per LG 3/6/1918 for trench raid actions. Court mounted for display. EF. With copy of MIC, London Gazette listings & research. ..... $**3200** -**$4000**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10086 **1914-18 Military Cross & Bar, 1914 Star & Bar group of 4 to the Cameronians. MC., GVR, engraved 'FRANCIS THOMAS GOBLE, 9TH. BATT. SCOTTISH RIFLES, ARRAS, 7th.APRIL 1917", 2nd Award Bar engraved 'POIX DU NORD-OCTOBER 23rd-26th 1918"; 1914 Star with "Mons" Bar impressed officially "479 L.CPL. F.T. GOBLE, 1/16 LOND. R."; 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially "CAPT. F.T. GOBLE". Francis Thomas Goble entered France Theatre of OP's 1/11/1914, 2nd Lieut, 4th Scottish Rifles 22/10/1915, Lieut 1/7/1917, Temp Captain 24/6/1918, service with 1st, 4th + 9th Battalions, Scottish Rifles (Cameronians). Awarded MC per LG 18/6/1917: "2nd, Lt. Francis Thomas Goble, Sco. Rif. Spec. Res. - For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty while in command of a daylight raid. He led his men with great skill & gallantry & was able to bring back valuable information." Bar to MC. Per LG 4/10/1919. "Lt (ACT/CAPT.) Francis Thomas Goble, MC., 4th.Bn. Sco. RIF, att'd 1st Bn - throughout the operations on Vendegies Wood & Poix Du Nord, on 23rd/26th Oct 1918, he displayed marked gallantry & fortitude in the handling of his company. He repeatedly led them forward in the face of heavy hostile fire. On the occasion when no troops were on his flanks, he led his Company forward & succeeded in capturing his objective & by his initiative & able direction kept down hostile fire. This enabled the troops on his flanks to come forward & make good the line which he has established. Though wounded he remained at duty until the battalion was relieved.". Still serving in 1920. With copies of MIC, LG citations & Unit War Diary entries for the periods of the actions in which awards made. On original ribbons, gVF. Scarce MC & Bar with 1914 Star & Bar combination & good, fighting, Infantry citations.** (P) .....**$6500 - $8000**

10087 **1901-1902 Extremely Rare & Desirable Royal Munster Fusiliers attached Southern Nigerian Regiment, West African Frontier Force Distinguished Conduct Medal group of 4. DCM. ED VII, standard Imperial issue reverse, impressed officially: "CLR-SERJT C. CROWLEY, S. NIGERIA REGT"; Ashanti Medal EDVIII 1900: "SGT.C. CROWLEY W.A.F.F."; Africa General Service Medal 1901 EDVII, 2 clasps; 'ARO 1901-02' & 'S. Nigeria 1902-03': "CLR-SERJT C. CROWLEY S. NIGERIA REGT"; Coronation Medal 1902, bronze,unnamed as issued.** Cornelius Crowley, born c/1868, Cork, Ireland. Enlisted Royal Munster Fusiliers 1887 at Mallow. Selected for employment with the Ashanti Field Forces, attached West African Frontier Force and Southern Nigeria Regiment, as Sergeant, Sept 1900. Returned ex-WAFF Aug, 1903. Discharged 1906. Comes with Service papers & copy of the London Gazette listing,12/09/1902 which gives a full account of the actions of the Field Force and mentions Crowley as being Wounded in Action (slight) and his award of the DCM. for the Aro Expedition. All 4 medals with contact marks, consistant with swing mounting, now court mounted for display. F-VF. A Very Rare group. (P).....**$20000 $25000**

10088 **1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & Gallipoli Mentioned In Despatches group of 4. DCM GVR impressed officially:"1067 CPL. A. J. THOMAS, 1/1 LOND: S. CO. RE-TF"; 1914-15 Star impressed:"1067 CPL. A. J. THOMAS, RE"; BWM & Victory impressed:"2. LIEUT. A. J. THOMAS". Arthur James Thomas born 11.09.1895 Leeds, Yorkshire. Enl 01.08.1914. To Alexandria 30.03.15. Landed at Cape Helles 25.04.15. MID announced 28.01.1916, confirmed by LG 05.06.1916. Awarded DCM per LG 03.06.1916 (no citation located). Discharged to a Commission with West Yorkshire Regt, attached 2/4th North Staffordshire Regt 1917. Wounded in Action (shell fragment, thigh) at Courcelette 24.08.1918. MID & DCM as 1st London Signal Company, Royal Engineers, Territorial Force. gVF. With full copy of service records, LG listings and MIC listings.** (P).....**$4500 - $6000**

10089 **1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & Trio** to London Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. DCM GVR impressed officially:"722 SJT. W. J. LOWE, 2/LOND. HY. BTY. RGA-TF". 1914-15 Star impressed officially:"772 SJT. W. J. LOWE, RGA"; Brit War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"318117 A.WO.CL.2.W.J.LOWE, RA". Walter James Lowe, enl 1912. Entered French Theatre of Ops March 1915, issued Silver War Badge, disch March 1919. Awarded DCM per LG 14 Jan 1916 (no01/04/16):" For efficient & zealous work when in charge of the telephone communications of the battery during the whole time it has been at the front." Court mounted for display, only minor field marks. Near EF. With copies of MIC, London Gazette listings and Silver War Badge Roll. (P).....**$3500 - $5000**

10090 **1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & Pair to Lancashire Fusiliers**. DCM, GVR impressed officially "203634 PTE. E. SMITH, 2/8 LAN. FUS."; BWM & Vic impressed "203634 PTE. E. SMITH, LAN. FUS." Ernest Smith from Laneshaw Bridge, near Colne, awarded DCM, per LG 3/6/1918 for the period in which his Battalion was virtually annihilated during the German March Offensive of 1918. Citation published LG. 21/10/1918. "Smith, Pte E. Reg No. 203634. LG 3.6.18. ….for distinguished service in connection with Military operations in France and Flanders."..."For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty during the periods under review he has set a very fine example of courage & devotion to duty, carrying out his duties as Brigade Runner, often under heavy shell fire, with much determination & ability. He has frequently volunteered to take messages under dangerous conditions, at times when he would otherwise have been off duty." Note: Extract from LG. 21.10. 18. On original ribbons. EF. With copies of Unit history pages dealing with March 1918, research, MIC listing & LG listings. (P).....**$3500 - $5000**

10091 **1939-45 Distinguished Service Medal & Royal Navy Long Service, Good Conduct Medal group of 7.** DSM, GVIR impressed officially: "J. 97987 R. C. BARNARD, P. O."; 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Pacific Star, Defence & War Medals (last 5 unnamed as issued); RN LSGC GVIR Type I, impressed officially: "J. 97987 R. C. BARNARD, A/P. O., HMS. PENELOPE". Petty Officer Reginald Charles Barnard, HMS 'Paladin' was Director Layer (guns) during the action in the Mediterranean, off Malta on 16/17th April 1943 when HMS 'Paladin' & 'Pakenham' sank two Italian cruisers. 'Pakenham' was scuttled due to damages 17 April 1943 whilst under tow by 'Paladin'. Initially recommended for Mention in Despatches, Barnard received the DSM per London Gazette 23 July 1943. Barnard does not appear to have been a casualty aboard 'Penelope' when she was sunk 18 Feb 1944 by U-410 of Cape Circe (Anzio Beach Ops). Together with copies of action reports for the 16/17th April & recommendation for award:" This Petty Officer was the Director Layer in the action mentioned in the above quoted letter and he performed his duties with courage and skill. His laying was such that despite the difficulties caused by alterations of course at high speed many hits were obtained on the enemy." With research. Service documents not available until 2015. 1st & last medals only named. gVF. DSM & LSGC mounted individually as worn, Campaign Stars & medals unmounted as issued on original ribbons. (P)..... $**3000 -$4000**

10092 **1914-18 Military Medal group of 3.** Military medal (GVR), BWM, Victory medal to "70744 Pte F.W. King. RAMC", all impressed. Copy of London Gazette 28/9/1917, roll confirms, full entitlement. Nearly EF. $**900** **$1**

10093 **1914-18 Double Gallantry group of 4. Military medal GVR,** to "128455 BMBR: S.C. BAILEY R.F.A." British War & Victory medal, "128455-CPL S.C. BAIKEY R.A.", French Croix De Guerre 1914-18 with one star, unnamed as issue. Comes with a copy of medal card & pages from London Gazette. aEF-EF. (P)..... $**2000 -$3000**

10094 **1914-18 Military Medal QSA group of 4.** Military medal GVR uncrowned head. 27472 BMBR: D.W. CLARKE 130/BY. R.F.A. impressed. Copy of L.G. 11th Oct 1916. Queen's South Africa medal, 5 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, Johannesburg, South Africa, 1901, 27472. GNR. D.W. Clarke. 75th BTY RFA impressed. Roll confirms medal & clasps. 1914 Star 27472 GNR: D.W. CLARKE RFA. British War medal 27472 Cpl D.W. Clarke R.A. (no Victory medal). gVF. (P) ..... $**1200 -$1600**

10095 **1914-18 Military Medal group of 4.** Military medal (GVR) 56727 Cpl W.W.J. PECK. ROYAL. HORSE ARTILLARY. 1914 Star "MONS" clasp 5th Aug-22th Nov 1914 56727 GNR: W.W.J. PECK R.H.A. British War medal & Victory medal 56727 CPL W.W.J. PECK. R.A. Copy of London Gazette 24th January 1919 confirms military medal & medal card confirms trip. gVF or better. (P)..... $**1500 -$2000**

10096 **1914-18 Military Medal, Pair & French Medaille De La Somme Wounded in Action group of 4.** MM. GVR. Impressed officially "L-19429 GNR.S. MIDGLEY, 161/BDE, RFA"; British War & Victory "19429 GNR. S. MIDGLEY, RA."; Somme Medal unnamed as issued. Stanley Midgley born Yorkshire 1896, attested 1/5/1915, HQ. 161st (Yorks) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, Wounded in Action, mustard gas 28/10/1917, to 32nd Division Signal Company, RE. as Linesman. MM. for 31 May 1917 per London Gazette 9/7/1917, to Reserve 5/4/1919. With full copies of casualty & service sheets, M.I.C. & Gazette listing. gVF. $**1200** **$1**

10097 **1914-18 Military Medal & Pair group of 3** to the Queen's Regiment. MM. GVR impressed officially "21588 PTE. W. BRAZIER, 10/THE QUEEN'S R."; British War & Victory medals "2439 PTE. W. BRAZIER, SUSS. YEO." William Brazier from Hove, near Brighton, enl. 1st Sussex Yeomanry & entered French Theatre of OP's 21/9/1916, to the 10th Bn. Royal West Surrey ("Queen's") Reg't 1/10/1916 to 24/9/1917 thence to 13th (Kensington) Bn, London Reg't from 28/3/1918 to 27/8/18, awarded MM. per London Gazette 17/4/1917 for action on 4th Feb 1917 - "…. For taking charge of 16 men, capturing a machine gun and 35 prisoners under very heavy shell fire…..". Together with an original box containing a Royal mint paper medal packet & two original newspaper articles listing details of Brazier's award & the presentation of the MM. at hospital in UK, thus presume wounded in action. With copies of M.I.C., Gazette listings, medal roll. gEF. (P) ..... $**1500 -$2000**

10098 **1914-18 Military Medal & pr, to London Regiment** (Royal Fusiliers Service Companies). MM., GVR impressed officially "281242 CPL. A.W. LINTOTT, 1/4 LOND. R."; BWM & Victory impressed "3493 SJT. A.W. LINTOTT, 4-LOND.R." (also entitled 1914-15 Star). Austin Walter Lintott, operations Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonica & France. Entered Egyptian Theater of OP's 24/8/1915, discharged Nov 1917. With copy of MIC & unit medal roll, no MM citation located to date..... $**1500 -$2000**

10099 **1914-18 Poelcappele Military Medal group of 3 to Special Company, Royal Engineers.** MM.(GVR), impressed "193115 2.CPL. H.G. COURAGE, No.2 SPEC. Coy, RE."; 1914-18 British War Medal & Victory Medal pr, impressed "113763 BMBR. H. G. COURAGE, RE." MM. gazetted vide LG 25/4/18 for operations Oct 1917 around Poelcappele + Gode in support of 2nd & 5h Australian Divisions. The Special Company, RE, were responsible for the release of gas & supply of gas shells. With research & copies of Unit War Diary for the period within which Courage received his award. gVF. Scarce MM for gas attacks. ..... $**1200 -$1800**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10100 **1939-45 Military Medal, GSM & WWII group of 7 to Grenadier Guardsman for North Africa 1943. MM (GVIR) officially impressed to:"2615840 GDSMN. F. T. WALLER, G. GDS."; 39-45 Star, Africa Star (1st Army clasp), Italy Star, Defence, War (all unnamed as issued); GSM, GVIR 1916-62 clasps Palestine 1945-48 & Malaya to:" 2615840 L. SGT. F. WALLER, MM, GREN. GDS" (officially impressed). Frederick Waller, recommended for immediate DCM but awarded MM per citation, 16.03.1943 as a Carrier Driver for the evacuation of members of his own Unit (3 Bn Gren Gds) and members of the 1st Parachute Regiment. Citation per LG 04.05.1943:"On the afternoon of February 5th 1943 during the withdrawal of the Bn together with the 1st Para Regt from Diebel Mansour, the problem of the evacuation of casualties, which were considerable became acute. The withdrawal had to be undertaken across an open plain and in full view of the enemy which was under heavy artillery, mortar & MG fire. Gdsm Waller, the driver of a Carrier showed outstanding courage in going out time & time again to bring in wounded. His cheerfulness & and his disregard for his personal safety was an example to all. He brought in may casualties at great risk to himself and it was largely due to him that the evacuation was so successful. His courage & untiring efforts to bring in the wounded provoked the admiration of all who saw him. I recommend that Gdsm Waller be given the immediate award of the DCM." Court mounted for display. EF.** (P) ..... $**4500 - $6000**

10101 **1939-45 Military Medal Group of 6** to Northamptonshire Regiment: MM, GVR; 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal, War Medal; Special Constabulary Faithful Service Medal EIIR. 1st medal impressed officially "5885745 CPL.A.A. JEYNES, NORTH'N.R." 2nd to 4th medal unnamed as issued, last impressed officially "LESLIE A. JEYNES". Citation to MM, vide London Gazette 20 July 1943 read: Sergeant Leslie A. Jeynes, 2nd Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment. M.M. "On the night of April 1st & 2nd, when the Battalion was in the north line of Watling Street in the Anzio Beachhead, Corporal Jeynes was out with a mine laying party in No-Mans-Land. The area was a complete flat & open space within 200 yards of the enemy subject to harassing machine gun fixed lines & mortars throughout the night. The party was fencing a line of anti- personnel shrapnel mines which they had just finished laying. Three shrapnel mines were et off accidently & a piece of shrapnel pierced & smashed a bone in Corporal Jeynes forearm. The NCO in charge was seriously wounded. With complete disregard for his own safety & without having his wounds attended to he supervised the withdrawal of the party inc 4 casualties, whom he extricated from the trip wires of the shrapnel mines. Corporal Jeynes did not go back for attention until relieved later. By this time all casualties were clear of the minefield except for one dead man whom Corporal Jeynes would not leave until a stretcher bearer had made certain that there was no chance of him being alive. He showed leadership of a high order." Unofficial correction to rank on the 1st medal (cpl to Sgt). EF-UNC. (P) ..... $**3200 - $4500**

10102 **ca.1793-1918 Unique Family Group of Medals & Related Articles to Officers, spanning over 100 years, family eventually settled in Australia. (1) Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, clasp: "MARTINIQUE" officially impressed to "J.M. SHIPTON, MASTER'S MATE", together with his Royal Navy 1822 Pattern sword & his Levee Pattern sword & accounts ledger (Admiralty Pattern) 1830-1832 for the Barque "Lord Wellington" kept by SHIPTON - James Maurice SHIPTON enl. RN 1803 to HMS "Penelope" 1809, invalided out of RN 1812, but continued service on ships to ca.1820. Medal on original ribbon & silver brooch clasp with research aEF. (2) Waterloo Medal 1815 officially impressed "ENSIGN H.N. SHIPTON, 1ST BATT. 4TH, REG.FOOT" on original ribbon with silver brooch clasp & steel clip with custom silver mount. Only very minor contact mark & thus gVF/aEF, with research. Evidently Henry Noble SHIPTON had served at New Orleans as a Lieutenant of the Royal Marines prior to his volunteering as an Ensign on the Staff of the 4th (King's Own, later Royal Lancaster) Foot in 1815, Mentioned in Major Gen. Lamberts' Despatches. (3) Sword, 1845 pattern, Infantry in brass scabbard by (retailer) "Hart, 26 PALL MALL, LONDON." Blade with "VR" cypher & engraved with Shipton family crest & inscription: "J.M. SHIPTON. HM. 33rd REGIMENT", with remnants of bullion sword knot, with copies of service docs. James Maurice Shipton, born 1835, Ensign (without purchase) 33rd (Duke of Wellingtons) 1855; Lieut by purchase 1860; Captain by purchase 1860, retired 1870, service in Mauritius & India & East India, no medal entitlements. (4) Group of 3: East & West Africa Medal 1887-1900, clasps: "GAMBIA 1894" & "BENIN RIVER 1894", officially impressed "LIEUT. J.P.SHIPTON, RN, HMS.ALECTO."; 1914-18 War Medal & 1914-19 Victory Medal impressed 'LT. COMMR. J.R. SHIPTON, RN." Together with THE ORIGINAL SHIP'S LOG of HMS 'Superb' 29/7/1886-31/3/1889 written & kept by Shipton with orig felt cloth covering. Also with his RN Officer sword c/1890-1900 with Queen Victoria Crown. Also inc an original letter from the Society of Genealogists, London 1938 to Commd'r Shipton, retired, living in Wahroonga, NSW. With research. John Perceval Shipton, born 1871, enl RN as Midshipman 1886, Sub-Lieut 1890, Lieut 1894, Lt-Commander 1902, served in Auxiliary Patrol 1915-19, died 1945. Evidently Shipton had a problem with the drink. Medals on original ribbons & aEF. Some damage to sword scabbards. Generally aEF to EF. A scarce grouping to one family spanning the C19th & early C20th.** **$15000 $20000**

10103 **1834-53 South Africa & India Mutiny pr,** to the Black Watch & Queen's Regiment. South Africa impressed officially "JOHN GOREY, 2ND REGT."; India Mutiny Medal 1857-58, no clasp, impressed officially "JOHN GOREY, 73RD. REG'T." John Gorey, a groom, born Dublin, Ireland, enl. 2nd Reg't Foot (Queen's Own Royal) as no.2677, to 73rd Regt with Regimental no.19, tried for drunkenness & AWOL, & imprisoned 1860, discharged Plymouth 1862. Toned & sl ek's, aVF. With copies of service & muster rolls. (P) ..... $**1800 -$2500**

10104 **1854 - Indian Sub-continent group of 3.** Indian General Service medal 1854-94, 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89 "Conductor F. Edwards Commis Dep Madras" engraved in thin running script. Afghanistan medal 1878-80, No clasp Sub-Condition F. Edwards. MAD COM. DEP. engraved in slopping capitals. Long Service & Good Conduct medal VR, Serjt Frederick Edwards Comt. Dept impressed. gVF. (P) ..... $**1000 -$1500**

10105 **1854 - Royal Navy India & China pr to an officer**. India General Service medal 1854-95, clasp Pegu, C.B. TEMPLER. MID "MOOZUFFER". Second China War medal 1857-60, no clasp, Lieut C.B. TEMPLER. H.M.S. PRINCE ARTHER. IN. both medals impressed. Research included confirms medals & clasp. Very light contact marks, both near EF. (P)..... $**2200 -$3000**

10106 **1854 - Major General E.W. Begbie CB, DSO: Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68 & India General Service Medal pair. Abyssinia with swivel-loop suspender named officially in relief: "LIEUT E.W. BEGBIE, MADRAS INF'RY" (official correction of die to letter "G"); IGSM 1854-95 clasp: "BURMA 1885-7", engraved officially "Lt-Col'l E. W. BEGBIE, GEN'L. LIST INFY". Also entitled to Companion of the Bath & Distinguished Service Order (VRI). Major General Elphinstone Waters Begbie CB, DSO, 1842-1915 was the son of Major General P. J. Begbie, Madras Artillery. He was commissioned into the Madras Infantry as an Ensign in 1859 becoming Lieutenant in 1861; Captain in 1871; Major 1879; Lieutenant Colonel 1885; Colonel 1889 & Major General in 1898. He served with the Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-68, served as Sub-Assistant Commissioner-General (despatches London Gazette 30/06/1868). He accompanied the Duffla Expedition, 1874-75; served as Superintendant of Army Signalling (Mentioned in Despatches). Joined the Burmese Expedition, 1885-86; served as Superintendant of Army Signalling (Despatches London Gazette 22/06/1886). He was created Companion of the Distinguished Service Order (London Gazette 30/05/1891): "Elphinstone Waters Begbie, Indian Staff Corps. Assistant Adjutant General". He was admitted to a good service pension in 1897; attached to the Queen's Own Madras Sappers & Miners, 1871-88; Instructor in Army Signalling for Madras Presidency, 1872-88; Commandant, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers, 1890; AAG. Headquarters, Madras Army, 1894-95; D.A.G. Madras Command with rank of Brigadier General, 1895. He was transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List in 1902. He was created a CB in 1896. Major-General Begbie died 11 Feb 1915. With copies of biographical details. IGSM on original ribbon. aEF. Ex C. Dixon c/1992. Scarce, named Major General's Campaign Medal pr. Unnamed Orders are obtainable to complete. (see lot 9922 for suitable CB replacement)** (P)..... $**7000 -$9000**

10107 **1854-56 Wounded in Action Crimea pr** to Gunner & Driver John Mays who was struck in the jaw by a 32 LB Artillery Round. Crimea Medal, clasp 'Inkermann'. Regimentally engraved to "GR & DR JOHN MAYS ROYL ARTY"; Turkish Crimea Medal (Sardinian issue), unnamed as issued, silver loop suspension. A veteran of the Siege of Sebastopol & the Battle of Inkerman, May's lost most of his lower Jaw when he was struck in the chin by a 32 LB Round whilst in the trenches. With copies of medical records, service docs & research. Minor contact marks, gVF. Scarce severely Wounded in Action pr for the Crimea. (P) ... $**1500 -$2000**

10108 **1854-56 Crimea Wounded in Action & later served on Australian Garrison group of 2:** Crimea 1854-1856 clasp: "SEBASTOPOL" engraved officially (upright capitals, retrograde): "GUNR & DR. MICH'L McBRIDE, RA"; Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue, unnamed as issued (ring suspension). Michael McBride, born Derry c/1833, enlisted Royal Artillery, 1st enlistment, as number 2174, April 1854, Wounded and noted at Scutari August 1855. Re-engaged at Woolwich 1868 as number 2689, service until 1875. Served in the Crimea 1½ years & at Melbourne, Victoria 3½ years. With copies of archive files & some research. Contact marks, 'bubble' flaw to Turkish Crimea. aVF. Scarce Wounded & with Australian service. (P) ..... $**1500 -$2000**

10109 **1854-56 Crimea Pair to 10th Royal Hussars.** Crimea Medal, clasp: "SEBASTOPOL", impressed officially "W. BOWYER, 10TH, HUSSARS"; Turkish Crimea, British issue, unnamed as issued on custom mount. Regimental no.1737 Private William Bowyer, 10th Royal Hussars. With copy of unit medal roll confirming clasp. Ek's, VF. Scarce officially impressed to Cavalry Regiment. ..... $**1000 -$1300**

10110 **1854-58 Meritorious Service Medal & Crimea group of 3** to the Berkshire Regiment. Crimea Medal 1854-1856, 3 clasps: ALMA, INKERMANN, SEBASTOPOL. Impressed Regimentally (in retrograde): "W. MILLER, 3043, 49 REGT"; Army MSM (Victoria type III) impressed officially "2079 Sergt. W. MILLER, BOMBAY UNATTACHED LIST"; Turkish Crimea Sardinian issue, unnamed as issued, with custom knob & loop suspension - with copies of muster rolls indicating William Miller as Reg't No.3034, 49th (Princess Charlotte of Wales, later Berkshire Regt) effective from c/1850 & confirming clasp for Sebastopol. Contact marks to Crimea (9 o'clock area) indicating the wear of the MSM first, a common 19th Century practice. gVF-gEF. Court mounted for display. Scarce group. (P)..... $**2200 -$2800**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10111 **1854-60 Crimea & China group of 3 to the Royal Scots & the East Essex Regiments.** Crimea, clasp: "SEBASTOPOL", impressed officially "T. MORRIS, 1st BATN. 1st. REG'T"; China 1861, clasp "TAKU FORTS 1860", impressed officially "THOS. MORRIS, 44TH REGT"; Turkish Crimea (British issue) unnamed as issued, customised ring suspension. No.3565 Thomas Morris, invalided to UK 1885, thence to 44th Reg't as No.675, died on service 1868. With copy of medal roll for the China Medal, confirming clasp. Modern swing mounted, VF or better. (P) ..... **$1500 - $2000**

10112 **1878-80 Afghanistan pair.** Afghanistan medal 1878-80, clasp Kandahar "DRIVER TAGALLI 11 Bn 9 Bde R.A." engraved in running script. Kabul to Kandahar Star 1878-80 "DRIVER TAGALLI No 77 Mm By 9th Bo R.A." engraved in upright capitals. First medal contact marks, especially on part of rim were touched by star making naming difficult to read. aVF, gVF. Scarce pair. (P) ..... **$900 - $1400**

10113 **1878-82 Afghanistan & Egypt pr,** to Manchester Regiment. Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, no clasp, engraved officially "1728 PTE. W. DAWSON, 63RD. REGT"; Egypt Medal, 1882 reverse, no clasp, engraved officially "1728 PTE. W. DAWSON, 1/MANCH: R". William Dawson. With copies muster rolls covering both periods. Minor contact marks, gF/VF. (P) ..... **$900 - $1100**

10114 **1880-97 Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal & Cape of Good Hope Long Service Good Conduct pr.** GSM with clasp "BASUTOLAND", engraved officially "PTE. T. ROSEWALL, C.M. RIF'N."; Cape of Good Hope LSGC, engraved officially "1632/CL. SGT. T. ROSEWALL, CAPE MTD. RIF'MN.". Sl edge bruise. aEF. With copy of roll confirming clasp, C of GH LSGC. Very rare group. (P) .. **$2000 - $2500**

10115 **1882 Egypt Medal pr** to the Sherwood Foresters, Egypt, no clasp, reverse date 1882. Engraved officially "1969 SERG'T D. DENIHAN, 2/DERBY: R." (Daniel Denihan); Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. With copies of rolls confirming entitlement. Medal with considerable contact pit & wear from Star. gF, VF. ..... **$650 --- $800**

10116 **1882-89 Egypt Pair & Army Long Service Good Conduct group of 3.** To Army Service Corps (undated reverse) with 2 clasps: "Suakin 1885" & "Tofrek", engraved officially "3517 SERG'T. G. VICKERY, ASC" (post 1889 when Commissariat & Transport Corps became Army Service Corps); Khedive's Star 1884-6 dates, unnamed as issued. Modern swing mounted for wear - LSGC, post 1917 type ribbon. Contact pit as usual from Star. VF/gVF. Unresearched. For son's QSA/KSA + 1914-15 Trio listed separately see Lot xxx. (P) ..... **$750 - $1000**

10117 **1882 Royal Navy Egypt Medal Pair** to HMS "Invincible". Egypt 1882 reverse, engraved officially "G. JENKINS, COOPER, HMS 'INVINCIBLE'", clasp: "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY"; Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. George Jenkins, born Landport, Hant's, UK 1855, enl 1877 as Cooper, numerous Ship's postings, aboard HMS "Invincible" 9/3/1882 - 21/12/1885. Petty Officer (1st class Cooper) 1890, paid off c/1897. With copy of service sheet & Ship's medal roll. Usual contact pit to Egypt from Star, gVF. ..... **$650 --- $800**

10118 **1882 Royal Navy Egypt Medal Pair** to HMS. "Superb". Egypt 1882 rev. clasps: "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY" & "SUAKIN 1884". Engraved officially "R.W. JENKINS, ORD. HMS 'SUPERB'". Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. Richard William Jenkins, born Callington, Cornwall 1862, enl RN 1878 as Boy 2nd class, full term from 1880, 'Superb' from 6/18/1880-13/3/1883 thence to "Hella" 14/3/83-2/10/85, other postings to HMS's 'Royal Adelaide', 'Bellisle', 'Orlando' & 'Curacoa', paid off c/1890. With copy of service sheet & ships medal rolls. Original ribbons, usual contact pit to Egypt. gVF. ..... **$750 --- $900**

10119 **1882-1914 A Superb Royal Navy Killed in U-Boat Action 1914 Ratings group of 6. Egypt 1882 Pair, LCCM Fire Brigade Jubilee & 1914-15 Star.** Egypt, 1882 reverse, clasp: "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY" engraved officially "W. BURBIDGE, SIG'LM. HMS 'TEMERAIRE' "; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "103586 W. BURBIDGE, AB, RN", London Country Council Metropolitan Fire Brigades 1897 Jubilee Medal engraved officially "WALTER BURBIDGE"; Khedive's Star 1882 date, unnamed as issued. Walter Burbidge, born Clerkenwell, Middlesex, UK, 1862. Joined RN as Boy 2 class 1878, full time service from 1880. Numerous Ship appointments inc HMS's 'Impregnable', 'Ganges', 'Temeraire' (15 Dec '79 to 14 April '82); 'Duke of Wellington', 'Excellent', 'Rodney'. Time expired 1890 & disch Royal Fleet Reserve 1903, re-enrolled RN 1907 & again 1911 and to HMS 'Hawke' 7/8/1914. 'Hawke', Commanded by Captain Hugh P.E.T. Williams, was engaged in various operations in the North Sea. On 15 October, on Patrol, 'Hawke' was torpedoed by the German submarine U 9. Her sister ship HMS 'Theseus', which was in company, was attacked at the same time but was undamaged. The 'Hawke' sank in a few minutes, with the loss of her Captain, 26 officers & 500 men - only four officers & about 60 men were saved. Burbidge is noted on his service sheet as having been "drowned in North Sea when HMS 'Hawke' was sunk", aged 52 at death, commemorated Chatham Naval Memorial. With copy of service sheet & some interesting research. Not entitled to LSGC due to broken periods of service. Usual contact pit to Egypt from Star, court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. Extremely scarce early combination to a victim of the U-boat War 1914. 950 awards of the LCC.MFB. Jubilee Medal. (P) ..... **$2200 - $3000**

10120 **1895 India Medal, Long Service pair.** India medal 1895-1902, 3 clasps - Tirah 1897-98, Samana 1897, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 - "2357 SERG W. ASKHAM 1st Bn NORTHN REG" engraved in the correct style. Long Service & Good Conduct medal, EDVII, "2357 SJT W. ASKHAM NTHPTN REGT" impressed. Copy of Service records, confirms both medal & clasps. gVF. (P) ..... **$900 - $1300**

10121 **1895 Defence of Chitral pr.** India Medal 1895-1902, clasp Defence of Chitral 1895 "716 Sepoy SANTU 4th KASHMIR RIFUES" correctly engraved in running script. Jummoo & Kashmir medal, unnamed as issued. Both medals gVF. Jummoo & Kashmir medal is a very old copy. (P) ..... **$2500 - $3500**

10122 **1899-1918 Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Prisoner of War** Queen's & King's South Africa & 1914 Star & Bar Trio group of 5. QSA clasps: CC, TRA, WITT; KSA clasps: SA 01, SA 02; 1914 Star with "MONS" Bar (1st, 3rd erased & renamed, engraved "7122 PTE. W. CURRAN, R.D. Fus."); British War & Victory medals impressed officially "7122 A.CPL. W. CURRAN, R.D.FUS." William Curran, born Wexford, Ireland 1882, enlisted at Naas, Royal Dublin Fusiliers 7/5/1900, service in South Africa 2/4/1902-2/11/1902, continuous service until mobilisation 1914, to France 22/8/1914, Wounded in Action 8/5/1915, France, POW France 21/3/1918, repatriated 26/12/1918, disch 4/4/1919. With full copies of service records & MIC. Mounted on early style bar. gVF. ..... **$400 -- $500**

10123 **1900-1902 Queen's & King's South Africa Medal pair** to Scots Guards. QSA, clasps: CC, TRA, WITT. KSA clasps: SA 01, SA 02. Both impressed officially "2044 PTE. D. GALLACHER, SCOTS, GUARDS". With copies of medal rolls. QSA awarded as 2 BN Scots GDS (serving with 3 BN). KSA as 1st BN Scots GDS. Ek's & contact marks, gF. Scarce to Guards. ..... **$500 -- $750**

10124 **1899-1918 Coldstream Guards Queen's South Africa & 1914 Star with bar group of 4,** to later resident in Australia. QSA ("ghost date" reverse) clasps: BEL, MODD.R., DRIE, JOH, DIA HILL; BELF. Renamed, contemporary engraved "5196 PTE. F. STONE, COLD'M. GDS.' ; 1914 Star with "Mons" Bar, BWM & Victory all impressed officially "5196 PTE. F. STONE, C.GDS.' Mounted on a 1 x piece Nickel "Buckle" suspender pin-bar as worn. Frederick Stone, noted on 1936 GB Ministry of Pensions documents as "Man in Australia", no surviving service documents. Entered French Theatre of Operations 11/9/1914. With copy of MIC & Min. of Pensions docs. On original ribbon. gVF. 1st renamed but mounted as worn. ..... **$500 -- $750**

10125 **1899-1918 Queen's & King's South Africa & 1914-15 Trio group of 5** to Army Service Corps. QSA (ghost date reverse) with clasps: CC; OFS; JOH. Engraved officially:"12647 2ND. CPL. G. T. VICKERY, ASC"; KSA and 2 clasps impressed officially:"12647 CORPL. G. T. VICKERY, ASC"; 1914-15 Star impressed officially:"T-12647 C. S. MJR. G. T. VICKERY, ASC"; BWM & Victory:"T-12647 W. O. CL. 2 G. T. VICKERY, ASC". George Thomas Vickery born Dublin. Enl 1896 aged 15. Trumpeter 1897-99. Lance Corp 1899, Cpl 1901, Sgt 1903, CSM 1908, WO 2 1915. Served South Africa Feb 1900-Oct 1900 & 2nd tour Feb 1901-Nov 1903. To France Feb 1915-1916 & Salonica 1916-1918. Disch April 1918. Evidently full entitlement, not receiving LSGC due to an (expunged) Court Martial. With copies of service documents & MIC together with 2 x Aldershot School Sports Medals 1921-22 - presumably to son, George, born Aldershot 1909. Swing mounted for wear. aVF. Note Father's Egypt/LSCG group listed separately above. ..... **$700 -- $800**

10126 **1899-1902 Queen's & Kings South Africa Medal pr to the King's Hussars.** QSA with 5 clasps: TUG, HITS, R of Lady, CC, OFS; Trans "Ghost date" reverse, engraved officially "4041 PTE. C. RAYNOR, 14/HRS." KSA 2 clasps, impressed officially "4041 PTE. J. RAYNOR, 14TH HUSSARS" (incorrect initial in name as issued). With copy of medal roll for unit indicating initial forfeiture of QSA, then Reinforcement (1904) of same. Minor contact marks, gVF. Scarce to Hussars..... **$700 -- $900**

10127 **1899-1918. 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers & Special Constabulary group of 2.** QSA ("Ghost date" reverse) clasps: NAT, R of K, OFS. Engraved officially "3488 PTE. F.H. BARRATT, 9/Lcrs", Special Constabulary Long Service GVR, type I with clasp: "THE GREAT WAR 1914-18" impressed officially "SERGT. FREDERICK BARRATT". Frederick Herbert Barratt, born Lambeth, UK, 1874, enl Dundalk, Ireland 25/8/1892, service in South Africa 1896-1898, India (no medal entitlement) 1898-1899, South Africa Dec 1899 to June 1900, discharged time expired, 21/8/1904 from the reserve. No details of his Constabulary service. Together with an original card backed photo of 3 Lancers with a "Tar-Jack" - presume Barratt to be central Lancer in full dress. With copies of service documents & medal roll. On original ribbons, toned gVF. ..... **$750 -$1000**

10128 **1899-1935 Queen's South Africa, 1914 Star Trio, Army Long Service Good Conduct & Special Constabulary group of 6.** QSA with clasps: RofK, PAAR, DRIE, engraved officially "11788 DR. E. J. LINDSAY, ASC."; 1914 Star, War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "M-11788 PTE. E.J. LINDSAY, ASC."; Army LSGC, GVR (type I) "11788 PTE. E. J. LINDSAY, ASC."; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal GVR, type I (Coronation robes) "EDWARD J. LINDSAY". Edward James Lindsay, born Southwark, London 1874, enl. 30/7/1894, service in South Africa from 6/10/1899 -13/8/1900, awarded LSGC 1913, to BEF & France from 8/10/1914-8/5/1916 with 3rd Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Park, discharged 13/3/1919, also entitled to "MONS" clasp to 1914 Star. Minor toning & spotting, gVF/aEF. Court mounted for wear with full archive file & MIC. (P) ..... **$900 -$1200**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10129 **1899-1918 Boer War & WWI Group of 5** to Scots Guards & Highland Light Infantry Queen's & King's South Africa Medals & 1914-15 Star Trio. QSA ("ghost date" reverse) clasps: CC; TRA; WITT & KSA 2 clasps, both impressed officially "1833 PTE. S. WAUGH, SCOTS GUARDS." 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals: "13497 C.SJT. S.WAUGH, HIGH.L.I." Samuel Waugh, Dumphries, Scotland, born c/1879, enl. 10/12/1897, service in South Africa from 15/3/1900 to 27/10/1902, disch 9/12/1913, re-enlisted & to France 23/11/1915. CQMS & Colour Sergeant with HLI & King Own Scottish Borderers. With copies of service paper, medal rolls & MIC. Court mounted for display on original ribbons. gVF. ..... **$1000 - $1300**

10130 **1899-1918 Meritorious Service Medal, Queen's South Africa & 1914-15 Star Trio group of 5.** To Trumpeter, 3rd (King's own) Hussars & Army Service Corps. QSA with 4 clasps: OFS, TRA, SA 01, SA 02. Impressed officially "4137 TPTR. G.R. PAICE, 3RD HUSSARS"; 1914-15 Star "T-885 DVR. R.G. PAICE, ASC.", BWM & Victory "T-885 CQM.SJT. R.G. PAICE, ASC"; MSM. GVR "T4-240872 CQM. SJT. R.G. PAICE, ASC", George Robert Paice, born Warring, London, enl 3rd Hussars 6/9/1898 as Trumpeter. Service in India (no medal entitlements), 1898-1901 South Africa from Dec 1901 until being invalided & discharged med unfit 5/9/1902. With copies of service documents inc medal rolls confirming clasps - no trace of his 1914-18 M.I.C. or papers. Together with a ribbon bar with all 5 awards. Toning, stains & wear to ribbons, swing mounted on original ribbons as worn, gVF. Scarce dual war MSM group. (P) ..... **$1000 - $1500**

10131 **1900-1918 China 1900 & 1914-15 Star Trio** to Royal Navy. China, clasp "RELIEF OF PEKIN" impressed officially "J.H. RIVERS, AB. HMS. BARFLEUR"; Trio "193082 J.H. RIVERS, PO., RN. ". John Henry Rivers, born 1879 Portsea, UK, enl 1897 as Boy 2nd class, AB 1900, aboard "Barfleur" 1/10/1898 to 22/1/1902. Wartime service aboard HMS's 'Hannibal', 'Pembroke', 'Swiftsure' (after her return from the Dardanelles, on Atlantic Station), 'Yarmouth'. Petty Officer April 1918, paid off 1920. With copies of archive file. Rank adjustment to 1st (ie. "AB" engraved) - all on original ribbons. gVF-EF. 272 medals with this clasp issued to ship. See lot 10068 for father's RN. LSGC. (P) .. **$1200 - $1500**

10132 **1900-1920 Outstanding Royal Marines China 1900, Antwerp 1914, Wounded in Action Gallipoli Landing, Long Service group of 5:** China Medal 1900 no clasp, impressed officially: "T. WELLS, PTE, RM., HMS. GOLIATH"; 1914 Star & Bar:"CH.10650 PTE. T. WELLS, RM. BRIGADE"; BWM & Victory:"CH.10650 PTE. T. WELLS, RMLI"; Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct, GVR Type I:"CH.10650 T. WELLS, PRIVATE, RMLI". Thomas Wells born 1880 Battersea. Enl Royal Marines, Chatham Division 1898. Service aboard 'Goliath' from 1898-1905 including China Medal received 1903. Service at Dunkirk 20 Sep 1914 to 20 Oct 1914; Defence of Antwerp 3 Oct 1914 to 9 Oct 1914. To Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Wounded in Action, Landing Gallipoli 25 Apr 1915 (bullet wounds hands & face). To hospital Egypt. Rejoined the Battalion on Gallipoli 09.09.1915. To France 1916-1918. Received LSGC 1918. Disch 1920. Modern swing mounted for wear. gVF. A scarce group to a seasoned, Wounded at Gallipoli, Royal Marine Light Infantry veteran. (P) ..... **$1500 - $2000**

10133 **1908-18 Africa General Service-WWI Meritorious Service group of 5.** AGSM clasp "SOMALILAND 1908-10"(16444 SJT. G. MOUSER ASC", 1914-15 Star("TI-1241 CS MJR G. MOUSER ASC"), BWM & Victory medal("TI-1241 C S MJR G. MAUSER ASC"). An unusual combination. NEF. Comes with copies of archive files. ..... **$1300 - $2000**

10134 **1914-18 Meritorious Service/Long Service Good Conduct, 1914 Star & "Mons" Bar group of 5.** . 1914 Star with Clasp. Impressed officially:"22098 SPR. R. G. WARNES, RE."; BWM & Victory impressed:"22098 Spr. R. G. Warnes, RE"; Army LSGC GVR impressed:"14856186 SJT. R. G. WARNES, RE:; MSM GVR impressed:"1856186 S/SJT. R. G. WARNES". Reginald G Warnes entered French Theatre of Ops 07.10.1914. With copies of MIC. 1914 Star & Victory chromed by recipient. Contact Pitt to BWM. MSM/LSGC gEF. aVF/gEF. ..... **$1000 - $1500**

10135 **1914-18 Mons Star, Mentioned in Despatches, Meritorious Service Medal group of 4.** 1914 Star (not eligible for Clasp) impressed officially:"S/22605 PTE. W. A. TOWNSEND, ASC."; BMW & Victory impressed:"S-22605 T. S. SJT. W. A. TOWNSEND, ASC.", bronze MID oak leaf cluster; MSM, GVR impressed:"S-22605 CPL. - A. S. SJT. W. A. TOWNSEND, RASC."; together with his brass hat badge. Walter A Townsend, entered French Theatre of Ops 14.08.1914 but MIC states ineligible for the Clasp. MSM Gazetted in the London Gazette 'Peace Gazette'. MID per LG 25 May 1918. With copies of MID and LG listings. Court mounted for wear. gVF/aEF. (P) ..... **$1000 - $1500**

10136 **1914-18 Mons Mentioned in Despatches 1914 Star & Bar Trio to Lieutenant-Colonel.** 1914 Star with Clasp "5th Aug - 22nd Nov 1914". Impressed officially "MAJOR A. BURROWS, L.N. LAN:R."; British War & Victory Medals: "LT.COL.A.BURROWS". Bronze M.I.D. oak leaf cluster. Alfred Burrows, born Malligaum, East Indies 1873, passed out Royal Military College 1892, service in Malta 1899-1901, Crete 1901-1902, Gibraltar 1902-04, South Africa 1904-06. No medal entitlements for these postings. To France with BEF 12 Aug 1914, MID per London Gazette 20/10/1914 as major, 1st Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire regiment. To retired list as brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 1920. Together with an excellent portrait shot of Burrows in uniform wearing visor cap, also with copies of MICs & service documents. Swing mounted as worn. EF. A scarce early war MID group to Field Grade Officer of this heavily engaged Infantry Regiment. (P) ..... **$2000 - $3000**

10137 **1914-18 Mons Star & Bar Trio to Prisoner of War, Kensington Rifles, London Regiment.** 1914 Star with gilt clasp, impressed officially "2043 PTE. H. WILKINSON, 1/13 LOND.R"; British War & Victory medals "2043 PTE. H. WILKINSON, 13-LOND.R." Horace Wilkinson, to France 4/11/1914, POW from 9/5/1915 to repatriation 24/12/1918. Swing mounted on replacement ribbons but original Spink, London mount bar. aEF or better. ..... **$600 -- $900**

10138 **1914-37 Mons Star, Special Constabulary group of 6.** 1914 Star with clasp "5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914" (1282 PTE L. J. SHELBOURNE HAC). BWM & Victory medal (2.LIEUT L. J. SHELBOURNE). 1935 Jubilee & 1937 Coronation (both unnamed as issued), Special Constabulary medal (GVIR) (Leslie J. Shelbourne Lieut.). EF ..... **$1200 -$1800**

10139 **1914-18 Mons Star & Bar Trio, Army Long Service & Good Conduct group of 4,** impressed officially "17726 S.SJT. C.P. MURPHY RAMC." Charles P. Murphy, to France 19/8/1914 with 6th Cas. CL. STN, RAMC, claim for clasp (to 1914 Star) at Military Hospital, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge in 1920 - this issued. MIC, also lists a claim for an MSM - this evidently not issued. With copy of MIC. Well polished. gF. ..... **$500 -- $750**

10140 **1914-18 Durham Light Infantry prisoner of war trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM & Victory Medal all impressed to "2976 PTE J. W. FISH DURH. L. I.". C/W copy of service history. L/Cpl Fish was reported missing in action 26/4/15 & later confirmed as POW. NEF. ..... **$400 -- $600**

10141 **1914-18 Tank corps trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal to "2763 Pte P. J. Evans 12-LOND-R". (C-SGT on last 2). C/W copies of service records indicating he served in France initially with the London Regt. & then transferred to the Tank Corps. nEF ..... **$250 -- $350**

10142 **1914-18 Died of wounds trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal to "9571 PTE P DEMPSEY K.O SCO. BORD", (Cpl on last 2). Cpl Patrick Dempsey previously serving in India, landed at "Y" Beach, Helles, Gallipoli peninsula on 25th April 1915 & subsequently wounded in action 4th June 1915. Returning to action in France he was again WIA & died on the 30th April 1916. C/w research notes. EF ..... **$1000 -$1500**

10143 **1914-18 Artillery officer trio.** 1914-15 Star("547 DVR B. O. BLAKER HAC"), BWM & Victory medal ("LIEUT B. O. BLAKER"). Lieut Brian Blaker enlisted in the Honorable Artillery Company as Driver 26/9/14. To RFA & Commissioned 2nd Lt 14/8/16. Served Egypt & Salonika. Comes with copies of archive files. NEF. ..... **$350 -- $500**

10144 **1914-18 Group of 4.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal & India General Service medal 1908-35 (GVR), clasp "AFGHANISTAN NWF 1919" to "26352 PTE A.W. SMITH R.A.M.C." mounted as worn, ribbons tatty, medals gVF or better. ..... **$300 -- $400**

10145 **1914-18 Royal Artillery LSGC, Croix de Guerre group of 5.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal - all impressed to "17207 W.O. CL 2 JACKMAN R.A."; Long Service & Good Conduct medal GVR "17207 B.S. MJR: W. JACKMAN R.F.A." impressed. Belgium Croix de Guerre WWI unnamed as issued. Confirmed on Roll. All medals polished, F. (P) ..... **$1000 -$1500**

10146 **1914-15 Star trio** impressed officially: "343 BMBR. J. SWARBROOK., RA." ("RFA" on star). James Swarbrook, entered France Theater of Ops 26/2/1915. With copy of MIC. Well polished court mounted for display, aF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10147 **1914-15 Star Trio** to King Edward's Horse, impressed officially "1018 PTE. A.J. CAVANAGH, K. EDW. H." Albert J. Cavanagh to France 16/6/1915, discharged 29/8/1919. With copies of MIC & medal rolls confirming. On original ribbons, Lt scr to BWM. gVF. ..... **$300 -- $400**

10148 **1915 Gallipoli Killed in Action.1914-1915 Star & Memorial "Death" Plaque.** Star impressed officially:"141 PTE. G. F. HIGGINSON, LAN. FUS"; plaque: "GEORGE FREDERICK HIGGINSON". Together with the 'King's Letter'. Vendor states Australian, born but this not verified. To "Balkans" (Gallipoli) Theatre of War 05.05.1915 with 1/8th Lancashire Fusiliers. Listed as "K in A 24.08.15" on MIC but date "24.06.15" on war grave site. Born Sanford Lancashire. Commemorated on Helles Memorial. With copy of MIC and brief research. Star with brooch fitting to reverse - evidently as a memorial brooch by NOK. gVF. ..... **$400 -- $600**

10149 **1914-45 Imperial Service medal group of 6.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal("41178 GNR R. A. YEATES RGA"), 1939-45 BWM, Defence Medal (unnamed as issued), Imperial Service Medal ERII)("ROBERT ARCHIBALD YEATES"). nEF. Comes with some copies of files. ..... **$400 -- $600**

10150 **1914-45 Family groups,** Royal Air Force Mentioned in Despatches. 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially:"54912 CPL. R. H. EMENY, RE" (Robert H. Emeny, to France 04.12.1915); Son's MID (1944) group of 4: 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Defence, War Medal with MID oak leaf. All unnamed as issued, with original MID certificate to "LEADING AIRCRAFTMAN L. R. EMENY, ROYAL AIR FORCE, 14 JANUARY 1944". With MIC for trio & Gazette listing for MID. On original ribbons, loose, not mounted. gVF or better. ..... **$500 -- $700**

10151 **1914-45 Dragoon Guards Officer, Belgian Croix De Guerre dual War & Coronation group of 7.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially:"2. LIEUT. J. B. WICKHAM, 4 D. GDS"; British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "CAPT. J. B. WICKHAM"; Defence, War & 1937 Coronation Medals (unnamed as issued); Belgian 1914-1918 CdeG court mounted for display. Joseph Bazalgette Wickham, from Broadstairs, Kent. Entered French Theatre of Ops 8th June 1915 as Lieutenant. Captaincy confirmed 1920 (temporary rank prior). Belgian Croix de Guerre per London Gazette #31537, 02.09.1919. Awarded 1937 Coronation as a County Court Registrar. EF. With M.I.C. & copies of Gazette listings and Coronation 1937 roll. (P) ..... **$750 -$1000**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10152 **1914-18 Star Trio & private Company commemorative Services Rendered Plaque.** Star impressed officially: "76383 A-BMBR. A. JOHNSON, RFA", British War & Victory: "76383 DVR. A. JOHNSON, RA.". Arthur Johnson, born Stafford, 1896, enl Royal Field Artillery 15/1/1915, to France 2/9/1915, discharged due to sickness, aged 22, 21/9/1918. Last unit 59th Reserve Battery. With an elaborate, high relief, silvered pressed brass plaque set on timber stand, design by sculptor "Geddes". Design of upright figure of St George resting on sword, sun burst behind, and slayed dragon beneath feet, scroll at top: "Lotus Ltd, to Gunner Arthur Johnson, for service rendered in the Great War 1914-1919". This most impressive. With full copy of service record & copy of Silver War Badge roll & M.I.C. On original ribbon. gVF.**$500 -- $700**

10153 **1914-52 Acting Brigadier Royal Army Medical Corps group of 9:** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "LIEUT. J. H. G. HUNTER, RAMC"; British War & Victory Medals: "CAPT. J. H. G. HUNTER"; General Service Medal 1918-62, GVR clasp Iraq: "CAPT. J. H. G. HUNTER"; India General Service Medal 1908-1935, GVR clasp: 'NORTH WEST FRONTIER 1930-31':"MAJOR J. H. G. HUNTER, RAMC"; 1939-45 Defence & War Medals unnamed as issued; 1937 Coronation & 1953 Coronation Medals unnamed as issued. Service as per RAMC Roll of Officers:" John Henry Graham Hunter; Born 14.03.1891, Argyll, MB, ChB Edinburgh 1913. Lt 11.09.14. Capt 11.09.15. PRAC-Capt 01.08.19 (11.03.18), Maj 11.09.26. Lt Col 09.11.37. A/Col 19.10.42. T/Col 20.04.43, Col 21.02.44 (09.11.40). A/Brig 12.08-21.12.46. Ret 29.03.57. Died 09.11.62 London. Services-RMO 6/Bedf Regt 1914-15. France 1915-16 (invalided). Italy 1918-19. Mespot 1920-21. India 1921-25. Shanghai-Surg Spec 7 Gen Hosp 1927-29. India 1934-36. Surg. To H.E.C-inC AHQ(I) 1937-41. CO PW Gp Hosp. Bangalore 1941-42. CO 4 CGH May-Oct 1942. CO 127 IBGH (BT) 1942-44. CO 133 INGH (BT) 1944-45. ADMS HQ 11 (EA) Div 1945-46. E Africa May-Jul 1946. MELF:DDMS HQ LF Greece Aug-Dec 1946. CO R Victorian Hosp Netley 1947-48. PSMB Northern Cmmd 1948-57. Specialist in Surgery 1927. Medals - 1915 Star, BWM, Vict, GSM & Cl Iraq, IGS'08-NWF.31, Def, War, 1953 Coro". gVF. (P) .....**$2000 - $2500**

10154 **1914-18 Royal Marine Light Infantry Killed in Action Jutland trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"PO17844 PTE. P. GROVES, RMLI". Philip Groves, Private, RMLI, Killed in Action aboard HMS 'Queen Mary' when she blew up & sank with all hands, Jutland 31 May, 1916. Together with an original P/C of 'Queen Mary' & an archive photo of the Ship exploding. Listed in '1917 Naval Who's Who' as Jutland KIA. Court mounted for display. gVF or better. Scarce to RMLI KIA Jutland. .....**$600 --- $800**

10155 **1914-18 Royal Naval Air Service group of 5.** 1914-15 Star "F 7459 L TRUMAN AM1 R.N.A.S.", British War Medal & Victory Medal "F. 7159 L. TRUMAN. L.M. R.N.A.S." impressed. Coronation (Police) medal 1911. P.C. L. Truman engraved in large upright capitals. Coronation Medal 1911, unnamed as issued. EF. (P).....**$600 --- $800**

10156 **1914-18 Royal Naval Reserve Decoration group of 4.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal. "Lieut H.W. WOODCOCK R.N.R." impressed. Royal Naval Reserve decoration (GVR) hallmarked, unnamed as issued. gVF. (P) .....**$800 - $1200**

10157 **1914-18 Royal Navy RFR/LSGC group of 5.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal "J. 16635 W.C. METSON. A.B.R.N." impressed. Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct medal "J. 16635 (CH.B.19133) W.C. METSON. L.S.R.F.R." impressed. Also comes with scarce Marine Society unofficial medal for Long & Meritorious Navy Service, engraved on reverse to "W.C. METSON, 5.10.1920" gVF-EF. -**$600**

10158 **1914-18 Royal Navy LSGC group of 4 to Senior Petty Officer.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory Medal "305247 W. TREGEMBO S.P.O. R.N.". Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR) "305247 WILLIAM TREGEMBO S.P.O. H.M.S. CANNING" officially impressed. gVF. .....**$350 --- $350**

10159 **1914-18 Royal Navy LSGC Master at Arms Group of 4.** 1914-15 Star "223224. A. NORRIS. SH. CPL. I.RN" impressed. British War Medal & Victory Medal "223224 A. NORRIS. M.A.A. R.N" impressed. Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR) "223224 Albert Norris. SH. CORPL. 1CL. H.M.S. VIVID" impressed (rank Ships Corporal 1s class). Light contact marks on the silver medals, o/w gVF. .....**$250 --- $350**

10160 **1914-18 WWI Royal Naval Reserve trio.** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medal. "2868E.S. F.C. THOMPSON ENIGN. R.N.R.", all impressed. EF. .....**$150 --- $250**

10161 **1914-18 Battle of Jutland, Royal Navy Engine Room Artificer 1914-15 Star trio.** Star impressed officially "M. 2318 R.L. ROOKE, AERA. 4, RN."; British War & Victory Medals "M. 2318 R.L. ROOKE, ERA. 4, RN.". Robert Lindsey Rooke, born 8/4/1895, Plymouth, enl. RN. 8/4/1913, served aboard HMS "Lion", Lord David Beatty's flagship, at both Dogger Bank & Jutland, Jan & May 1916, finishing the war aboard HMS's "Vivid II" & "Argus" with copies of service sheet & Wikipedia research on HMS "Lion". Swung mounted on original ribbons & mount bar. gVF. See Lot 10020 for father's Ashanti Star & ISM pair. ....**$275 --- $375**

10162 **1914 - Royal Naval Reserve Officers Decoration & 1914-15 Star Trio,** to Lieutenant, Retired as Captain, RNR. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially " LIEUT. J.L.P.SIBREE, RNR."; RD, GVR, unnamed as issued, but hallmarked London, 1918. James Leonard Payne Sibree, born 1884, enl. Sub-Lieutenant 1913, wartime service with Dover Patrol, the Aegean, SWA, Lt.- Commander 1923, Commander 1932 awarded RD. per LG 23/2/1923 (as Lieutenant) noted as Captain of passenger vessels to New York in the 1930s. With copies of service documents, LG. listing & internet research. Court mounted for display. Minor contact marks, toning, gVF/aEF. (P) .....**$600 --- $800**

10163 **1914-18 Royal Flying Corps trio.**1914-15 Star (11907 2 A M H. ROMOFF RFC), BWM & Victory Medal (11907 SGT H. ROMOFF RAF), gVF. .....**$500 -- $700**

10164 **1914-18 WWI Queen's Regiment Pair & Special Constabulary Long Service Medal group of 3.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "T-2040 PTE. J.R. TERRY, THE QUEEN'S R.", Special Constabulary, GVR (type I): "JOHN R. TERRY". Unresearched. On short lengths of original ribbon, slight ek's, aEF..... **$250 -- $350**

10165 **1914-18 Died of Wounds, East Lancashire Regiment complete grouping.** 1914-18 British War & Victory medals, impressed officially "32643 PTE. R.R. ANDREWS, E.LAN. R."; Memorial Plaque: "Richard Robert Andrews"; Memorial Scroll in its original, addressed, card tube of issue; East Lanc's cap badge, paper envelope for medals; Sepia tone photo of Roberts in uniform (165 x 130mm). P/C photo of his wife Mrs. M. "Annie" Roberts; patriotic memorial poster with photo of Longuenesse (St Omer) Souvenir Cemetery where Roberts was buried & his details pasted on. Richard Robert Andrews, born Haggerston, London, enl. London, East Lanc's (The Queen's) & Labour Corps, Died of Wounds 24 Aug 1918, listed as 13th Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment. With MIC copy & CWGC printout. gVF/aEF. A scarce complete Pair, Memorial Scroll & Plaque lot. (9 items)..... **$800 -$1000**

10166 **1914-53 Royal Tank Corps Long Service & Good Conduct two wars group of 9.** 1914-18 pr ("203307 PTE. E.A. HOWARD, R.SUSS.R."); India General Service Medal 1936-39 clasp "North-West Frontier 1936-37" ("6391779 SJT. E.A. HOWARD. R. TANK C."; 1939-45, Africa & France/Germany Stars; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army & LSGC, GVIR, "Regular Army bar" type I "6391779 SJT. E.A. HOWARD, R. TANK R." 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 9th medals impressed officially, remainder unnamed as issued. Ernest Alfred Howard, born Lewes, Sussex 1898, served with Royal Sussex Rgt, WWI, discharged & re-enlisted Royal Tank Corps 1925, service throughout WWII & discharged 1953. Together with typed & handwritten testimonial of character, birth & marriage certs, entitlement slip for WWII, service & pay book (1925-46); cert of discharge, release book, brass bunk / locker plate bear bearing name/number/unit badge, & cigarette lighter "tanky". Toned, mounted on brass bar as worn. 1914-18 pr well polished, gF to aEF. Service records not available until 2015. ..... **$700 -- $850**

10167 **1914-1940 Royal Naval Air Service & Special Constabulary group of 3:** 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially:"F.29705 W. L. WINKLEY, AC. I, RNAS"; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal GVIR, Type I, impressed officially: "WILLIAM L. WINKLEY". Inexplicably, the latter has a rosette attached to the ribbon. William Leonard Winley, born 1889 Birmingham. Enlisted RNAS 25.05.1917. Transferred to RAF 01.04.1918. Disch 30.04.1920. No details on post war service. Toned, swing mounted for wear. gVF. ..... **$350 -- $450**

10168 **1914-18 Royal Air Force pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal. To "67674 I.A.M, C. E. Raynes RAF". Court mounted. C/W archive copied records. NEF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10169 **1914-18 Royal Air Force pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to "16491. CPL. A. T. EVANS, RAF". Comes with copies of archive files. Enlisted 14/12/15 in the RFC. Served France 11/1/16-30/11/18 to RAF Reserve 16/3/19. NEF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10170 **1914-18 Royal Flying Corps Sergeant Mechanic Pair.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "4547 CPL. A. J. BUMSTEAD, RFC". Arthur John Bumstead from Hastings, Sussex, enl 9/4/1915, 1AM **$900** 1/3/1916, CPL 1/7/1916, SGT 1/4/1917; transferred to RAF as Sergeant Mechanic 1/4/1918, service in France from 7/8/1916 to 24/10/1916. Discharged 3/6/1918 after accidental injury. Full entitlement with copy of service sheet. On original ribbon. gVF. ..... **$300 -- $400**

10171 **1914-18 Scarce Territorial Force War Medal & Territorial Force Efficiency Medal with extra 12 year service clasp group of 4.** 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "905510 A. SJT. H. HOARE, RA."; TFWM: "905510 BMBR. H.. HOARE, RA." TFEM: "905510 A SJT. H. HOARE, 1207/H.C. BY. RFA." Harry Hoare, attached 44th, Home Counties Division, RFA, to France 3/04/1918. With copy of MIC confirming awards & clasp. Court mounted for display, minor ek's VF. ..... **$600 -- $800**

10172 **1939-45 Royal Marine Long Service group of 7.** Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, GVIR, clasp: "PALESTINE 1936-1939" impressed officially: "PLY. 21356 G. T. A. BRIGHT, MNE., RM"; 1939-45 Atlantic, Africa (with "NORTH AFRICA 1942-43" clasp), Italy Stars, War Medal (all unnamed as issued); Royal Navy LSGC GVIR Type I, impressed officially: "PLY. 21356 G. T. A. BRIGHT, MNE, RM". George Thomas Alexander Bright born 01.05.1906. Enlisted Plymouth Division, Royal Marines 29.06.1923 (under age). Various postings but aboard 'Delhi' & 'Osprey' between 1934 & 1939. Aboard 'Renown' 1939-1943, 'Quebec' 1944, 'Cardiff' 1944-45. Disch 1945. Awarded LSGC 1939 with gravity. Died 1973. With copy of his service sheet. Court mounted on original ribbons for display. EF or better. Scarce to Royal Marines..... **$800 -$1200**

10173 **1939-45 RAF Long Service group of 6.** General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR) clasp & Kurdistan "326805 A.C. I. AL LEADBEATER RAF" impressed, 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Defence Medal, War Medal (all unnamed as issued). RAF LSGC Medal (GVIR) "326805 F/SGT AL LEADBEATER RAF" engraved. EF. (P)..... **$500 -- $750**

10174 **1939-45 Merchant Navy group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Pacific Star, Defence & War medal 1939-45. First 3 & last impressed to "R.E. OVERELL M.N. RADIO OFFICER". Defence medal unnamed. Mounted as worn. EF. ..... **$180 -- $250**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10175 **1939-45 North Africa - Italy group of 6.** 1939-45 Star Africa Star with "8th Army Clasp", Italy Star, Defence Medal, BWM, & Imperial Service medal. First 5 mounted as worn & all unnamed as issued. Last loose & impressed to "JOHN HENRY HOLLOWAY". In case of issue. All gVF. Comes with various wartime snapshot photographs, soldiers pay book, soldiers release book & a brass Royal Engineers Hat Badge EF ..**$250---$350**

10176 **1939-45 Merchant Navy group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Burma Star & War medal. "I.L.M. STONE. M N". Late issues, pantographed. All medals gVF. .....**$180---$250**

10177 **1939-45 Royal Navy Killed In Action, off Benghazi, Libya, group of 4:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with clasp "NORTH AFRICA 1942-43", Defence Medal, War Medal. All unnamed as issued, but with original commemorative scroll named: "STEWARD B.W. TUCKWOOD, ROYAL NAVY". Also an original B/W photo of Tuckwood as Petty Officer, photo of his name on Portsmouth memorial. Bertram William Tuckwood, P/LX 24766 P/OFF. HMS "SNAPDRAGON". He was killed in the sinking of "Snapdragon" by German bombers N/W of Benghazi, Libya 19 Dec 1942 (HMS "Snapdragon", Flower Class corvette, "K10" laid down 27/9/1939, launched 3/9/1940, lost 19/12/1942). Together with research. Also enclosed his father's 1914-18 war pair impressed officially "S4-143898 PTE. B. TUCKWOOD, ASC." (together with a copy photo of Bert & his brother). All on original faded ribbons. gVF. Scarce WWII Mediterranean RN. KIA with original paperwork. Provenance-by family descent. .....**$400---$600**

10178 **1939-45 Royal Navy group of 5.** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star + 'North Africa 1942-43' clasp; 1939-45 War Medal; Royal Navy Long Service Good Conduct, QEII. Last only named:"LX890830 A. T. DAWSON, PO. STWD., HMS. APOLLO". Minor contact mark. gVF. Court mounted for display. .....**$400---$550**

10179 **1962 Malay Peninsula Group of 2** to Royal Airforce Campaign Service Medal 1962 clasp: "MALAY PENINSULA" impressed officially "c 0582558 FS. C.L. MILWARD, RAF"; Royal Air Force Long Service & Good Conduct, QEII, pantographed officially "582558 CH. TECH. C.L. MILWARD, RAF." Attractively toned, EF. Both on original ribbons, but separate. .....**$300---$450**

10180 **1982 Falkland Islands War Pair,** to Royal Engineers. General Service Medal 1962 clasp "NORTHERN IRELAND" impressed officially " 24184721 L/CPL. D.G. ROLT, RE.". South Atlantic medal 1892 with rosette to ribbon pantographed officially "D.G. ROLT". GSM issued 1975. Together with a (poor quality) photocopy of Rolt's "'Cunard Line" boarding pass for the Troopship Queen Elizabeth II. Also with original certificate, boxes of issue for both medals & a ribbon bar. On original ribbons. gEF. Late issue pantographed naming to last possibly civilian award. Falkland War groups uncommon. (P) **$1000- $1500**

GREAT BRITAIN - MINIATURES

10181 **1894 Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal pair.** "371 PTE B. HOLLINS. 2/V: B: N: STAFF". Impressed. gVF. (P).....**$150---$250**

10182 **Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath** (CB), Civil. Contemporary miniature in 18 carat gold (badge 21mm), complete with its gold claw-mount brooch suspender & original ribbon. EF. Scarce in gold. .....**$250---$300**

10183 **Most Distinguished Order of St Michael & St George, Companion** (CMG) contemporary miniature in silver-gilt & enamels. "King's" crown. Lovely, high domed enamel central devices obverse & reverse. On original ribbon. EF. .....**$150---$200**

10184 **Royal Victorian Medal,** contemporary miniature. GVR. Silver on original ribbon. EF. .....**$75---$120**

10185 **Victoria Cross,** contemporary miniature, ca1940s bronze, unsoldered loop, on a good length of original ribbon. Unattributed. EF. .....**$100---$150**

10186 **George Cross,** contemporary miniature ca1950. Silver, soldered loop, on original ribbon. Light toning, EF. .....**$50---$100**

10187 **Imperial Service Order,** contemporary miniature, Gentleman "GRI" obverse, in silver, gilt & enamels. On original ribbon. EF. .....**$75---$120**

10188 **Military Medal, GVR,** contemporary miniature. Silver, swivel suspender on original ribbon. **$50---- $75**

10189 **1914-18 Military Medal & 1914 Star Trio** contemporary miniature group of 4. MM, GVR, with swivel suspender, 1914 Star, gilt, silver British War & Victory medals, unattributed. On original ribbons for wear but no pin to reverse. EF. .....**$100---$150**

10190 **1853-1856. Miniature group of 3. 1853 South Africa, Baltic 1854-56, Turkish Crimea** (Sardinia issue) contemporary miniatures. All in silver & with swivel loop suspension rather than foliate scroll bar suspension. First two contemporary named (engraved, chisel cut): "T. BARROW. R.E.", last "T. BARROW, ROYAL ENGINEERS". All on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce contemporary named & attributable miniature campaign group. (P) .....**$400---$600**

10191 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal contemporary miniature,** silver, 2 x claps; "ALI MUSJID" & "KANDAHAR" swivel suspender, contemporary engraved naming to: "S.J.C. PAIN. S.M.D." On original ribbon, not researched - presume Sikh medical department. gEF. Scarce named & attributable.....**$150---$200**

10192 **1881 Kabul to Kandahar Star** contemporary miniature (pierced crown variety) in oxidised bronze. Swivel loop, on a short piece of original ribbon. gVF. .....**$100---$130**

10193 **1858 India Mutiny Medal,** contemporary miniature in silver, clasps "DELHI" & "CENTRAL INDIA". Swivel suspender. On original ribbon. aEF. .....**$100 -- $150**

10194 **1885 North West Canada Medal** contemporary miniature in silver, no clasp, swivel suspender. On original ribbon. Sl ek, gEF. .....**$100 -- $130**

10195 **1904 Polar Medal,** contemporary miniature, GVIR, silver, swivel suspender. No clasp (none issued with mini). On original ribbon. EF. Very scarce. .....**$300 -- $450**

10196 **1900 Queen's South Africa Medal & 3 clasps:** CC, TRAN, WITT, silver, swivelling suspender, contemporary miniature. On original ribbon. gVF. .....**$75 -- $100**

10197 **1914-18 British War** (silver, swivel suspender); Mercantile Marine War Medal (gilt bz, 2 pieces), 1914-19 Victory (bz, swivel ring), Territorial Force War Medal (gilt, bz, 2 pieces) contemporary miniatures. All on original ribbons. VF to aEF. .....**$60 -- $100**

10198 **1914-53: 1914-18 War & Victory Medals, Defence, War & ASM; 1939-45 & 1953 Coronation,** contemporary miniature group of 6. 1st & last in silver, others plated brass. On original ribbons & pin mount bar. Wear to platting, toned. aVF. .....**$75 -- $100**

10199 **1880 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct contemporary miniature,** silver, swivel suspender. Queen Victoria obverse. aEF.**$75 -- $100**

10200 **Contemporary miniature lot of 4**: 1903 KEVII Coronation, bronze; 1911 Coronation, silver (swivel loop);1911 Delhi-Durbar (swivel loop, sliver); 1935 KGV Jubilee (swivel loop, silver). All on original ribbons. gVF/EF. (4).....**$100 -- $130**

NEW ZEALAND

10201 **1914-19 An Exceptional Rifle Brigade/Royal Flying Corps Lieutenant Pilot Military Medal group of 6, to a New Zealand born recipient, complete with original paperwork. MM, GVR, impressed officially "S-11192 CPL. G.D. HARLE, 7/RIF.BDE", 1914-15 Star ("S-11192 PTE. G.D. HARLE, RIF, BDE"), British War & Victory ("Lieut. G.D. Harle, RAF"); New Zealand Service medal 1939-45 & Medaille De La Somme (last 2 unnamed as issued). George Dickinson Harle, born Dunedin, New Zealand 1886, Telegraphist with NZ Railways, travelled overseas (Argentina, USA, Canada) ca1911-12. Employed on Canadian Pacific Railways 1912-14. To UK, enlisted, Birmingham with 7 Bn. Rifle Brigade, to France 1/10/1915. Awarded MM, per London Gazette,21 October 1916. Promoted Lieutenant in the field. Service at Ypres, Somme, Arras, as OC, "C" company, 7 Bn. Rifle Bde. To Royal Flying Corps, Qualified as pilot & to 226 Squadron RAF, Oct 1918. To Andrano, Italy with SQN & OP's Adriatic, to Durazzo, Albania, later to Lemnos Island & Malta. Retired to UK, disch July 1919, lived in North Queensland, Australia 1932-1939 returned to NZ, Service with Home defence. Lot comes with 3 sporting fobs (silver), an RAF brass eagle & Harle's NZ RSA badge & 25 pages of original documentation inc 2 original photos (1 x in uniform as Lance Corporal, Rifle Bde, the other ca1950 with RAF, eagle on lapel). Field Service Message Book order from Lt.-Col. Slogge, RIF. Bde. to Harle dated 6/12/17 detailing attack orders; pilot fitness certificate; RAF Railway & travel warrants; typed recollections of his life to his old school, 1967; invitations; original letter & award certificate for the French Somme Medal dated 1956 & 1967. Copies of official service documents, M.I.C. & Gazette listing. gVF. A scarce military medal and Royal Air Force/Flying Corps pilot grouping to a New Zealander.** (P) .....**$3000 -$5000**

10202 **1914-45 Dual War & Long Service group of 6,** to Main Body NZ, Army Service Corps, 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "5/58 DVR. R.C.G. MOORE, NZEF.", 1939-45 War & NZ Service medal 1939-45 unnamed as issued; type II NZ Territorial Service Medal, GVR (1922-31 issue) impressed officially "R.C.G. MOORE, LATE NZEF." Robert Cecil Guthrie Moore, from Dunedin (Nok. Listed as Papanui North), embarked NZ with Main Body 16/10/1914, died 1974. With brief research notes. Mounted as worn, swing, on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce main body with Territorial Medal. (P) ..... **$1200 -$1500**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10203 **1914-18 Military Medal, Pair & NZ (Police) LSGC group of 4, plus his brother's Killed in Action Pair & Scroll. MM., GVR impressed: "54576 CPL. M.J.O'HALLORAN, 2/NZ. RIF.BDE."; 1914-18 pr ("54576 SJT. M.J. O'HALLORAN, NZEF"); NZ (Police) Long & Efficient Service Medal, Kohn type ("No. 54. 3/c. const. Michael O'Halloran, NZP"). All impressed officially except last which is officially engraved as issued. Together with his original pocket prayer book inscribed to him, original discharge certificate & copies of service doc's plus some research - Michael John O'Halloran, born Wellington, NZ, enl. 1917, reinforcements "H" Coy, NZ Rifle Bde, discharged 1919, died Sydney, NSW, 5 Sept 1945. Citation for MM: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action near Le Quesnoy on the 31st Oct 1918. This NCO was in charge of a forward post of 6 men. During the day a raid was carried out from his post, and later the enemy counter-attacked in considerable strength. Corporal O'Halloran controlled the fire of his gun with great coolness and determination with the result that the attack was completely beaten off. Two men in the post with him were wounded. A little later the enemy again counter-attacked covered by considerable machine-gun fire, yet, with his remaining men, Corporal O'Halloran again forced the enemy to retire. He displayed the greatest courage and ability as a leader throughout the day.'. Brother: 1914-18 Pair to "53062 PTE. A. O'HALLORAN, NZEF" (officially impressed) with honour scroll "PTE. AUGUSTINE O'HALLORAN, OTAGO INF. REG'T NZEF", copy of photo & copy of condolence card with research. Killed in Action 24 Aug 1918. The NZ Police LSGC gF, others gVF.** (P).....$5500 - $7000

10204 **1914-18 British war medal to an Australian born New Zealander.** Impressed to "43848 GNR C. M. YOUNG. NZEF". Gunner Clive Young embarked 12/6/17 with 27 REINF. NZFA". VF.....$100 --- $150

10205 **1914-18 Camel Corps Memorial Plaque** to "Carroll Henry Thomas Sandford". Trooper Carroll Sandford served in the Middle East with the New Zealand Expeditionary Force attached to the Imperial Camel Corps. Originally from Rotorua NZ, he was killed in action 28th November 1917. C/w research notes & a copy photo. GVF .....$800 - $1500

10206 **1917 Passchendaele Memorial Plaque to the Otago Regiment** "JOHN McRAE NICOL". Number 8/3023, Private, Otago Regt, NZEF from Waikoikoi, Otago, NZ. Died 17 Sep 1917. With CWGC printout. Polished. gF.....$400 --- $600

10207 **1919 Sinai/Palestine Memorial Plaque** to :"PATRICK JOSEPH BUTLER". Trooper, 18193, NZ Mounted Machine Gun Squadron. Died 12 May 1918. With CWGC printout. Details of death not to hand, perhaps Died of Wounds or Disease. Holed at 12 o'clock, scratches. gF. Very scarce unit attached to the Desert Mounted Column. .....$400 --- $800

10208 **1915 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque,** 1967. To "D. THOMSON" impressed officially as for NZ issues. 6/162 Private David William Thomson, from Christchurch (Spreydon), Canterbury Infantry Battalion, Main Body, embarked NZ 16/10/1914 with research. EF.....$350 --- $500

10209 **1899-1902 Boer War-WWI group of 4.** QSA, 1 clasp "SA02", to "9594 PTE E PIERARD 2ND REGT 10TH NZ CONT." 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal to '3/1352 PTE E Pierard NZEF." nEF.....$1000 - $1500

10275 **1914-45Group of 4.** 1914/18 BWM & Victory Medal ('4/1390 LIEUT R. G. SLYFIELD NZEF") 1939/45 War, New Zealand Service Medal (unnamed as issued). Court mounted for display. EF. (Lot number is out of order).....$600 --- $750

10210 **1914-18 Otago Regiment, Died of wounds pair & memorial plaque.** 1914-15 BWM & Victory Medal to "37781 PTE P.C. DAVIES. NZEF". Memorial Plaque to "Percival Charles Davies". Australian born Pte Percival Davies of the Otago Regt. Died of wounds 6/9/18. C/W some research notes. EF. .....$800 - $1200

10211 **1914-18 Wounded in action trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory Medal to "12/2763 C.Q.M.S. W. H. LUCAS NZEF". Comes with Fibre Identity Disk. Wounded in Action 15/7/16 whilst serving with 6th Reinf-Auckland Infantry Battalion. NEF.....$800 - $1200

10212 **1914-18 Wounded in action pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to "26/317 RFLM. C. W. NICHOLSON NZEF". Mounted as worn. Rifleman Clement Nicholson of the NZ Rifle Brigade was WIA (with gunshot wound to thigh) near Amiens 15/9/1916. gVF C/W copies of service records.....$300 --- $450

10213 **1914-18 Officer's LSGC group of 4.** British War medal & Victory medal "36778 LIEUT. W. J. GALLEY. N.Z.E.F." impressed. New Zealand Long & Efficient Service Medal 1887, Captain W.J. Gallent, N.N. & W.C. Rgt impressed. New Zealand Territorial Service medal 1912, Capt. W. J. Gallent, Cant, Regt impressed. All medals EF. (P) .....$1000 - $1500

10214 **1939-45 Killed in action Italy group of 5 & memorial cross.** 1939-45 Star, Italy star, Defence Medal, BWM, NZ Service Medal (all unnamed as issued). NZ Memorial Cross to "588872 PTE J. K. COPER" in case of issue. C/W some research notes, a nice studio photo, various snapshots of service, commemorative scroll, medal entitlement slip, a photo of the grave & accompanying letter, 1943 M/East NZEF Xmas card, a hand written letter by Cooper sent home, & envelopes. Pte James Cooper 22nd Battalion New Zealand Infantry was killed in action when he received a direct hit on 22rd December 1944 in the static fighting around Faenza, Italy. A very evocative display. EF.....$800 - $1200

SOUTH AFRICA

10215 **1900-45 Boer, WWI & WWII Permanent Forces Beyond the Seas LSGC group of 6,** Queen's South Africa & clasps: CC, SA02, impressed officially "39405 PTE. W.H. SMALL, 32ND. BN. IMP. YEO."; 1914-15 Star trio "CPL. W. H. SMALL, BGDE, STAFF. E. FORCE"; 1939-45 Defence Medal (unnamed as issued); Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas LSGC, GVR, engraved officially "No. 1941 CPL. W. H. SMALL (SAMR)". William Henry Small, born Lowestoft, Suffolk, 1882; enl London 6/1/1902 Imperial Yeomanry, disch Cape Town from 145 Coy. Imp. Yeo 8/9/1902. Enl 23/8/1914 & on the Brigade Staff, Eastern Force & Service in West Africa from 30/8/14 to 2/11/14 & 5/3/15 to 15/11/15. Awarded PFBS, LSGC. 1921 per South Africa Govt, Gazette 28/1/1921. With copies of service rolls & medal rolls. gVF/EF. Scarce. (P) ..... $1000 - $1300

10216 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** bi-lingual reverse, to "LT. A.L. EDWARDS." On original ribbon, official type I (Laslo 50). gVF. Scarce to Officer. ..... $80 -- $100

10217 **1914-18 Twice wounded in action pair.** BWM & Victory medal 1914-18 to "L/CPL J. Daly. 4th S.A.I". Pte James Daly enlisted for service 8/2/16, operations France, W.I.A 12/4/17, W.I.A with gunshot wound 18/8/18. Comes with copies of service records. gVF+. ..... $300 -- $400

WORLD MEDALS

AUSTRIA

10218 **1849 Order of Franz Joseph, Knight Breast Badge in gold** with reverse "locket". Crown minus cross from orb o/w EF. Hallmarked, on original triangle ribbon. (P) ..... $700 - $1000

BELGIUM

10219 **Order of the Crown of Belgium.** Commander's neck badge silver gilt & enamel. Small enamel chips on reverse of wreath. On original ribbon. VF. Retail approx $800. (P) ..... $150 -- $300

10220 **c.1900 Belgium Colonial Order of the Golden Service Star.** Interesting medal & complete with award certificate dated 1912. Also included is another Belgium order. This is the Order of the African Star 5th Class. Some enamel damage but a scarce early award. VG. ..... $200 -- $350

10221 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type I. On original ribbon. EF. .. $50 ----$75

10222 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type I, worn, but designer name "Paul DuBois" legible. Correct ribbon. gF. Laslo 4/5. ..... $50 ----$75

10223 **1914-19 Victory Medal, type I,** official. Designer name legible, on short length of original ribbon. gF. Laslo 4/5. ..... $50 ----$75

BULGARIA

10224 **1915-18 War commemorative medal.** Tri-fold combatants ribbon. EF. ..... $50 ----$75

CHINA

10225 **Nationalist Republic of China.** Commemorative Medal for Fame & Honour. Silver, 41mm, diameter, less suspension loop to reverse.$100 -- $200

FRANCE

10226 **1830-1848 Legion of Honour, Officer, type VII, Louis Philippe**. Obv: Bust of Henry IV, Rev: Crossed tri-colours. Gilt silver & enamels. Sl chipping to rev leaves and 1 tip. Vernon 52 cat US$1500=A$1750+ 10 years ago. Very scarce. gVF. (P)..... $1200 - $1500

10227 **1870 Legion of Honour, 1870 type, Knight.** A high quality award in silver, gold & enamels. Ring suspension set with 3 x true, rose-cut diamonds, possibly a unique award to a Diplomat or Politician. Hallmarked reverse. Very minor enamel chips. gVF. (P)..... $500 - $1000

10228 **1870 Legion of Honour,1870 type, Knight.** with gold plaque to ribbon to provenance its award to an Englishman & Officer of the Chasseurs D'Afrique for bravery in Franco-Prussian War. Plaque reads: "Le Chevalier Underwood, Chef'd'ascadron Chasseuers D'Afrique Decore Pour La Bravoure La Plus Distinguee "Gravelottes" Aout 1870" Eminently researchable. En chips. Vernon 71. Very scarce. (P).. $600 -- $800

10229 **1914-18 Legion of Honour, Officer** 1870 'Marianne' bust type, gold & enamels. Rosette to ribbon. Sm enamel chips to obv title circle, aEF. ..... $500 -- $750

10230 **1914-19 Victory Medal**, official type by Morlon. On original ribbon (Laslo fig. 36/37/38). Paris mint mark. EF. ..... $75 -- $120

10231 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official, with "A. Morlon" mark to obverse & Paris Mint hallmark to reverse. On short length of original ribbon. gVF. Laslo 36/37. ..... $60 ----$80

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

10232 **ca1914-30 Colonial group of thirteen, probably awarded to an Officer of the French Foreign Legion.** Legion of Honour, Knight; Croix De Guerre 1914-1918 with 4 stars & palm, Croix De Guerre (TOE) with palm & star, Croix De Combatant, Victory 1918, War 1918, Colonial Medal "TUNISE", Moroccan War Medal & clasp, Wound medal, Moroccan Order of Hafidien, Knight: Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien Merit Medal, Spanish Moroccan Peace Medal 1927. Much enamel damage to orders & some with minor components missing. Mounted for display. An impressive group. GVF ..... **$1500 - $2000**

10233 **Colonial. Silver Ministry of Social Affairs Merit Medal.** impressed officially "PHAN HUU HUE 1972". Hallmarked silver, scarce French award to a Vietnamese recipient. On an original ribbon. gVF. ..... **$100 --- $150**

GERMANY

10234 **1933-45 Order of the German Eagle, 1st Class, Neck Badge without Swords. Fire silver-gilt & white enamel, no maker's marks or fineness stamp on ring, with original full neck ribbon. In its original, silk & black flock lined, red leatherette covered case of issue with gold embossed National Emblem to top. The award is in overall VGC with all enamel still intact. Only light to moderate tarnish to the gilt-wash, high silver content components, ribbon VGC. Slight distortion to case & silk damage to interior. Medal aEF, case G. See www.germanmilitaria.com for similar award. A scarce original & highly desirable example of this Award, one of the Nazi Regimes highest honours and awardable to foreigners (ie Henry Ford was a recipient..and refused to return same when pressed by US Govt!)** ..... **$3500 - $4500**

10235 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with Golden Oak leaves, Swords & Diamonds.** De-nazified 1957 version, with oak spray replacing swastika to centre. Oak leaves & Swords & ribbon loop in gilded "800" silver, set with 49 paste "diamonds". Cross with two-piece silver frame & integral loop, blackened iron centre. In its case of issue with full neck ribbon. c/mid to late 1960s issue. gEF. Award unique to Ulrich Rudel, this example is a museum or specimen striking. (P) ..... **$1000 - $1500**

10236 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross.** De-nazified 1957 version with oak leaves replacing swastika to centre obverse. Early 1960s issue. Silver, two piece frame with integral loop marked "800". Blackened iron centre, ribbon loop marked "800" silver. In its case of issue with full neck ribbon. gEF. A superb example. (P) ..... **$800 - $1200**

10237 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with oak leaves & swords.** Complete with full length ribbon. Cross is stamped 800, Oak leaves & sword are stamped 925. Quality reproduction. Would look good displayed on a tunic. gVF. ..... **$150 --- $250**

10238 **1870 Iron cross 2nd class with 25 years anniversary oak leaves** (1895) Court mounted. GVF. ..... **$1000 - $1200**

10239 **1870 Iron Cross, 2nd Class,** A 'well-worn' example with points to the arms rounded by wear & some minor damage extending over the obverse lower arm, affecting the date. Together with a 62 page pamphlet/book "The Iron Cross of Prussia and Germany" by AE Prowse, 1970 (of only 200 copies). gF. On original ribbon. (P) ..... **$500 --- $800**

10240 **1914 Iron cross 2nd class, cased.** A nice cross with a light patina to the silver frame. Brown mottled case with a lift off lid. Small area of scuffing to the exterior of the lid. Purple cloth padded lining to the interior of the lid & to the interior base. Cross EF. Case VF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

10241 **1939 Iron Cross 1st class.** Cased. A nice cross retaining all of its black painted finish to the iron centre. Silver frame with light age patina. Pin stamped 'L/B' (Paul Meybauer, Berlin). Black leatherette case with a single bordered silver iron cross motif to its domed lid. Cream flocking to its fitted base. EF. ..... **$600 --- $800**

10242 **1939 Iron Cross 1st Class.** Still retains all of the black painted finish to the iron centre. No maker. A nice original example. gVF. ..... **$500 --- $750**

10243 **1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class with its original award document** to a corporal in Artillery Regt. 117. Issued 7-7-1941. Award document NEF. Cross gVF. ..... **$300 --- $400**

10244 **1939 Iron Cross 1st Class in its black leatherette 'LDO" case.** The cross still retains all of its black painted finish to the iron centre, the majority of its frosting to the beading & has a nice bright, silver frame. Stamped "100" (Rudolf Wachtler & Lange, Mittwaida) to the underside of the pin. The interior of the case's lid is marked 'LDO' & it has a cream flocking to the fitted base. A choice example. NEF ..... **$650 --- $850**

10245 **1939-45 WWII Iron Cross 2nd Class,** original black paint on iron centre, no makers marks, original ribbon, gVF. Plus USA Purple Heart EF. (2) - **$250**

10246 **1939-45 Clasp to the Iron cross 2nd class 1939.** 2nd form. Stamped "l/12" to the rev. (C. E. JUNCKER BERLIN). gVF ..... **$250 --- $400**

10247 **1939 War Merit Cross with swords.** Austrian style, tri-fold ribbon. Late war zinc cross with a bronze wash. gVF. ..... **$80 --- $120**

10248 **1939 War Merit Cross 1st class with swords.** Cased. Early issue, quality silver plated piece. No maker. Black leatherette case with a silver facsimile of the award to the exterior of the lid. Black flocking to the fitted base. Cross EF. Case gVF. ..... **$400 --- $600**

10249 **1914-18 SMS 'EMDEN' Propaganda portrait medallion,** by Ziegler, .999 silver, 35mm. DIA. Obv portrait of Captain of SMS "Emden", Fregattenkapitan Zur See Von Muller, rev depicts the Ship under steam with the coat of arms of the City of Emden below & date 1914 below. Old tiny contact mark, near UNC. Scarce. (P) ..... **$600 --- $800**

10250 **1914-18 Great War veteran's original court mounted pr of medals** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class & 1914-1918 Hindenburg Honour Cross for combatant's, also his Veteran's association enamel & gilt member's stickpin. VGC. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10251 **1939-1945 Gebirgsjager (Mountain Troops) unofficial "Campaign" medals.** 2 x bronze (GJ Regt 100, Italian campaigns); remainder in grey metal inc Eastern front 1942-43; Montenegro-Albania 1943; GJ Bn Nr 98, 1943; Serbia; Ukraine/Caucasus/Kuban 1940-44. 1 x on ribbon, 2 x on cord. gVF. Scarce & highly interesting Mountain Troop lot of Regimentally produced medals. (8 diff) ..... **$350 -- $500**

10252 **1942 Fall of Singapore commemorative medallion** 11 February 1942, struck in black Meissen porcelain, 50mm. Very Rare. (P) ..... **$300 -- $400**

10253 **1938 Civil defence (Luftschutz) medal.** Zinc medal, no silver finish remaining. Heavier version, 2nd class medal. (Issued to men). VF. **$100$130**

10254 **1939-45 Baltic Cross of the National Baltic congress.**. Convex, pin back version. Pin stamped "L/18" (B. H. MAYERS HOFKUNSTPRAGEANSTALT, PFORZHEIM). Only minor wear to the inner gilt cross. A choice example. NEF. ..... **$350 -- $500**

10255 **1914-18 Hanseatic Cross, Hamburg.** Original ribbon. gVF. ..... **$150 -- $250**

10256 **1914-18 Prussian 12 year army long service medal.** Dark blue ribbon. gVF. ..... **$80 -- $120**

10257 **1914-18 Prussian war veteran honour cross 2nd class with bow style ribbon**. gVF. ..... **$120 -- $160**

10258 **1957 Issue medal group of 2.** 1939 Iron Cross 2nd Class & the Russian Front medal. Detachable court mount. gVF. ..... **$250 -- $350**

10259 **1914-18 Medal group of 2.** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class & the Hindenburg Honour Cross for Combatants. Padded style court mount. Also included is the corresponding ribbon bar for these awards. A nice set of originals. gVF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10260 **1914-18 Court mounted pair , Frederick-August medal** in bronze with the War Ribbon & the 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class. Detachable style mount with blue woolen backing. EF. ..... **$200 -- $300**

10261 **1897-1918 Medal group of 4.** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class, 1914-1918 War Merit Cross, 1914-1918 Hindenburg Honour Cross for Combatants & the 1897 Centenary medal. Detachable style mount. O/A NEF. **$350 -- $450**

GREECE

10262 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type by NOCQ, complete with its original ribbon & award pin-mount & in its V. Canale, Paris box of issue. Ribbon beginning to perish, EF. ..... **$250 -- $300**

10263 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official. NOCQ obverse. On original, French made ribbon (correct for type). Ribbon wear. gVF. (P) ..... **$200 -- $250**

10264 **1939-1945 Greek War Medal, Army** to Greek Resistance Fighter who settled & died in Sydney, Australia. Unnamed as issued, but with original B/W photo of recipient in civilian suit c/1941-43 and with letter of attribution (by wife) to Antonie Yngis. Born July 1916, fought with Greek Resistance from 1940-45, died in Sydney, Aust 2001. Mounted, swing, as worn, toned, gVF. ..... **$150 -- $200**

10265 **1940-44 Greek Royal Cross** with titled carton box of issue. gVF. **$120 - $180**

HUNGARY

10266 **ca1950 Hungary (post 1948) Civil Order.** In case of issue with ribbon bar. Attractive award with fine enamel work & gold finish. Inspection will be rewarded. EF. ..... **$50 -- $100**

10267 **1938-40 Upper Hungary commemorative medal.** Tri fold ribbon, Bronze. EF ..... **$50 ----$75**

10268 **1922-44 Bronze Merit medal**. Tri-fold ribbon. EF ..... **$75 -- $100**

ITALY

10269 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type II. By Johnson, Milano. gVF. Laslo pg. 53. ..... **$60 ----$80**

10270 **1935 Alpini Gruppo Faenza Unofficial Regiment Medal.** .800 silver, obv eagle alighting on rock, mountain pinnacles behind; rev with inscribed bell, title & date around, mountain peaks behind, ring suspender, on an original ribbon. aEF. ..... **$60 ----$80**

JAPAN

10271 **$350** **1930-40 China incident medal** EF, cased, however case has suffered some damage. Still displays when case is open. ..... **$50 ----$75**

10272 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official, on original ribbon with hook & eye fastening. aEF. Laslo 75/76. (P) ..... **$300 -- $400**

10273 **1939-45 Silver Merit cup of the Paulonia Crest 5th Class.** Non portable award. 160mm diam. nEF. ..... **$100 -- $150**

10274 **1937-45 Imperial army lot of rank insignia & shoulder badges.** 1937 China Incident Medal in Pasteboard presentation case x 2, Showa Enthronement Medal in presentation case. (2) other similar medals. (8) patches. Great Value Lot. (Total 13 items) F-VF. ..... **$300 -- $400**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.

PORTUGAL

10276 **Pre-1910 Order of Christ, Knight's Breast badge,** in gold & enamels. Minor en. Chips to extremities of arms, near EF. ..... **$500 --- $750**

10277 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type II, on correct ribbon, ball suspension. gVF. Laslo 92. (P) ..... **$350 --- $450**

ROMANIA

10278 **Order of the Crown Commander's Neck Badge.** Enamel damage to the centre, mainly on the rev. Replaced ribbon. GC. ..... **$250 --- $350**

10279 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type with "Kristesko" to reverse, on correct ribbon. gVF. Laslo 97/98. (P) ..... **$300 --- $400**

RUSSIA

10280 **1765 Order of Saint Stanislaus Breast Star,** high domed hallmarked silver star of eight, rayed points. Central disc device in silver-gilt & enamels. Russian hallmarks to reverse device plate & two star points & hinged flat-pin. 89mm. c/1910. The Star was identical for both 1st & 2nd Classes of the Order. Very minor enamel chip to "SS' monogram, aEF. A highly attractive & desirable. Rare. (P) ..... **$1500 - $2000**

10281 **1864 Imperial Russian Village Elders' (Starosty) badge.** Worn by Town Councilors, JPs, Judges etc. On original brooch and chain suspension. Scarce. gVF. (P) ..... **$300 --- $500**

10282 **1886-17 Nicholas I silver Medal for Zeal.** Replaced ribbon. VF. **$200 -- $300**

10283 **1939-45 Order of Glory Third class.** Silver & enamel. Pin back ribbon. gVF ..... **$100 --- $150**

10284 **1939-45 Order of the Patriotic War.** 1970's re-issue, silver, gilt & enamel. Numbered reverse "1430566" EF. ..... **$50 ---- $75**

10285 **1950's-74 Group of 3.** Order of the Red Banner of Labour, Order of the Badge of Honour (concave back version) & the medal for Veteran of Labour, 1st Type Russian Tri-fold mount. gVF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

SERBIA

10286 **1914-1918 Order of the Serbian White Eagle,** 1882 date. Officer, with Swords, silver, gilt & enamels. Minor, enamel chips on reverse. gVF. ..... **$600 --- $800**

SPAIN

10287 **1943 "Blue Division" medal. Spanish Govt. issue, second type** with its titled cardboard carton of issue. Also awarded to Spanish Troops serving on the Eastern Front. Medal Mint, carton NEF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

THAILAND

10288 **2000-07 Thailand Order of the crown of Thailand. Commanders neck badge** complete with full length ribbon, plus breast badge for same order. A very impressive set. EF. ..... **$400 --- $600**

10289 **2000-07 Thailand Order of the White Elephant.** Commander's neck badge & breast star set. A most impressive & attractive order. EF. **$400 -- $600**

TURKEY

10290 **1915 Campaign Star** ("Iron Half Moon" or "Gallipoli Star"). Enamel version by "B. B. & Co". Heat damage to the enamel with a large piece missing from the top point. Brooch pin to the rev. now missing its pin. VG. ..... **$150 --- $200**

10291 **1915 Campaign Star** ("Iron Half Moon" or "Gallipoli Star"). Turkish made. Red & silver painted finish, now showing age. VF. ..... **$200 --- $300**

10292 **1915 Campaign Star** ("Iron Half Moon" or "Gallipoli Star"). Turkish made variety in nickel with painted finish, comp with original length of ribbon, pin back. Minor chips to paint, 98% complete. (P) ..... **$250 --- $350**

USA

10293 **1914-19 Victory medal,** official type II. gVF. Laslo 111. ..... **$75 --- $100**

10294 **1939-1945 Purple Heart.** Original wartime issue in gilt & enamels. Officially engraved: "JOSEPH F. SUIDAK, JR". In its original box of issue with ribbon bar and lapel badge. Joseph Suidak born 1918 Niagara Falls. Joined US Army, 17th Armoured Engineers, 1942. Served in Algeria & Europe. Private 1st Class, Army Serial Number 32200519. Died 2003. With research. gEF. Scarce named. ..... **$200 --- $250**

PLEASE NOTE: The two figures after the lot description are the minimum bid & the estimate in AU$.